

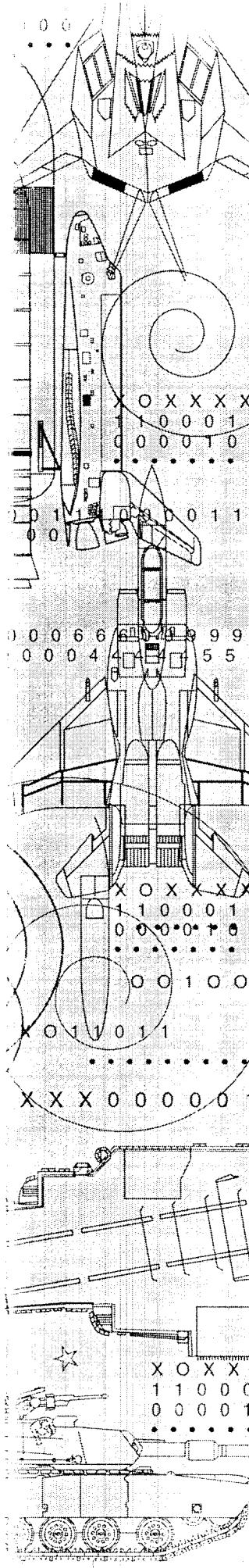
THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

[HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM](http://www.blackvault.com)

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!



DTIC/TR-98/4

AD-A346513

HOW TO GET IT:

A Guide to

Defense - Related

Information Resources

Librarians' Edition
July 1998

Unclassified/Unlimited



Information for
the Defense Community

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE
*Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188*

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)			2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED
			July 1998	Final
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE			5. FUNDING NUMBERS	
HOW TO GET IT: A GUIDE TO DEFENSE-RELATED INFORMATION RESOURCES				
6. AUTHOR(S)				
June C. Doezeema, Compiler Barbara J. Fox, Compiler				
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER	
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) STINET Management Division 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944 Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6218			DTIC/TR/98-4	
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)			10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
LIBRARIANS' EDITION; Supersedes ADA298436, 1995 edition which it revises and updates				
12a. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY STATEMENT			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE	
Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited				
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)				
How To Get It: A Guide to Defense-Related Information Resources is a reference tool to identify and/or obtain government published or sponsored publications, documents, maps, patents, specifications, standards, regulations, and other information resources of interest to the defense community. Entries are arranged alphabetically in a single directory listing, by document type, source, acronym, series description, or short title.				
Each entry consists of an identification of the item and detailed acquisition information including: originator, order source, forms necessary, cost information, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail addresses, and the Internet URL when known. There are four appendices: Appendix A: Ordering Information; Appendix B: Forms for Ordering; Appendix C: Foreign Sources for Scientific and Technical Information; Appendix D: Topic Links for Subject Access to Information Sources Categories.				
14. SUBJECT TERMS			15. NUMBER OF PAGES	
Directories, Information Exchange, Information Retrieval, Catalogs, Information Systems			564	
			16. PRICE CODE	
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT		18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
UNCLASSIFIED		UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UL

DTIC/TR-98/4

AD-A346 513

HOW TO GET IT:

A guide to Defense-Related Information Resources

Librarians' Edition

July 1998

19980622 000

Compiled by
June C. Doezeema
Barbara J. Fox

Prepared by
Defense Technical Information Center
STINET Management Division
8725 John J. Kingman Rd.
Suite 0944
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

HOW TO GET IT

CONTENTS

Acknowledgments.....	iv
Introduction.....	v-vi-vii
Numerical Entries.....	Numerical 1
Alphabetical Listing of Entries.....	A-1 – X-1
Ordering Information.....	Appendix A
Forms.....	Appendix B
Foreign Sources for Scientific and Technical Information.....	Appendix C
Topic Links.....	Appendix D

HOW TO GET IT

Acknowledgments

We are indebted to the many librarians who contributed their time and energy to this major project. The HOW TO GET IT Advisory Group consisted of librarians Patricia A. Ames, Lawrence E. Clemens, Lorna A. Dodt, Harriet H. Foster, Dolores M. Knight, Catheryn Lee, Susan K. Lundgren, Lily A. Waters, and Information Specialist Larry Goldberg.

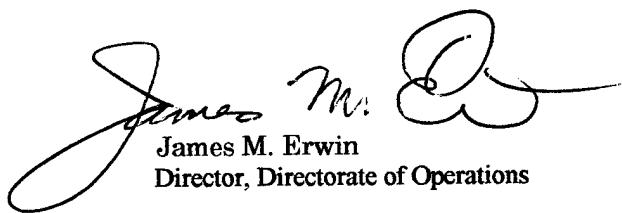
We appreciate the efforts of originating offices and agencies which cooperated by updating data about their documents and services.

Special thanks are extended to the librarians who assisted significantly with the editing and cross referencing of this edition. They are Patricia Alderman, Ellen Barber, Julie A. Gibson, Rebecca A. Hamil, Wendy S. Hill, Marie T. O'Mara, Candy S. Parker, and Sharon L. Serzan.

Special recognition must be given to Phyllis Levine and Mary Jane Brewster. Phyllis created and graciously allowed us to use the Webpages of Topic Links in which she used DTIC's Subject Categories to link to pertinent Websites. This became Appendix D. Mary Jane compiled the Foreign Scientific and Technical Information Sources which became Appendix C.

Our deep appreciation is extended to Gwen P. Marshall, whose data entry and composition skills created the uniformity and style of the document.

The work reported in this document was compiled and updated by the Defense Technical Information Center. The publication of this guide does not indicate endorsement by the Department of Defense, nor should the contents be construed as reflecting the official position of this agency.



James M. Erwin
Director, Directorate of Operations

HOW TO GET IT

INTRODUCTION

Background

A Directory that would identify sources and channels for the acquisition of types of government-published or government-sponsored documents of interest to the Defense community was conceptualized in the early 1970's by the Committee on Information Hang-ups' Subcommittee on Document Procurement. It was based on the recurring problem that documents which were not indexed, announced or distributed by the major government information services were difficult to locate, and searches by letter and telephone were time consuming and not always successful. No directory existed, except in the minds of experienced librarians and information specialists and in their working notes accumulated during years of experience.

The guide, first published in 1973, was well received by the Defense information services community. This Librarians' Edition is the sixth revision.

Purpose

The guide is intended to assist librarians and information specialists as well as other individuals who need to identify or acquire Government-published, Government-sponsored, or Defense-related information resources.

Scope

The contents are limited to technical documents and information resources prepared for or of particular interest to the Department of Defense and its contractors (or potential contractors).

Information was gathered from written and Internet sources, such as the official regulations, directives and instructions which establish the formal, preferred channels for acquiring these documents, and from telephone calls, fax, e-mail and traditional correspondence. Information on maps, patents, translations and databases is included. New to the publication is the inclusion of URL's for Internet locations of sources whenever they are known.

Arrangement

Individual entries are arranged alphabetically in a dictionary type list. Each entry consists of an identification of the items and the following information whenever available:

Originator: The agency that produces or sponsors that type of information resource.

Order from: Sources from which the item may be ordered, with notations indicating who may order from those sources.

Forms: Forms that should be used to order from each source cited.

HOW TO GET IT

Cost: Where there is a charge, the word "yes" is entered ; where there is no known charge the word "no" is entered.

Telephone: Telephone numbers, fax numbers, and e-mail addresses of offices from which the item may be ordered, or from which additional information can be obtained.

Restrictions: Any restrictions on the distribution or use of the item, including who may order it.

Indexed in: Publications in which that type of information resource is indexed.

Notes: Comments on the history, status, or content of the information resource.

URL: Uniform Resource Locator: a protocol for specifying addresses on the Internet.

Contractor Reports

With some exceptions, contractor-generated reports are not included. The procedure for the acquisition of these reports is fairly standard. Most contractor reports are indexed and distributed by the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) and National Technical Information Service (NTIS). Reports not in DTIC or NTIS usually are controlled by the specific agency for which the contract work was performed. These reports must be requested from (or through) the controlling agency. That is, the request for the document, with need-to-know certified by the requester's contract monitor, must be sent to the office which controls distribution of the report. That office may transmit the report directly to the requester, or may direct the contractor to transmit the report. For additional information see the entries under Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) and National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

Forms

In general, the forms used for ordering a specific type of document from DTIC, NTIS, or the Government Printing Office (GPO), are included in Appendix B. Appendix B also includes a form to send in updated or corrected information for the entries in this publication. There is an electronic form for updates on DTIC's STINET Website under "Librarians' Edition Entry Form" at: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet/htgi/>

Agencies often will honor a document request submitted on other than the prescribed form.

Publications Centers

The Air Force, Army and Navy each maintain Publication Centers which are responsible for stocking and distributing publications produced by and of interest to the community they serve. For information on these centers see Appendix A.

The Defense Technical Information Center is the central repository, disseminator, and referral center for the information needs of the Department of Defense (DoD) and its

HOW TO GET IT

contractors. For more information see the entry under the Defense Technical Information Center and Appendix A.

The National Technical Information Service (NTIS) handles the announcement and sale of unclassified, unlimited documents available for general public distribution. For more information see the entry under the National Technical Information Service.

Other Government publications centers announce and distribute documents, many of which are of interest to the Defense community. For examples, see Appendix A.

Corrections and Updates

The Department of Defense has undergone numerous reorganizations and consolidations. These changes have had a major impact on the revision and updating of the HOW TO GET IT. Inevitably the organizations are experiencing a loss of institutional memory. Often knowledge of what happened to the publications of a former organization or where to go for information on the newly formed organization is very difficult to obtain.

Consequently, the editing of the HOW TO GET IT is a work in progress. We are depending on the users of this document to help us correct and update information. There are some gaps and inaccuracies in the data. We have included incomplete entries in the belief that some information is better than none. DTIC would appreciate receiving corrections and new information to be included in the next revision.

Please either fill out the form in Appendix B and fax it to Barbara J. Fox at (703) 767-8032; or send E-mail to Barbara J. Fox at: bjfox@dtic.mil; or call (703) 767-8041; DSN 427-8041. If you have access to the Internet, there is an electronic form on DTIC's STINET Website under "Librarians' Edition Entry Form" at: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet/htgi/>

Your input, comments, and criticisms are welcome. We will investigate errors and will post the new information on the DTIC Users Listserv (User-L) and the Federal Reference Librarians Listserv (FedRef-L) sponsored by the Library of Congress.

A Web version of the HOW TO GET IT is our next project.

Barbara J. Fox
Project Manager
July 1998

HOW TO GET IT

Numerical Entries

61A1-Series Air to Surface Series

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

61B1-Series - Anti-Air Series

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

61S1 Series: Surface to Surface Series

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM).

61JTCG/ME-1-2 - Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks

See: Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

61JTCG/ME-xx-x Special Reports

See: Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness (JTCG/ME) Publications

7N series

See: NASA Accession Numbers for unclassified reports
N(YR)-xxxx

7X series

See: X(YR)-xxxx

HOW TO GET IT

A

A (YR)-xxxx

See: International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)

AAF B Army Air Force Bulletin
AAF IR Army Air Force Intelligence Report
AAF M Army Air Force Manual
AAF NT IR Army Air Force Non-Technical Intelligence Report
AAF T Army Air Force Translation
AAF TIR Army Air Force Intelligence Report
AAF TO Army Air Force Technical Order
AAF WSB Army Air Force Weather Service Bulletin
AAF WSM Army Air Force Weather Service Manual

See: Obsolete Military Publications

AAP Allied Administrative Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

ABC - STD (American, British, Canadian Standard) (No Longer Published)
ABCA Publications (American, British, Canadian & Australian Publications (No Longer Published))
ABCA Army STD
ABCA Navy STD
ABCA QSTAG

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)
DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements

Abstracts of Technical and Non-Technical Manuals

See: NAVFAC P-357 Abstracts of Technical and Non-Technical Manuals

AC-xxxx/xx NATO classified report

See: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Reports (except AGARD)

ACCESS, Navy Data Automation Review (No Longer Published)

ACCESS RUSSIA

Originator: Access Innovations, Inc.
4314 Mesa Grande SE
Albuquerque, NM 98108

HOW TO GET IT

ACCESS RUSSIA.....Continued

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-926-8328
Fax 505 256-1080
E-mail: TNACCESSI@TECHNET.MN.ORG

Indexed in: Technological News

Restrictions: None

Notes: ACCESS RUSSIA is a full-text document delivery service with access to the collections of many libraries in the former Soviet Union. Also, for many years, the former Soviet Union provided technical, economic, and material support for North Korea and for other emerging nations of the world. Because of the relationship that existed between Russia and North Korea, rich resources of information concerning these advancements in science and technology now reside in various repositories throughout the former Soviet Union.

URL: <http://www.accessinn.com>

ACDA

See: Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) Publications

ACFEL Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory Publications

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

ACIC Chart Aeronautical Chart and Information Center Chart

See: Aeronautical Chart and Information Center(ACIC) Chart

See Also: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

ACP - Area Concept Papers - (No Longer Published)

ACP-xxx - Allied Communications Publications

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

ACSC – Air Command and Staff College Reports

See: Air University Research Reports, Studies and Theses

ACSI-x

See: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army – Translations

Action (Activity) Control Number (ACN)

Originator: Army Combat Development Division

Order from: US Army Training and Doctrine Command
ATTN: ATZG/TML
Fort Monroe, VA 23651-5000

Telephone: (757) 727-2956/2967; DSN 680-2956/2967
Fax: (757) 727-2931; DSN 680-2967

Notes: The ACN number is an accession or control number and is not indexed anywhere. It was a financial tracking number attached to a project. The ACN was found in the TRADOC Management Information System (TRAMIS) file. If there is still a microfiche copy available, it can be obtained by calling the Combined Research Library at (913) 684-3129.

URL: <http://www-tradoc.monroe.army.mil>

AD

See: Aeronautical Data (AD)

AD-TR-xx-xx Armament Development Reports

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

AD-xxx xxx – An accession number identifying documents held and distributed by Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

See also: Defense Technical Information Center(DTIC)
National Technical Information Center(NTIS)

Originator: U.S., British, Canadian, Australian, Indian and Contractors

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or DTIC Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

AD-xxx xxx - An accession number identifying documents.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: DTIC Technical Report (TR) Database
NTIS Bibliographic Database

Restrictions: Document numbers with L at the end (AD-xxx xxxL) are limited and must be ordered from DTIC using DTIC Form 55 for limited documents. The DTIC Form 55 is available online through DROLS. DTIC services are available to registered users only.

Notes: AD numbers are assigned to documents in series, which enables the user to determine whether to order from DTIC or NTIS.

AD number series:

AD-000 001 to AD-163 403 classified and unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-163 500 to AD-165 117 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-200 000 to AD-220 999 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-225 000 to AD-229 999 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-300 000 to AD-309 999 classified (DTIC)
AD-312 000 to AD-395 999 classified (DTIC)
AD-400 000 to AD-489 999 (unclassified DTIC & NTIS)
AD-500 000 to AD-532 211 classified (DTIC)
AD-600 000 to AD-787 897 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-800 000 to AD-894 999 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-900 000 to AD-923 991 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-A000 001 to AD-A949 999 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-A995 000 & up Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) (1950 is atomic tests)
AD-B000 001 to AD-B949 999 unclassified/limited (DTIC)
AD-C000 001 to AD-C949 999 classified (DTIC)
AD-D000 001 to AD-D099 999 unclassified patent documents and patent applications (DTIC, Patent Office, NTIS)
AD-M000 001-M 199999 nonprint/unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-M200 001 to AD-M399 999 nonprint unclassified limited (DTIC)
AD-M400 001 to AD-M499 999 nonprint classified (DTIC)
AD-P000 001 to AD P199 999 Unclassified/unlimited compilations (DTIC & NTIS)

Unannounced:

AD-175 000 to AD-183 121 IAC Special Project
AD-190 000 to AD-196 582 IAC Special Project
AD-221 000 to AD-224 999 unclassified (DTIC)

HOW TO GET IT

AD-xxx xxx - An accession number identifying documents.....Continued

AD-310 000 to AD-311 999 classified (DTIC)
AD-396 000 to AD-399 999 classified (DTIC)
AD-490 000 to AD-499 999 unclassified (DTIC)
AD-594 000 to AD-597 190 classified (DTIC)
AD-885 000 to AD-896 884 unclassified (DTIC)
AD-900 000 to AD 923 991 unclassified (DTIC & NTIS)
AD-990 000 to AD-999 999 Referral Data Bank Directory of RDT&E Organizations
AD-B950 000 to AD-B994 999 -Unclassified/Limited documents older than10 years (No longer used)
AD-B995 000 and up - Unclassified Reports (Reports issued on DTIC 298 only) (No longer used)
AD-C000 001 to AD C949 999 - Classified (DTIC)
AD-C950 000 to AD-C994 999 Classified (DTIC)
AD-D000 001 to AD-D099 999 Patent and Patent Applications (DTIC, NTIS, Patent Office)
AD-D095 000 + NBS
AD-D100 000 to AD-D599 999 IAC Special Project
AD-E000 000 to AD-E599 999 SBIN (Discontinued)
AD-E600 000 to AD-E699 999 IAC Special Project
AD-F000 000 to AD-F999 999 SBIN (Discontinued)
AD-A95000 to AD-A999999 unclassified

As documents become delimited and/or unclassified they are released to NTIS.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/>

Ada Resource Association

Originator Ada Resource Association
c/o IIT Research Institute
4600 Forbes Blvd
Lanham, MD 20706

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 681-2466; (800) 232-4211; Fax: (703) 685-7019
Email: adainfo@ajpo.sel.cmu.edu

Restrictions: None

Notes: Formerly Ada Information Clearinghouse, which was sponsored by the Ada Joint Program Office. Provides a full spectrum of information to anyone interested in finding out about the Ada programming language.

HOW TO GET IT

Ada Resource Association.....Continued

Flyers, newsletters or information from their databases are available in hard copy form or electronically from an electronic bulletin board or on the Internet.

URL: <http://sw-eng.falls-church.va.us/AdaIC>

ADD

See: DTIC Automatic Document Distribution (ADD)
DTIC Automatic Hardcopy Document Distribution (AHDD) Program

ADMIT Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Industrial Technology Program

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

ADO Advanced Development Objective, Navy (No Longer Published)

See: Operational Requirements (OR), Navy

ADTC-TR-xx-xx - Armament Development and Test Center Technical Report

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Advanced Development Objective (ADO), Navy (No Longer Published)

See: Operational Requirements (OR), Navy

Advanced Materials And Process Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: AMPTIAC
201 Mill Street
Rome, NY 13440-6916

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (315) 339-7117; Fax: (315) 339-7107
Email: amptiac@rome.iitri.com

Restrictions: None

Notes: AMPTIAC is the single IAC covering all types of materials and processes.
Its scope includes those materials and processes addressed by the former

HOW TO GET IT

Advanced Materials And Process Technology Information.....Continued

IACS: Ceramics (CIAC), Metals (MIAC), Metal Matrix Composites (MMCIA) and High Temperature Materials (HTMIAC), and Adhesives and Organic Matrix Materials (PLASTEC).

URL: <http://www.rome.iitri.com/amptiac>

Advanced Planning Brief for Industry (APBI)

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office

Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), Potential Contractors Program

See: Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

Advisor - (No Longer Published)

Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) Publications

See also: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents
Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO)

Originator: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD)
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
7 rue Ancelle
92200 Neuilly sur Seine
France

Order from: NASA approved requestors:
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

DTIC registered users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

The British Library
Document Supply Division
Boston Spa, Wetherby
West Yorkshire LS23 7BQ
England

HOW TO GET IT

Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development....Continued

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information Document
Delivery Service
National Research Council Canada
Montreal Road, Bldg M55
Ottawa, Canada K1A052

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NASA CASI (301) 621-0390; Fax (301) 621-0134
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Email: ghart@agard.nato.int

Indexed in: AGARD Index of Publications

Restrictions: No restrictions on unclassified AGARD publications.
See DTIC and NASA/CASI for information on approval/registration.

Notes: This series of publications includes:
AGARD-AG – AGARDograph
AGARD-AR – Advisory Report
AGARD-CP - Conference Proceedings
AGARD-LS – Lecture series
AGARD-R – AGARD Report

URL: <http://xs4all.freenet.kiev.ua/NATO/docu/handbook/hb327ole.htm>

AEC-AFSWP-TP Atomic Energy Commission Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Technical Publications

AEC-DASA-TP Atomic Energy Commission-Defense Atomic Support Agency Technical Publications

AEC-DNA-TP Atomic Energy Commission-Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications

AEC-TP Atomic Energy Commission Technical Publications

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

AEODP Allied Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publication

AEP Allied Equipment Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC) Chart

See also: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD 20607

Order from: Naval Air Technical Service Customer Service (NATSF)
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) (See Appendix A)
National Ocean Service (NOS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Naval Air Technical Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184 for authorization
(NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
NIMA (See Appendix A)
(NOS) (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Requests must be submitted to NATSF for authorization. Requests for classified publications must include certification of need-to-know. After permission has been granted, call either NAVICP, NIMA or NOS.

Notes: These are now being reissued as AR's when revised.

URL: <http://Chartmaker.ncd.noaa.gov>
<http://www.nima.mil/publications/pub.html>

Aeronautical Data (AD)

See also: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products
Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD 20607

Order from: Naval Air Warfare Center (NAWC/AD)
Patuxent River, MD 20670

Telephone: Naval Air Technical Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184 for authorization
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
NIMA (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly known as the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>
<http://www.nima.mil/publications/pub.html>

HOW TO GET IT

Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Industrial Technology (ADMIT) Program

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Aeronautical Engineering Publications Index (No Longer Published)

Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

See also: Specifications and Standards, Military

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD 20670

Order from: Naval Air Technical Service Customer Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Naval Air Technical Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184 for authorization
NAVICP See Appendix A
NIMA See Appendix A

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
Letter

Restrictions: Order classified AR's through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: When SAR's, OSTD's, WD's, OD's, WR's and AD's under the control of Naval Air Systems Command are revised, they are reissued in the AR series. Some of the older series remain under the control of the Naval Sea Systems Command. See individual entries for further details. See NAVAIRINST 5215.7 for additional information.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>
<http://www.nima.mil/publications/pub.html>

Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy

See also: Specifications and Standards, Military

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD 20670

HOW TO GET IT

Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy.....Continued

Order from: Naval Air Technical Service Customer Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Naval Air Technical Service (NATSF) (215) 697-4184 for authorization
NAVICP (See Appendix A)
NIMA (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: This material should be ordered through channels. Requests for classified publications in this series should include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: There are two previous designations for this series: OS - Ordnance Specifications, which were controlled by the Bureau of Ordnance (Navy); WS - Weapons Specifications, which were controlled by the Bureau of Naval Weapons and are now controlled by the Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) and the Naval Sea Systems Command. (NAVSEA) has retained the WS designation for those specifications in the series which remain under NAVSEA control.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>
<http://www.nima.mil/publications/pub.html>

Aeronautical Standard (AS)

Aerospace Index

Aerospace Information Report (AIR)

Aerospace Material Specifications (AMS)

See: Society of Automotive Engineers Publications

Aerospace Planning Chart (ASC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Aerospace Recommended Practice (ARP)

See: Society of Automotive Engineers Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center (ASIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center (ASIAC)
WL/FIBD
ASIAC
2030 Eighth Street, Suite 1
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7542

Order from: Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center (ASIAC)
Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/FBR
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (937) 256-6464/6689, Fax: (937) 256-4682, DSN 785-4682
E-mail: asiac@fltvcl.flight.wpafb.af.mil

Restrictions: U.S. Government and Government Contractors only

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/iac/IACdty.html>

Aerospace Technology Division (ATD) Publications

Originator: Library of Congress
Aerospace Technology Division

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Library of Congress (202) 707-5639

Indexed in: ATD Reports Cumulative Index, 1960-1964, and Supplements
Cumulative Index (AD 619 771) and 1966 Supplement (AD 649 635):
1967 Supplement (AD 827 225) and 1968 Supplement (AD 851 189L)

Restrictions: Products and services of DTIC are available only to registered users.

HOW TO GET IT

Aerospace Technology Division (ATD) Publications.....Continued

Notes: The Aerospace Technology Division (formerly the Air Information Division (AID) of the Library of Congress) was superseded in part by the Science Division, Library of Congress. Some of its functions were transferred to the Foreign Technology Division (FTD), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH which has been disbanded. (See National Air Intelligence Center for additional information).

AF Allowance Source Code

See: AFIND10 Management Control and Authorization Program of Allowance and Allowance Service Codes for USAF Activities

AF Circular (No Longer Published)

AF Form

See: Air Force Forms

AF Manual (AFM)

AF Pamphlet

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

AF Personnel Test

See: Air Force Personnel Test (AFPT)

AF Procurement Circular (No Longer Published)

AF Procurement Instruction (AFPI) (No Longer Published)

AF Publication

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

AF Publishing Bulletin

Originator: SAF/AADD
500 Duncan Ave.
Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20332-4111

Order from: Electronically

HOW TO GET IT

AF Publishing Bulletin.....Continued

Telephone: (202) 767-6077; DSN 754-6077; Fax: (202) 404-2387; DSN 754-2387

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil>
<http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AF Regulations (AFR)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

AF Tables of Allowance

See: Allowance Standards (AS) Air Force

AF Technical Order

See: Air Force Technical Orders (TO)

AF Visual Aid (AFVA)

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

AF-FTD Air Force Foreign Technology Division

See: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

AF-PCP Air Force Potential Contractor Program

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office (AFIFIO)

AFAC Air Force Acquisition Circular

See: Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)

AFAD

See: Air Force Technical Manual Contract Requirements (TMCR) TM-86-01

AFAR

See: Army Federal Acquisition Regulations (AFAR)

HOW TO GET IT

AFATL-TR-xx-xx – Air Force Armament Laboratory Technical Report (No Longer Published)

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

AFCCC

See: Air Force Combat Climatology Center

AFCOMSEC

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

AFDAR Supplement Air Force Defense Acquisition Regulations (AFDAR)

See: Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)
AFFARS

See: Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)

AFHRA

See: Air Force Historical Research Agency

AFI33 Series

URL: <http://www.afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages>

AFI36-2605 Safeguarding Controlled Item Test Material

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

Notes: Formerly AFR30-17

AFIFIO

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office

AFIND Air Force Index

Notes: Formerly called Air Force Regulations (AFR)

AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
ATTN: SAF/AAD
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20332-5000

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force....Continued

SAF/AADD
500 Duncan Ave. Box 94
Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20332-1111

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFTPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-2 - This index is a user reference of standard departmental publications. Included are:

AFMAM - Air Force Manuals Formerly AFM
AFPAM - Air Force Pamphlets Formerly AFP
AFI - Air Force Instructions, Manuals & Pamphlets. Formerly AFR Air Force Regulations
AFRP - Air Force Recurring Publications
AFVA - Air Force Visual Aids

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND4 Department of Defense, Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) and the Joint Staff and Interservice Combined Publications, Air Force Contract Requirements (AFCRD) and Commercial Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
ATTN: SAF/AADDQ
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20332-5000

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFTPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-4. Lists DoD, JCS, and interservice publications directives of interest to the Air Force, excepting Department of Defense Directives and Department of Defense Instructions. (For information on these, see AFIND5) It also includes Air Force Acquisition Documents (AFAD).

Indexed in: AFIND11

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND5 Numerical Index of Specialized Information Protection Publications (COMSEC Publications)

Originator: HQ, AFCS/GCIS
203 W. Losey Street
Room 2040
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-5234

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Now known as Air Force Index 5. Formerly AFR 0-5. This indexes Air Force Manpower Standards (AFMS).

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND7 Index of Air Force Personnel Tests

Originator: Department of the Air Force
AFPC/DPPAT
Director of Personnel Programs
Washington, DC 20330

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Only available to Test Control Officers (TCO) & Test Examiners (TE)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-7. This indexes Air Force Personnel Tests (AFPT). The AFPT # and date, requisition cod, TCO, Acct #, # of copies must be included. See web site for complete ordering instructions.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND8 Numerical Index of Specialty Education/Training Standards and Air Force Job Qualification Standards

Originator: Department of the Air Force
2 AF/DOT
721 Hangar Road, Ste 102
Keesler AFB, MS 39534-2804

Directorate of Departmental Publishing
Distribution Management Office
Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20330-1111

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND8 Numerical Index of Specialty Education/Training.....Continued

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-8. This indexes Air Force Specialty Training Standards (STS).

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND9 Numerical Index of Departmental Forms

Originator: Department of the Air Force
ATTN: SAF/AADF
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20332-5000

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-9. See Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications for ordering instructions

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND10 Management Control and Authorization Program for Tables of Allowance and Allowance Source Codes for USAF Activities

See also: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM
Allowance Standards (AS) Air Force

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Director of Maintenance and Supply
Washington, DC 20330

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-10. This is available on CD-ROM and on the Web. This index provides a listing of all Air Force Miscellaneous Allowance Source Codes with the corresponding control regulation and all current Allowance Standards. An alphabetical listing of separate Allowance subjects is included.

URL: <http://www.msg.wpafb.af.mil/IL/afems/afind10>

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND11 Index of Readiness and Training Packages

Originator: Contingency Support Readiness Division
AFCESA/CEXR
139 Barnes Drive, Suite 1
Tyndall AFB, FL 32408-5319

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: AFIND2

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-11. This index lists Disaster Preparedness Training Packages (RTP's and DPTP's) applicable to base-level Air Force, US Air Force Reserve, and Air National Guard disaster preparedness organizations.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>
<http://www.afcesa.af.mil/AFCESA/Readiness/Readiness/training.html>

AFIND12 Functional Index of Departmental Forms (Rescinded)

AFIND13 Civilian Personnel Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
HQ USAF/DPC
ATTN: SAF/AAD
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-5000

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-13. This regulation lists Department of Defense, United States Civil Service Commission, and other publications applicable to Air Force civilian personnel.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND14 Engineering and Miscellaneous Federal and Commercial Publications (Rescinded)

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND15 Numerical Index of Specialized USAF Intelligence (USAINTTEL) Publications.

Originator: Department of the Air Force
JSSA/IM
ATTN: SAF/AAD
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-5000

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-15

AFIND16 Engineering Technical Letters (ETL) (Rescinded)

AFIND17 Index of Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Standards; Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA); and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Safety Agency/SEG
AFSC/SEG
9700 G Avenue, S.E.
Kirkland AFB, NM 87117-5670

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Send comments through channels to:
HQ AFMOA/SGOE
110 Luke Ave, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20332-5113

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-17. AFIND17 identifies the Air Force Occupational Safety & Health (AFOSH), Dept of Labor (DOL), Occupational, Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and National Institutes for Occupational Safety & Health Administration (NIOSH) publications and how they can be located.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

HOW TO GET IT

AFIND18 Index of Air Force Manpower Standards

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Directorate of Manpower and Organization
AFMEA/PLDM
Washington, DC 20330

Order from: AFCQMI/MQE
550 E Street, Bldg 592
Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4451

U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DSN 487-5956

Notes: Formerly AFR 0-18

URL: <http://www.afcqmi.randolph.af.mil/afms/af/index18.pdf>
<http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

AFIND19 Air Force Energy Program Policy (Memorandum) (AFEPPM) (Rescinded)

AFIND20 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications (Rescinded)

AFIP

See: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP) Publications

AFIT

See: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) Theses

AFKAG – Status and Index of Air Force COMSEC Materials

AFKAM – Air Force Maintenance and Modification Manual

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

AFLCM – Air Force Logistics Command Manual (No Longer Published)

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

AFLCP Air Force Logistics Command Pamphlet

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

AFLCR 0-2 Numerical Index of Air Force Logistics Command Publications (No Longer Published)

AFLCR 0-9 Numerical Index of Air Force Logistics Command Forms (No Longer Published)

AFLCR Air Force Logistics Command Regulation (No Longer Published)

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

AFM 100-10 - Guide and Cross-reference to Communications-Electronics Doctrine (CED) Manuals (No Longer Published)

AFM 200-xx series

See: Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

AFM Air Force Manual

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

AFMC

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

AFMS Air Force Manpower Standards

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND18 Index of Air Force Manpower Standards

AFNAG Air Force Non-COMSEC Publication

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

AFOSH xxx-x - Air Force Occupational Safety and Health Standard

See: AFIND17 Index of Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Standards...

AFP Air Force Pamphlet

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

AFPCP Air Force Potential Contractors Program

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office

AFPI 71-x Air Force Procurement Instruction (No Longer Published)

AFPR Air Force Procurement Regulation (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

AFPT

See: Air Force Personnel Tests (AFPT)

See also: AFIND7 Index of Air Force Personnel Tests

AFR 8-9 Air Force Communications Security and Emanations Security Publications (Rescinded)

Notes: Replaced by AFI 33 series

AFR 95-2 Audiovisual Systems, Air Force Audiovisual Directory

See: Defense Automated Visual Information Center (DVIC)

AFR Air Force Regulation

AFRP Air Force Recurring Publication

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications; AFIND2

AFRRI

AFRRI-SR – AFRRI Scientific Report

AFRRI-TN – AFRRI Technical Note

AFRRI-TR – AFRRI Technical Report

See: Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute (AFRRI) Technical Publications

AFSC Design Handbook (No Longer Published)

AFSC-DH 1-1 – Air Force Systems Command Design Handbooks, General Index and Reference (No Longer Published)

AFSC Manual – Air Force Systems Command Manual (No Longer Published)

AFSC Pamphlet – Air Force Systems Command Pamphlet (No Longer Published)

AFSC Regulation – Air Force Systems Command Regulation (No Longer Published)

AFSCM Air Force Systems Command Manual (No Longer Published)

AFSCM 80-xxx -(No Longer Published)

AFSCP Air Force Systems Command Pamphlet (No Longer Published)

AFSCR 0-2 – Numerical Index of Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Standard Publications and Air Force Logistics Command Publications Applicable to AFSC (No Longer Published)

AFSCR 0-9 – Numerical Index of Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Standard Publications and Air Force Logistics Command Publications Applicable to AFSC (No Longer Published)

AFSCR - Air Force Systems Command Regulations

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

AFSIP

See: Air Force Standard Intelligence Publications (AFSIP)

AFSWP-TP – Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Technical Publication

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

AFTO Air Force Technical Orders

See: Air Force Technical Orders (TO)

AFVA Air Force Visual Aid

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

AGARD Index of Publications

See also: Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO)
Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development AGARD Publications

Originator: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD)
7 rue Ancelle
92200 Neuilly sur Seine
France

Order from: NASA approved requesters:
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

DTIC registered users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

The British Library
Document Supply Center
Boston Spa, Wetherby
West Yorkshire LS23 7BQ
England

HOW TO GET IT

AGARD Index of Publications.....Continued

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information Document
Delivery Service
National Research Council Canada
Montreal Road, Bldg M55
Ottawa, Canada K1A052

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NASA CASI (301) 621-0390; fax (301) 621-0134
E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov
NTIS (See Appendix A)
DTIC (See Appendix A)

Notes: AGARD ceased to exist as of April 1998. It was superseded by the Research and Technology Organization (RTO). RTO was formed by a merger of AGARD and the Defense Research Group (DRG).

URL: <http://xs4all.freenet.kiev.ua/NATO/docu/handbook/>

AGARD Publications

See: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) Publications

AGARD-AG – AGARDograph
AGARD-AR – AGARD Advisory Report
AGARD-CP – AGARD Conference Proceedings
AGARD-LS – AGARD Lecture series
AGARD-R – AGARD Report
AGARDograph

See: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) Publications
AGARD Index of Publications

AGRICOLA

Originator: Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
10301 Baltimore Avenue
Beltsville, MD 20705

Cost: No

HOW TO GET IT

AGRICOLA.....Continued

Telephone: National Agricultural Library:(301) 504-5755
Computer Services: (301)504-5018

Notes: The Department of Agriculture has just put up their AGRICOLA database on the Internet for public Web access. AGRICOLA(Agricultural Online Access) is organized into two data sets, which must be searched separately. One set is the catalog, the other is the Journal Article Citation Index. When fully loaded AGRICOLA will contain more than 3.5 million records.

URL: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/ag98/ag98.html>

AHP Miscellaneous Allied Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

AIAA

See: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)

AID Air Information Division

See: Aerospace Technology Division (ATD) Publications

Air Almanac

See: U.S. Naval Observatory Publications

Air Battle Analysis Center Publications

Originator: Air Battle Analysis Center

Order from: U.S. Air Force Historical Research Agency/HD (AFHRA)
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6324

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (334) 953-2014; DSN 785-2014

Restrictions: Order through channels with certification of need-to-know

Notes: The Air Battle Analysis Center was disbanded in 1965. Very few documents are still available. The Agency collection is at the National Archives & Records Administration: <http://www.nara.gov>. The rest of the

HOW TO GET IT

Air Battle Analysis Center Publications.....Continued

collection is at the Air Force History Support Office, Bolling AFB.
<http://www.bolling.af.mil>

URL: <http://www.au.af.mil/au/afhra/>

Air Command and Staff College Theses

See: Air University Research Reports, Studies and Theses

Air Defense Artillery - Professional Bulletin 44-88-(xx)

Originator: Department of the Army

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Notes: May-June 1988+; bimonthly

Air Force Acquisition Circulars (AFAC)

See: Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)

Air Force Acquisition Documents (AFAD)

See: Air Force Technical Manual Contract Requirements (AFTMR), TM-86-01

Air Force Allowance Source Code

See: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

Air Force Armament Laboratory Technical Reports Wright Laboratories/ Armament Directorate Publications

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Originator: Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency (AFSAA)
Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses
Washington, DC 20330-5420

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications.....Continued

Order from: Headquarters Air Staff requestors contact:

Department of the Air Force
Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses
1570 Air Force
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-1570

Other DoD, U.S. Government Agency, and contractor requestors contact:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

General public requestors contact:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: None

Cost: Yes

Telephone: AFSAA (703) 695-4488; DSN 225-4488; Tech Lib (703) 697-5213
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly known as Air Force Aramament Laboratory Technical Reports Wright Laboratories/Aramament Directorate (AFRL) MN. Now called the Air Force Studies & Analysis Agency (AFSAA) Air Force Center for Studies and Analysis Study Reports. Requests for AFSAA publications must comply with Air Force and Industrial Security Regulations. The Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses, Information Services Team (AFSAA/SAM) is a document repository and research library that supports AFCSA and Headquarters Air Staff analysts. By screening the information media of all military services, OSD, JCS, contractors, and research organizations, the Information Services Team acquires the operation and contingency, test and evaluation, intelligence, weapon and support systems, and research and development documents frequently needed by analysts to accomplish their mission.

Army Laboratory Technical Report series continued through ATL-TR-66-61 (June 1966); then changed to AFATL-TR-xx-xx.

ADTR series continued through ADTC-TR-79-70 (1979); then changed to AD-TR-xx-xx Armament Development Technical Report with AD-TR-79-71 in 1979.

URL: <http://www.afsaa.hq.af.mil>

Air Force Circular - (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Civil Engineering and Services Laboratory Technical Reports

- Originator:* HQ
Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency
Technical Information Center
139 Barnes Drive, Suite 2
Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-5323
- Order from:* Air Force Research Lab Air Base Environmental Technologies Division (AFRL/MLQ)
139 Barnes Drive, Suite 2
Tnydall, AFB, FL 32403-5323
- Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
- Forms:* DTIC Form 1 or DTIC Form 55 (Request for Limited Document) (See Appendix B)
NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)
- Cost:* Yes
- Telephone:* Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency (850) 203-6285
DSN 523-6285; Fax DSN 523-6500
Technical Information Center (850) 283-6285
STINFO Program Manager (850) 283-6259
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
- Restrictions:* If you are not a registered DTIC user, place your orders through NTIS.
- Notes:* Technical Reports indexed under this organization include several reorganizations, going back to 1972. These reports cover a diversity of environmental and civil engineering topics. A listing of the varied alphanumeric designations is included below:
- AFCESA-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency
AFESC-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Engineering and Services Center
AFETO-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Engineering Technology Office
AFCEC-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Civil Engineering Center
CEL-TR-xx-xx - Civil Engineering Laboratory
CEEDO-TR-xx-xx - Civil and Environmental Engineering Development Office
DEV-TR-xx-xx - Directorate of Environmental Planning
DEB-TR-xx-xx - Energy Group
DEH-TR-xx-xx - Directorate of Housing and Services
DEM-TR-xx-xx - Directorate of Civil Engineering Maintenance
ESL-TR-xx-xx - Engineering and Services Laboratory

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Civil Engineering and Services Laboratory Technical.....Continued

RA-TR-xx-xx - Research and Acquisition Directorate
SGRDV-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Engineering and Services Center
RRR-TR-xx-xx - Rapid Runway Rapair
YE-TR-xx-xx - Program Office

URL: <http://www.afcesa.af.mil>

Air Force Combat Climatology Center (AFCCC)

Originator: Air Force Combat Climatology Center (AFCCC)
151 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801

Order from: Air Force Weather Technical Library
Air Force Combat Climatology Center (AFCCC)
151 Patton Avenue
Room 120
Asheville, NC 28801-5002

Cost: No

Telephone: 1-828-271-3100
DSN 266-3100
E-mail afwtl@afccc.af.mil

Notes: July 1, 1998 the Air Force Combat Climatology Center moved from Scott AFB, IL to Asheville, NC. Contact the library for publication information.

Air Force Communications Security and Emanations Security Publications

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Air Force Defense Acquisition Regulation (AFDAR) Supplement

See:: Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)

Air Force Departmental Form

See: AFIND9 Numerical Index of Departmental Forms
Air Force Forms

Air Force Development Test Center

Originator: Air Force Development Test Center
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Development Test Center.....Continued

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or DTIC Form 55 (Request for Limited Document) (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (904) 882-2211/Tech Reports/3246th Test Wing, DSN 872-2211
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Notes: This is the successor to AFSC's Munitions System Division, which succeeded the Armament Division.

URL: <http://www.eglin.af.mil/afdtc.afdtc.html>

Air Force Electronic Publications Library

Originator: U.S. Air Force

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Consists of Air Force Administrative Publications and Forms on CD-ROM

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil>
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

Air Force Engineering and Services Laboratory Technical Reports

Originator: Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency
Technical Information Center (AFRL/MLQ/TIC)
139 Barnes Dr., Suite 2
Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-5323

Order from: Air Force Research Lab Air Base
Environmental Technologies Division (AFRL/MLQ)
139 Barnes Dr., Suite 2
Tyndall AFB, FL 32403-5323

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or DTIC Form 55 (Request for Limited Document) (See Appendix B)
NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Engineering and Services Laboratory Technical Reports.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Technical Information Center (850) 283-6285; DSN 523-6285;
DSN Fax: 523-6500
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Notes: If you are not a registered DTIC user, place your orders through NTIS.
Technical Reports indexed under this laboratory include several reorganizations, from 1977 to 1992. These reports cover a diversity of environmental and civil engineering topics. A listing of the varied alphanumeric designations is included below:

AFCEC-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Civil Engineering Center
CEEDO-TR-xx-xx - Civil and Environmental Engineering Development Office
ESL-TR-xx-xx - Engineering and Services Laboratory
RRR-TR-xx-xx - Rapid Runway Repair
YE-TR-xx-xx - Program Office

These technical reports cover research and development prior projects passed from one agency to another as part of the various organizations.

URL: <http://altic.aleq.tyndall.af.mil>

Air Force Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFFARS)

Originator: Headquarters
SAF/ACQ
1060 Air Force
Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-1060

Order from: for availability contact:
Department of the Air Force
Washington, DC 20332

Notes: Change 3, dated 31 Oct 79, changed name from USAF Armed Services Procurement Regulations (ASPR) Supplement. The regulations then became Defense Acquisitions Regulations Supplement (AFDARS). A set of circulars is republished each year, retaining only what is current since last edition. Changes to FAR are included only as authorized by the Office of Secretary of Defense. The AFFARS incorporate changes made to the Air Force Acquisition Circulars.

URL: <http://farsite.hill.af.mil/>

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Foreign Technology Division (FTD) Publications

See: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

Air Force Forms

See also: AFIND9 Numerical Index of Departmental Forms

Originator: Department of the Air Force
ATTN: SAF/DF
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20332-5000

Order from: Air Force Publishing Distribution Office (PDO) at each Air Force installation or originator

U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: AF Form 764A
AF Form 1784
AF Form 1846
Letter

Telephone: SAF/DF: (202) 404-6077; DSN 754-2363; DSN 754-2387
USAFPDC (410) 687-3723; DSN 548-4529

Indexed in: AFIND9 Numerical Index of Departmental Forms
USAF Publishing Bulletin (biweekly). Provides updated information.

Restrictions: Customer accounts must be established with the Air Force Publishing Distribution Officer (PDO)

Notes: Available on CD-ROM also. Requirements for forms must be determined at the local level by the Customer Account Representative (CAR) and submitted to the local PDO. Contractors requiring forms in conjunction with Government contracts should submit requests to the Air Force or other government officials responsible for administering the contracts. PME students may use historical collection or order some copies of documents.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/>

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Historical Research Agency

Originator: Air Force Historical Research Agency (AFHRA)
600 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (334)953-2966/5046; DSN 493-5046; Fax: 334-953-4096
E-mail: AFHRANEWS1%RS%AFHRA@max1.au.af.mil

Restrictions: Except for documents that are classified or otherwise restricted, the Agency's collection is open to the public.

Notes: The USAF Historical Research Center, collocated with the Air University Library at Maxwell Air Force Base, is a principal repository for Air Force historical documents. The Agency's holdings, exceeding 65 million pages, represent the largest and most valuable specialized collection of historical documents on US military aviation in the world. Materials range from the use of balloons in the Civil War through the record of Air Force activities in World War II, Korea, Vietnam, and Operations DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM. About three-fourths of the Agency's documents are US Air Force unit histories submitted from 1942 to the present. Special collections, some dating from the early 1900's complement the unit histories. Among them are historical monographs and studies written by Air Force historians; more than 2,000 oral history interviews; end-of-tour reports of major overseas commanders, course materials of the Air Corps Tactical School from the 1930's; and working papers of key Army Air Forces staff offices, the British Air Ministry and German Air Force during World War II. More than 500 collections of personal papers of key, retired Air Force civilian and military officials are also available to researchers.

URL: <http://www.au.af.mil/au/afhra/>

Air Force Historical Research Center

See: U. S. Air Force Historical Research Agency

Air Force Information for Industry Office

See also: Potential Contractor Program

Originator: Air Force Information for Industry Office
ATTN: DET 1/ AFRL/WST
Bldg 570; Room S-120E
2690 C Street, Suite 4
Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7411

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Information for Industry Office.....Continued

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (937) 255-5767; DSN 785-5767; Fax: (937) 255-5383; DSN 785-5383

Air Force Institute of Technology, Civilian Institutions Directorate, Program Reports

See also: Air University Research Reports, Studies and Theses

Originator: Students and Faculty of various colleges and institutions in the program

Order from: Requests should be addressed to the colleges and institutions for which the reports were prepared.

URL: <http://ci.afit.af.mil/>

Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) Theses

Originator: Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT)
2950 P Street, Bldg 642, Area B
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433-7765

Order from: DTIC registered users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: AFIT Academic Library (937) 255-3005; DSN 785-3005; (937) 255-3636
School of Systems & Logic (937) 255-7777 DSN 785-7777;
Fax: (937) 255-8458
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Email: idweb@afit.af.mil

Restrictions: Documents are available from DTIC to registered users only. Call DTIC for information on registration.

Notes: The Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) library will be merging with Air Force Research Laboratory Library (AFRL).

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) Theses....Continued

URL: <http://www.afit.af.mil/Schools/SC/SLB/SCBI/afitpf.htm>
<http://sabre.afit.af.mil/>
<http://www.afit.af.mil>

Air Force Instructions, Manuals & Pamphlets

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force
Publications

Air Force Intelligence (USAF/XOI) Specialized Publications

Originator: HQ USAF/XOI
Director of Intelligence, Surveillance & Recognition
1480 Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20332-1480

Telephone: AF/XOI (202) 695-5613

Restrictions: These publications are closely controlled and distributed on a need-to-know basis.

Notes: These are no longer published. AFIND8 explains the system and describes requisitioning procedures for what is available.

URL: <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

Air Force Journal of Logistics

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Journal of Logistics
Air Force Logistics Management Agency
501 Ward Street, Bldg 205
Maxwell AFB, Gunter Annex, AL 36114-3236

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (334) 416-4087; DSN 596-4087; Fax: (334) 416-4638

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog

Notes: Quarterly

URL: <http://www.hq.af.mil/AFLG/AFLMA/AFLMA1/manage.html>

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Law Review

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Judge Advocate General School
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter

Notes: V. 16 - Spring 1974+; supersedes U.S. Air Force JAG Law Review

Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC) Form Air Force Logistics Command Manual (AFLCM) Air Force Logistics Command Pamphlet (AFLCP) Air Force Logistics Command Publications Air Force Logistics Command Regulation (AFLCR)

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

Air Force Maintenance and Modification Manual (AFKAM, AFNAM and AFSAM)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Air Force Manpower Standard (AFMS)

See: AFIND18 Index of Air Force Manpower Standards

Air Force Manual (AFM)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

Originator: Air Force Material Command (AFMC)
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5000

Order from: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
ATTN: AFMC/SCDP
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5000

Telephone: (513) 257-6969; DSN 785-1884

Indexed in: AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Publications

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Air Force Systems Command and Air Force Logistics Command merged to form Air Force Materiel Command.

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications....Continued

Includes publications in the following series:
AFSCM - Air Force Systems Command Manual
AFSCP - Air Force Systems Command Pamphlet
AFSCR - Air Force Systems Command Regulation

Handbook series were published as Air Force Systems Command Manuals (AFSCM) 80-x. The AFSCM 80-x series was replaced by the AFSC-DH series which is no longer published. In this series were:
Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Personnel Subsystems Designers (HIAPSD)
Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Vehicle Equipment Designers (HIAVED)
Handbook of Instructions for AGE Designers (HIAGED)
Handbook of Instructions for Aircraft Designers (HIAD)
Handbook of Instructions for Ground Equipment Designers (HIGED)
Handbook of Instructions for Missile Designers (HIMD)
Handbook of Instructions for Weapon Systems Designers (HIWSD)

URL: <http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/pdl/afpubs.htm>
<http://www.asc.wpafb.af.mil/cpdc/forms.html>

Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command
88th Air Base Wing
ATTN: 88CG/IMAD
Bldg 16, Area B
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5000

Order from: HQ AFMC/CC
Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5000

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (937) 255-7234 or DSN 785-7234

Restrictions: Requests for publications needed in the performance of a Government contract should be sent through the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) for certification of need-to-know (IAWAFR 4-71, Para 9-2c). Publications required to answer a Request for Proposal (RFP) or solicitation are available for review at the procuring activity concerned.

Notes: Air Force Systems Command and Air Force Logistics Command merged to form Air Force Materiel Command.

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications.....Continued

This series includes:

AFLCM - Air Force Logistics Command Manual (No Longer Published)

AFLCP - Air Force Logistics Command Pamphlet

AFLCR - Air Force Logistics Command Regulation (No Longer Published)

URL: <http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/pdl/>
 <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages>

Air Force Miscellaneous Allowance Source Code

See: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

See also: AFIND10 Management Control and Authorization Program for Tables of Allowances and Allowance Source Codes for USAF Activities.

Air Force Museum

See also: U. S. Air Force Museum

Originator: U. S. Air Force Museum
 1100 Spaatz Street
 Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7102

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (937) 255-3284

URL: <http://www.asc.wpafb.af.mil/museum>

Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletins (ANA)

See also: Specifications and Standards, Military

Originator: Department of the Air Force
 Washington, DC 20330

Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD 20670

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1425

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletins (ANA).....Continued

Telephone: Naval Air Technical Services Facilities (NATSF) (215) 697-4184
for authorization
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Design Standard (AND)

Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Specification

Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Standard (AN)

Air Force-Navy Civil Committee on Aircraft Design Criteria Bulletin (ANC Bulletin)

Air Force-Navy Standard Aeronautical Weight Form

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Air Force Non-Comsec Publication (AFNAG)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications
AFIND5 numerical Index of Specialized Information Protection in Publications

Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Standards; Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA) and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publications

See: AFIND17 Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH)...

Air Force Pamphlet (AFP)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring AF Publications

Air Force Personnel Test (AFPT)

Originator: AFMPC/DPMY
Randolph AFB, TX 78150-6001

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFDPC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1629

Telephone: (410) 687-3723 or DSN 723-1463

Notes: Not available to the general public and not available through NTIS to non government

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Planning & Requirements Documents

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office (AFIFIO)

Air Force Procurement Circular (AFPC)- (No Longer Published)

Air Force Procurement Instruction (AFPI) - (No Longer Published)

Air Force Procurement Regulation (AFPR) - (No Longer Published)

Air Force Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
ATTN: SAF/AADD
1720 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20322-5000

Order from: U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFDPC) (See Appendix A)

Air Force Publications Distribution Office (PDO) at each Air Force Installation

Forms: AF Form 764A
AF Form 1784
AF Form 1846
Letter

Telephone: USAFPDC - DSN 851-1463 or (410) 687-3723

Restrictions: Customer accounts must be established with the Air Force Publications Distribution Office (PDO) in accordance with AF137-161.

Notes: Requirements for publications must be determined at the local level by the CAR (Customer Account Representative) and submitted to the local PDO. Contractors requiring publications in conjunction with Government contracts should submit requests to the Air Force or other government officials responsible for administering contracts.

URL: <http://af.pubs.hq.af.mil>

Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC)

Order from: Each Air Force organization has a local Publications Distribution Office (PDO) through whom documents are acquired from the AFPDC. There is also a category of PDO which is not under Air Force control (for example, one assigned to the Army, the State Department or other government agency). Air Force Regulation AF137-61 (Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms) explains the

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFTPDC).....Continued

relationship between the PDO and AFPDC. At the office level is the Customer Account Representative (CAR) who processes all requests to the PDO. This responsibility may be assigned to an individual or a local library. Air Force Regulation AF137-61 (Procedural Guide for Customers of the Publication Distribution Office) describes the CAR's interaction with the PDO. Together they describe how the system works. Other DoD and U.S. Government agencies who have a continuing need for Air Force publications should register with the Publications Distribution Center for Distribution Codes. Assignment of a Distribution Code makes an agency eligible to order from the Distribution Center. For further information about registering, write or call:

U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFTPDC) (See Appendix A)

The Air Force Publications Distribution Center stocks and distributes publications produced by Air Force Headquarters, AF Forms, some DD Forms, some DoD Administrative Publications and other publications of interest to the Air Force.

Telephone: USAFTPDC - DSN 851-1463 or (410) 687-3723

Notes: Government agencies may request small quantities of Air Force publications from the nearest PDO.

URL: <http://af.pubs.hq.af.mil>

Air Force Recurring Publication (AFRP)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications
AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

Air Force Regulation (AFR) (No Longer Published)

Air Force Research Laboratories

Originator: Formerly Phillips Lab (SUL)
Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-6008

Formerly Phillips Lab (OL-AA/XOM)
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731-5000

Formerly Phillips Lab (OL-AC/TSTR)
Edwards AFB, CA 93523-5000

Formerly Wright Laboratories
Elgin AFB, FL 32542

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Research Laboratories.....Continued

Telephone: Kirtland AFB (505) 844-7449 or DSN 244-7449
Hanscom AFB (617) 377-2598 or DSN 478-2598
Edwards AFB (805) 275-5014/6 pr DSN 525-5014/6
Eglin AFB

Order from: Classified and limited DTIC users only:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Unclassified and unlimited:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents(See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847

Notes: Since 1 October 1997 all Air Force laboratories are now designated AFRL,
Air Force Research Laboratory.
The Phillips Laboratory was established on 13 Dec 1990. From 1 October
1997, it has been called the Air Force Research Laboratory.

The following organizations were disestablished at Hanscom Air Force
Base:
Geophysics Laboratory (AFSC) (1989-1990)
Formerly Air Force Geophysics Laboratory (1976-1989)
Formerly Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories (1960-1976)
Formerly Cambridge Research Center (1951-1960)
Formerly Cambridge Research Laboratories (1949-1951)

The following organizations were disestablished at Edwards Air Force
Base:
Astronautics Laboratory (AFSC; 1989-1990)
Formerly Air Force Astronautics Laboratory (1987-1989)
Formerly Air Force Rocket Propulsion Laboratory (1963-1987)

The following organizations were disestablished at Kirtland Air Force
Base:
Air Force Space Technology Center (1982-1990)
Weapons Laboratory (AFSC) (1989-1990)
Formerly Air Force Weapons Laboratory (1963-1989)
The Research Directorate of AFSWC spun off and became AFWL in
1963. In 1976 AFSWC was closed and OPR functions came to the AFWL.
Formerly Air Force Special Weapons Center (1952-1976)

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Research Laboratories.....Continued

The following organizations were disestablished at Eglin Air Force Base: Air Force Armament Laboratory, and the Wright Laboratories/Armament Directorate (WL/MN)

Their report series include:

AD-TR-xx-xx - Armament Development Technical Report

ADTC-TR-xx-xx - Armament Development and Test Center Technical Report

AFAC-TDR-xx-xx - Air Force Armament Center

AFAC-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Armament Center Wright Laboratories/Armament Directorate

AFATL-TR-xx-xx - Air Force Armament Laboratory Technical Report

ALT-TDR-xx-xx - Armament Laboratory Technical Report

APGC-TDR-xx-xx - Air Proving Ground Center

APGC-TN-xx-xx - Air Proving Ground Center

APGC-TR-xx-xx - Air Proving Ground Center

ATL-TR-xx-xx - Armament Laboratory Technical Report

Effective 1 Jan 1991, the geographical locations vary on reports and the report series are:

PL-TR-91-1000 series Kirtland AFB

PL-TR-91-2000 series Hanscom AFB

PL-TR-91-3000 series Edwards AFB

Other publication-series numbering, such as technical notes, conference proceedings, reprint series, etc., are established using the same format for specific series.

Air Force Specialty Training Standard (STS)

See: AFIND8 Numerical Index of Specialty Education/Training Standards

Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Director, Departmental Publishing
Distribution Management Division
Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20332-1111

Order from: Air Force installation publications distribution offices

U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications.....Continued

U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

- Forms:* Navy DD Form 1149
Army DA Form 4569 or DD Form 1149
Letter
- Cost:* Yes
- Telephone:* USAFPDC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
DAPS (See Appendix A)
USAPDC (See Appendix A)
- Indexed in:* AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)
- Restrictions:* Should be ordered through channels. Requests for classified publications must include certification of need-to-know.
- Notes:* These include the following series:
AFI - Air Force Instruction
AFM - Air Force Manual (No Longer Published)
AFMS - Air Force Manpower Standard
AFOSH - Air Force Occupational Safety and Health Standard
AFP - Air Force Pamphlet
AFIND - Air Force Instruction (formerly Air Force Regulation (AFR))
AFRP - Air Force Recurring Periodical
AFVA - Air Force Visual Aid
- URL:* <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil>

Air Force Standard Intelligence Publications (AFSIP)

- Originator:* Headquarters
U.S. Air Force (AFXOI)
Washington, DC 20330
- Telephone:* (703) 695-5613
- Restrictions:* These publications are distributed on a need-to-know basis.
- Notes:* Air Force Policy Directives, AFPD14 series replaces AFR 8-3 which explained the Air Force system.
- URL:* <http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/>

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency (AFSAA)

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Administrative Publications

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

Air Force Systems Command Design Handbooks (AFSC-DH x-x)

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH

Order from: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
Aeronautical Systems Center
ATTN: AFC/ENES
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5000

Forms: ASD Form 344 or Form 345

Telephone: ASC/ENES (513) 255-6281; DSN 785-6281; 785-6295

Restrictions: Unclassified handbooks may be ordered directly from ASC/ENES citing the contract or project for which the handbook is needed. Classified handbooks must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Contractors must send their requests through their contract monitor or Air Force Plant Representative.

Air Force Systems Command Design Handbooks (AFSC-DH x-x)....Continued

Notes: This series replaces the AFSCM 80-x series of Handbooks of Design Instruction. For information on receiving the handbooks on initial distribution, write or call AFC/ENES.
Air Force Systems Command and Air Force Logistics Command merged to form Air Force Materiel Command.

Air Force Systems Command Design Handbooks, General Index and Reference (AFSC-DH-1-1)

See: Air Force Systems Command Design Handbooks (AFSC-DH-X-X)

Air Force Systems Command Manual
Air Force Systems Command Pamphlet
Air Force Systems Command Regulation (AFSCR)

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Table of Allowance (TA)

See: Allowance Standards (AS) Air Force

See Also: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

Air Force Technical Manual Contract Requirements (TMCR), TM-86-01

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command
De 2 ESC/AV-2C
4027 Col Glenn Hwy Ste 300
Dayton, OH 45431-1672

Order from: Originator, Electronically

Forms: DD Form 1423, Contract Data Requirements List (used in Requests for Proposal and Contracts to request contractor delivery of data, including Technical Manuals to the government.)

Telephone: (937) 257-3085; DSN 787-3085; Fax: (937) 257-5881; DSN 787-5881
Email: hollows@afcpo.wpafb.af.mil

Notes: Procedures for TMCR use are specified in TO 00-5-3, AF Technical Manual Acquisition Procedures, available on the Web at <http://www.pdsm.wpafb.af.mil/to-system.html>.

URL: <http://www.pdsm.wpafb.af.mil/working.html>

Air Force Technical Objectives Documents (TOD)

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
4027 Col Glenn Hwy Ste 300
Dayton, OH 45431-1672

Order from: OC-ALC/TILUB
7851 Arnold St Ste 209
Tinker AFB, OK 73145-9147

Unclassified
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified TODs should be ordered from:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Technical Objectives Documents (TOD) Continued

- Forms:* AFTO Form 43, Request for USAF Technical Order Distribution Code Assignment or Change (Used by DoD and Government activities, and contractors in support of an active Government contract to establish a TODO Code.) Form DD 2345, Militarily Critical Technical Data Agreement (Used by all contractors when requesting a TODO Code.) ATOMS TO Publication Request (TOPR) (Used by all TODOs to order TO's through Tinker AFB Intersite Gateway.
- DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order blank or letter (See Appendix B)
- Cost:* No - Government
Yes - All others
- Telephone:* Tinker AFB (405) 736-5468 DSN 336-5468; Fax: (405) 736-5013;
DSN 736-5013
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Air Force Information for Industry Offices
Email: frivers@po8.tinker.af.mil
- Restrictions:* All DoD/Government agencies and contractors who need TO's in support of active government contracts should request OC-ALC/TILUB to establish a Technical Order Distribution Office (TODO) account using an AFTO Form 43 in accordance with TO 00-5-2. Contractor requests must be certified by their contract's ACO or PCO, and must be accompanied by a DLSC-certified DD Form 2345. DoD/Government TODOs order TOs through electronic transfer of TOPRs to the Tinker Intersite Gateway. Contractor TODOs must submit their TOPRs through their contract ACO/PCO.
- Notes:* Procedures for TO ordering are specified in TD 00-5-2, Technical Order Distribution System, available at <http://www.pdsdm.wpafb.af.mil/tosystem.html>. DTIC services are available to registered users only. Write or call for information on registration. NTIS material is available to the public. Limited distribution statements are assigned to TOs in accordance with DODD 5230.24, Distribution Statements on Technical Documents. Limited distribution TOs may be withheld from release in accordance with procedures in DODD 5230.25, Withholding of Unclassified Technical Data From Public Disclosure, and AFI 61-204, Disseminating Scientific and Technical Information. TO 00-CD-1, a CD-ROM containing electronic copies of the Category 00-5, 00-20, and some 00-25 TOs, is provided to all TODOs when their accounts are established. A copy of TD 0-1-01, the Index of TO Indexes, is provided at the same time. The CD and Index are approved for public release.
- URL:* <http://bncc.tinker.af.mil/til/tilu/pilub.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Technical Orders (TO)

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC)
4027 Col Glenn Hwy Ste 300
Dayton, OH 45431-1672

Order from: OC-ALC/TILUB
7851 Arnold St Ste 209
Tinker AFB, OK 73145-9147

Unclassified
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified TODs should be ordered from:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: AFTO Form 43, Request for USAF Technical Order Distribution Code Assignment or Change (Used by DoD and Government activities, and contractors in support of an active Government contract to establish a TODO Code.) Form DD 2345, Militarily Critical Technical Data Agreement (Used by all contractors when requesting a TODO Code.) ATOMS TO Publication Request (TOPR) (Used by all TODOs to order TO's through Tinker AFB Intersite Gateway. Contractor submittals must be routed through their PCO/ACO. See TO 00-5-2.) DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order blank or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Tinker AFB (405) 736-5468; DSN 336-5468; Fax: (405) 736-5013;
DSN 736-5013
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Air Force Information for Industry Offices
Email: frivers@po8.tinker.af.mil

Restrictions: All DoD/Government agencies and contractors who need TO's in support of active government contracts should request OC-ALC/TILUB to establish a Technical Order Distribution Office (TODO) account using an AFTO Form 43 in accordance with TO 00-5-2. Contractor requests must be certified by their contract's ACO or PCO, and must be accompanied by a DLSC-certified DD Form 2345. DoD/Government TODOs order TOs through electronic transfer of TOPRs to the Tinker Intersite Gateway. Contractor TODOs must submit their TOPRs through their contract ACO/PCO.

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Technical Orders (TO).....Continued

Notes: Procedures for TO ordering are specified in TD 00-5-2, Technical Order Distribution System, available from www.pdsdm.wpafb.af.mil/to-system.html. DTIC services are available to registered users only. Write or call for information on registration. NTIS material is available to the public. Limited distribution statements are assigned to TOs in accordance with DODD 5230.24, Distribution Statements on Technical Documents. Limited distribution TOs may be withheld from release in accordance with procedures in DODD 5230.25, Withholding of Unclassified Technical Data From Public Disclosure, and AFI 61-204, Disseminating Scientific and Technical Information. TO 00-CD-1, a CD-ROM containing electronic copies of the Category 00-5, 00-20, and some 00-25 TOs, is provided to all TODOs when their accounts are established. A copy of TD 0-1-01, the Index of TO Indexes, is provided at the same time. The CD and Index are approved for public release.

URL: <http://bncc.tinker.af.mil/til/tild/tildt-home.html>
<http://www.pdsdm.wpafb.af.mil/to-system.html>

Air Force Visual Aid (AFVA)

See: Defense Visual Information Center

Air Information Division (AID)

See: Aerospace Technology Division (ATD) Publications

AIR Inst

See: Naval Air Systems Command Instructions (NAVAIRINST)

Air Standardization Coordinating Committee Air Standard (ASCC Air STD)

See: DA Pam 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Air Technical Information/Index Document

See: ATI-xxx xxx

Air University Index to Military Periodicals 1949 (AULIMP)

Notes: Since 1949 AULIMP has provided subject indexing of articles, news items, and editorials from military and aeronautical periodicals. The electronic version contains citations from since 1990. It is updated quarterly.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/search97/search97doc/aulimp>

HOW TO GET IT

Air University Research Reports, Studies and Theses

Originator: Students and Faculty of the Air University, the Air War College and the Air Command and Staff College

AUL/AETC
Air University Library
Maxwell Air Force Base, AL 36112

Order from: Interlibrary Loan:

AUL/AETC
Air University Library
Maxwell Air Force Base, AL 36112

Selected reports:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
Interlibrary Loan form
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Library Circulation (334) 953-6522
Library Interlibrary Loan (334) 953-7223
DTIC (See Appendix A)
Maxwell AFB

Restrictions: Publications are available for loan only from the Air University Library.
Requests for classified publications must include certification need-to-know.

URL: <http://www.au.af.mil/au/aul/lane.htm>

Air War College Report

See: Air University Research Reports, Studies and Theses

AIR - STD - (No Longer Published)

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Aircraft Application (61A1-x series)

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

HOW TO GET IT

Aircraft Requirement (AR)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

Airfields, Pavements & Mobility Analysis Center (AMPIAC)

See: AMPIAC US Army Engineering Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: Director (CEWES-GV-IC)
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

See also Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Telephone: (601) 634-3376; Fax: (601)634-3139;
E-mail: wesgva@exl.wes.army.mil

Notes: APMIAC was established within the Geotechnical Laboratory at the Waterways Experiment Station (WES) to provide a focal point for information related to all aspects of airfields, pavements, and vehicle mobility, including analytical modeling, criteria development, laboratory testing, full-scale test tracks, field investigations, modeling and simulations, and operations research.

URL: http://www.dtic.dia.mil/iac_dis/APMIAC.html

AL Instrument Approach Procedure Chart

See: National Ocean Services Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

ALERT System

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Allied Administrative Publication (AAP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Allied Communications Publications (ACP)

See: Communication and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Allied Equipment Publication (AEP)

Allied Exercise Publication (AXP)

Allied Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publication (AEODP)

Allied Logistics Publication (ALP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Allied Military Security Publication (AMSP)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Allied Mine Publication (AMP)

Allied Procedures Publication (APP)

Allied Tactical Publication (ATP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Allowance Source Code (ASC)

See: AFIND10 Management Control and Authorization Program for Tables of Allowances and Allowance Source Codes for USAF

See also: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

Originator: U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (937) 257-4126/8169; DSN 787-4126/8169; Fax (937) 257-4126; E-mail gehmanb@msg.wpafb.af.mil

Restrictions: Available for requisitioning

Notes: ASRS replaces equipment item Table of Allowance (TA) information previously published on microfiche and distributed to AF organizations worldwide. Published quarterly.

URL: <http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/organizations/MSG/orgs/SX/afems/asrs.htm>

Allowance Standards (AS) Air Force

See also: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Supply/Fuels Policy and Procedures Division
1030 Air Force Pentagon
Washington, DC 22030-1030

Order from: U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: AF Form 124
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

Allowance Standards (AS) Air Force.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (410) 687-3723 or DSN 584-4529

Indexed in: AFIND10 Management Control and Authorization Program for Table of Allowance and Allowance Source Code for USAF Activities

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications. Request from contractors for Air Force publications available at the Air Force Publishing Distribution Center must be made through the contract monitor.
All queries concerning access to Tactical Command publications should be referred to Headquarters, Air Combat Command, Langley AFB, VA.

Notes: Allowance Standards, formerly called Tables of Allowance, are equipment allowance documents which prescribe basic allowances of organizational equipment, and provides the control to develop, revise or change equipment authorization inventory data. Responsibility for Allowance Standards assignment varies. Information on Allowance Standards Management Offices, applications of Allowance Standards, and Activity monitor codes are contained in AFIND10. Use the Allowance Standard Retrieval System on CD-ROM which replaces the information previously distributed on microfiche.

URL: <http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/organizations/MSG/orgs/SX/afems/asrs.htm>

Almanac for Computers

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

ALMARS

See: Marine Corps Publications

ALP – Allied Logistics Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Alteration 00 Index to Combat Systems Alterations

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Naval Sea Systems Command
Naval Weapons Station

HOW TO GET IT

Alteration 00 Index to Combat Systems Alterations.....Continued

Information Technology Center
Code IR33
10 Delta Street
Concord, CA 94520-5100

Telephone: NAVSEA (703) 602-7630; DSN 332-7630
NAVSEA NWS (510) 246-5432

Restrictions: Contact NAVSEA

Notes: Provides alteration description, keypoint check and active, completed or canceled status for Engineering Changes (Ecs), and NAVSEA Field Changes (Fcs) and ORDALTs. Originally was ORDALT 00 Hardcopy Alterations 00. It can be distributed biannually, May & Nov. It does not include Ecs or Fcs Combat System. Limited to descriptions, key points and status. It is now provided by ITC concord.

AMC 355-1 Register of Approved Recurring Management Information Requirements

Originator: Headquarters, Department of the Army
U.S. Army Materiel Command
ATTN: AMCIO-I
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-8280

Order from: See Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications for ordering instructions.

Notes: This register indexes Internal-External Requirements initiated by AMC elements and those required from AMC by higher authority, other military departments and government agencies outside the Department of Defense.

AMC Circular AMC Memorandum

See: Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications

AMC-P 25-1 Index of Administrative Publications

Originator: Headquarters, Department of the Army
U.S. Army Materiel Command
ATTN: AMCIO-I
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-8280

HOW TO GET IT

AMC-P 25-1 Index of Administrative Publications.....Continued

Order from: See Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications for ordering instructions.

Notes: This indexes:
AMC-R - AMC Regulation
AMC-M - AMC Memorandum
AMC-C - AMC Circular
AMC-P - AMC Pamphlet
AMC Supplement to Army Regulations

URL: <http://amc.citi.net/index.html>

AMC-P 706 Series

See: Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks (AMC-P 706 Series)

AMC Pamphlets

AMC Regulations

See: Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications

AMC TILO

See: Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

**American, British, Canadian & Australian Navy Standard (ABCNA Navy STD)
American, British, Canadian & Australian Quadripartite Standardization
Agreement (ABCNA /QSTAG)**

See: Standard Agreement, Applicable to NATO members (STANAG)

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac - (Now Astronomical Almanac)

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)

See also: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

Originator: AIAA Technical Information Service
85 John Street, 4th floor
New York, NY 10038

Order from: National Headquarters
1801 Alexander Graham Bell, Suite 500
Reston, VA 22090

HOW TO GET IT

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA).....Continued

Telephone: AIAA (212) 349-1120
(703) 264-7500; 1-800-639-2423; Fax: (703) 264-7551

Notes: The AIAA Technical Information Service provides support service for the aerospace community. Under contract to NASA/STIO, they provide abstracting and indexing service covering the world's published literature and "unpublished" reports in the field of aeronautics and space science and technology. The abstract and indexes for the published literature are available in International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA).

URL: <http://www.aiaa.org/index.html>

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

See also: Specifications and Standards, Industry

Originator: American National Standards Institutes (ANSI)
11 West 42nd Street
New York, NY 10036

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (212) 642-4900; Fax (212) 398-0023
E-mail: psa@ansi.org

URL: <http://web.ansi.org/default.htm>
<http://web.ansi.org/about.html>

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

AMMO

See: Ammunition Data on CD-ROM (AMMO)

Ammunition Data on CD-ROM (AMMO)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Logistics Information Service
Attn: DLIS-VPC
Federal Center
74 Washington Avenue, N
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A for more complete ordering instructions)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Ammunition Data on CD-ROM (AMMO).....Continued

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (616) 961-4725; DSN 932-4725; Fax (616) 961-5305
Email: dlsc-cso@dlsc.dla.mil

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

AMP Allied Mine Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publication

AMP Applied Mathematics Panel

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

AMPTIAC

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

AMS Army Map Service Map or Publication

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

AMS Index

See: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

AMSDL Acquisitions Management System and Data Requirements Control List AMSDL (5010.12-L)

See: DoD 5010.12-L Data Item Description (DID)

AMSDL Notice

See: Data Item Description (DID)
DoD 5010.12-L

AMSP Allied Military Security Publication

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

AMTD

See: DTIC Automatic Magnetic Tape Dissemination (AMTD) Program

HOW TO GET IT

AN Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Standard

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

AN, AND and MS Index (Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Standards)

Originator: National Standards Association, Inc. (NSA)

Order from: Information Handling Services
P.O. Box 6800
Englewood, CO 80155-6800

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800 525-7052; (301) 548-4880

Notes: This product is available on CD-ROM. It is a catalog of services and price listings for standards and specifications.

URL: <http://www.ihs.com>

AN Naval Air Systems Command Manual

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIRSYSCOM) Publications

ANA

See: Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletins (ANA)

ANC Bulletin Air Force-Navy Civil Committee on Aircraft Design Criteria Bulletin and Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Design Standard

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

ANL-7411 - The National Energy Software Center: Compilation of Program Abstracts

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science & Energy Software Center
PO Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-1020
Email: estsc@adonis.osti.gov

Restrictions: Available to DOE and Nuclear Regulatory Commission offices and contractors.

HOW TO GET IT

ANL-7411 – The National Energy Software Center: Compilation.....Continued

Notes: Energy Science and Technology Software Center was renamed to Energy Science & Energy Software Center. AN7411 announces and describes software packages available and provides information about each software package. Abstracts for individual library software packages from the OECD Nuclear Energy Data Bank are available on request.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

ANL-8040 Computer Software Summaries (No Longer Published)

Annotated Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Permafrost

See: Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology

Annual Department of Defense Bibliography of Logistics Studies and Related Documents

Originator: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)
U.S. Army Logistics Management College
ATTN: ATSZ-ADL
Fort, Lee VA 23801-1705
(Operations suspended 13 Apr 98)

Telephone: Logistics Library (804) 765-4722; DSN 539-4722

Notes: Operations of DLSIE were suspended April 13, 1998. Part of the collection went to DTIC and part is being stored. Contact the library for assistance.

URL: <http://www.almc.army.mil/ORGNZATN/DLSIE/dlsie.html>

Annual DoD Catalog of Logistics Models

Originator: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)
U.S. Army Logistics Management College
ATTN: ATSZ-DL
Fort Lee, VA 23801-6043

Notes: DLSIE suspended operations April 13, 1998. This publication is a catalog of current logistics modeling efforts of current interest to the Department of Defense. Part of the collection went to DTIC and part is being stored. Contact the Library (804) 765-4722; DSN 539-4722.

ANSI American National Standards Institute

See: American National Standard Institute (ANSI)

HOW TO GET IT

Antarctic Bibliography

See also: Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications
Cold Region Science and Technology Information Analysis Center
(CRSTIAC)
Current Antarctic Literature

Originator: National Science Foundation (NSF)
Division of Polar Programs
Polar Research Support Section
4201 Wilson Blvd
Arlington, VA 22230

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Library of Congress
Science and Technology Division
Cold Regions Bibliography Project
Washington, DC 20540

Forms: GPO Order Form
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NSF (703) 306-1330
GPO (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Publications Reference File

Notes: This Bibliography is available online as part of Questel ORBIT's COLD database. The annual bibliography includes coverage of the world's antarctic literature, with author, subject, geographic and grantee indexes. Earlier volumes are now out-of-print from GPO (vols. 1-4); but a few are still available in limited quantities from the Library of Congress and for those attempting the complete sets. Vols. 5 through 18, cumulative indexes of volumes 1-7 and 8-12, and a retrospective Antarctic Bibliography 1951-1961 are available from GPO.

URL: <http://www.nsf.gov>

Anti-Air (61B1-x-x series)

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEm)

HOW TO GET IT

AO INST **Navy Administrative Office Instructions (Office disbanded. Instructions No Longer Available)**

AP-xxx-x-x-yr-INT

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

APB Advance Planning Briefing for Industry

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office (AFIFIO)
 Naval Acquisition Research and Development Information Center
 (NARDIC)
 Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

APMIAC

See: Airfields, Pavements, and Mobility Information Analysis Center
 (APMIAC)

APP Allied Procedures Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

APP Applied Psychology Panel
Applied Mathematics Panel (AMP)
Applied Psychology Panel (APP)

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

Approach: the Naval Aviation Safety Review

Originator: Commander
 Naval Safety Center
 375 A Street
 Norfolk, VA 23511-4399

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order Form 3625

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (757) 444-3520; DSN 564-3520; Fax (DSN) 564-7205

Indexed in: Monthly Magazine, Volume 1-1955

Notes: Now called Approach Magazine.

HOW TO GET IT

Approach: the Naval Aviation Safety Review.....Continued

URL: <http://www.norfolk.navy.mil/safecen/home.htm>
 <http://www.norfolk.navy.mil/safecen>

Approved Recurring Information Requirement

See: DoD List of Approved Recurring Information Requirements (DoD 8910.1-M)

AR Aeronautical (Aircraft) Requirement

See: Aeronautical Requirements (AR)
 Navy, Specifications and Standards, Military

AR Army Regulation

See: Army Administrative Publications

AR Corps of Engineers Supplement to Army Regulation

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications
 EP-25-1-1 Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

Archival Investigative Research

Originator: Archival Investigative Research
 P.O. Box 142
 75 Jordans Rd
 Amissville, VA 20106

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (540) 937-8252
 Email: yanceyx2@erols.com

Notes: Archival Investigative Research (A.I.R.) was established in 1994 to offer record research services to environmental companies performing Remedial Investigations/Feasibility Studies (RI/FS), Environmental Assessments (EA), Preliminary Investigations (PI), Environmental Engineering/Cost Analysis (EE/CA), and Remedial Design (RD) on active military installations or formerly used defense sites.

Arctic and Antarctic CD-ROM

Originator: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
 72 Lyme Road
 Hanover, NH 03755-1290

HOW TO GET IT

Arctic and Antarctic CD-ROM.....Continued

Order from: NISC (National Information Services Corp.)
Wyman Towers, Suite 6
3100 St. Paul Street
Baltimore, MD 21218

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (410) 243-0797; Fax: (410) 243-0982
E-mail: yanceyx2@erols.com

Notes: This is the CD-ROM version of COLD which also included several additional cold regions databases on this one CD-ROM. Subscription fee applies.

URL: <http://www.nisc.com>

Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory (ACFEL) Publications

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

Area Concept Papers (ACP) (No Longer Published)

Notes: Formerly originated by Air Force, Army, Marine Corps and Navy Offices for the Office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering (now Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Research and Engineering)

Area Handbook

See: Army Country Studies (DA Pam 550-xx(x) series)

Argonne National Laboratory

Originator: Department of Energy
Argonne National Laboratory
9700 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, IL 60439

Telephone: (603) 252-2000

URL: <http://www.anl.gov>

ARL (Army Research Laboratory) Publications

See: U. S. Army Research Laboratory (ARL) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Armament Development and Test Center Technical Reports (ADTC-TR-xx-xx)
Armament Development Technical Reports (AD-TR-xx-xx)
Armament Laboratory Technical Report (ATL-TR-xx-xx)

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association (AFCEA)

URL: <http://www.afcea.org>

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP) Publications

Originator: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP)
AFIP/GPO, Room G-314
Washington, DC 20306-6000

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Notes: GPO now handles AFIP publications.

URL: <http://www.afip.mil>

Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute (AFRRI) Technical Publications

Originator: Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute (AFRRI)
National Naval Medical Center, Bldg. 42
8901 Wisconsin Ave.
Bethesda, MD 20889-5603

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: AFRRI (301) 295-4005
DTIC (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Order through channels with certification of need-to-know for classified.

Notes: These reports include the following series:
AFRRI-SR - AFRRI Scientific Reports
AFRRI-TN - AFRRI Technical Notes (Rare)
AFRRI-TR - AFRRI Technical Reports
AFRRI-SP - AFRRI Special Publications

URL: <http://www.afrri.usuhi.mil/>

HOW TO GET IT

Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Technical Publication (AFSWP-TP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

Armed Services Procurement Manual (ASPM)

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS)

Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR)

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS)

Armed Services Technical Information Agency (ASTIA)

See: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Armor: The Magazine of Mobile Warfare

Originator: U.S. Armor Association
4401 Vine Grove Road
Fort Knox, KY 40121

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Costs: Yes

Telephone: Armor Association (502) 942-8624
Armor Magazine 624-2249; DSN 464-2249 or 2610
Email: BRIGHTCG@BBTEL.com
armormag@ftknox1-emh3.army.mil/Knoxdoc@entelechy-inc.com

URL: <http://www.entelechy-inc.con/docs/knoxdoc/armormag/index.html>

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) Publications

Originator: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)
Washington, DC 20451

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)
Public Affairs Office
320 21st Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20451

Forms: GPO Order form
Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) Publications.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO
ACDA (202) 647-8677

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Publications Reference File

Notes: A subject bibliography is available from GPO on disarmament and Arms Control (SB-127).

ARMY

See also: U. S. Army

Army Administrative Publications

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Navy requests for large quantities should be submitted to:
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Form 4569 - AUTODIN
DA Forms 4569 and 2496 - Mail orders
NTIS letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
Army (703) 325-6232; DSN 221-6232

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 or CD-ROM
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog

Restrictions: Classified publications in these series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Government agencies requiring Army Administrative Publications should register and establish accounts with the Publications Center. Use DA Form 12-R (Request to establish a publications account) which is available from:

HOW TO GET IT

Army Administrative Publications.....Continued

Air Force and Navy offices may establish accounts and order material directly from the Army Publications Center, or they may order from their own publications centers. Contractors who do not have accounts should order publications through their contract monitor. Otherwise, Navy offices can order on a one-time basis with that account.

Notes:

These series include:

AR – Army Regulations
CMH Pub – Center for Military History Publications
Civilian Personnel Publications
DA Circ – Army Circulars
DA Pam – Army Pamphlets
DA Poster – Army Posters
DA Publications
DoD Regulations and Manuals
GO – Army General Orders
Some JCS Pubs – Joint Chiefs of Staff Publications
MISC Pubs – Miscellaneous Publications (301) 962-7277
A subject bibliography is available from GPO on Army technical and field manuals (SB-158). NTIS handles, Army Technical Manuals (TMs), Field Manuals (FMs), and Army Regulations (ARs)

URL:

<http://www.hqda.army.mil/penlibweb/>
<http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil/forms/forms.html>

Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory Letter Report Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory Technical Report

See:

U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL) Publications

Army AG Publications Center

See:

Army Publications Distribution Center

Army Air Force Bulletin (AAFB)
Army Air Force Intelligence Report (AAFIR)
Army Air Force Manual (AAFM)
Army Air Force Non-Technical Intelligence Report (AAFNTIR)
Army Air Force Technical Intelligence Report (AAFTIR)
Army-Air Force Technical Order (AAFTO)
Army Air Force Translation (AAFT)
Army Air Force Weather Service Bulletin (AAFWSB)
Army Air Force Weather Service Manual (AAFWSM)

See:

Obsolete Military Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Area Handbook

See: Army Country Studies (DA Pam 550-xx (x) series)

Army Aviation

Originator: Army Aviation Publications, Inc
49 Richmond Avenue
Westport, CT 06880-2000

Order from: Army Aviation Association of America
49 Richmond Avenue
Westport, CT 06880-2000

Stern Marketing Company
Army Aviation Association of America (AAA)

Telephone: (203) 226-8184; Fax: (203) 222-9863
Stern (203) 532-0335; Fax: (203) 532-0131
Email: aaaa@quad-a.org

URL: http://www.quad_a.org/magazine.htm

Army Aviation and Missile Command

See: U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command

Army Aviation Digest (Ceased publication with May/April 95 issue)

Army Aviation Systems Command

See: U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command

Army Center of Military History

See: U. S. Army Center of Military History Publications

Army Circular (DA Circ)

See: Army Administrative Publications

Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Publication

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

Army Common Table of Allowance (CTA)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Communicator, The

Originator: Department of the Army
Army Signal School
Fort Gordon, GA 30905

Order from: Branch Marketing
Office Chief of Signal

Telephone: (706) 791-7204; DSN 780-7204

Notes: v. 1, winter 1976+.

URL: <http://www.gordon.army.mil/ocos/bmdiv/ac/default.htm>

Army Corps of Engineers Publications

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications

Army Country Studies (DA Pam 550-xx (x) series)

Originator: (Responsibility for Foreign Area Studies Information transferred to
Library of Congress)

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

For those who are registered:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

For those with account numbers:
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order blank or letter
NTIS Order blank or letter (See Appendix B)
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents or on-line (See Appendix B)
Army Publications Center DA Forms 4569 and 2496 for mail orders
DA Form 4569 for Autodin orders

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
DTIC (See Appendix A)
USAPDC (314) 263-7305; DSN 693-7305

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Forms
GPO Monthly Catalog

HOW TO GET IT

Army Country Studies (DA Pam 550-xx (x) series).....Continued

GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: There are 108 volumes in the series. Since 1977, as new editions are published, the publications are titled "Country Studies," earlier titles as "Area Handbooks." A subject bibliography is available from GPO on Foreign Area Studies (SB-166).

Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Air Force and Navy offices may establish accounts and order materials directly from the Publication Centers, or they may order from their own publications centers. Contractors who do not have accounts should order publications through their contract monitor.

Navy requests for large quantities should order from:
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Form 4569 - AUTODIN
DA Form 4569 and 2496 - Mail orders
DA Form 1149 - Navy and Air Force may use

Cost: No

Telephone: USAPDC, Customer Service - (314) 263-7305; DSN 693-7305

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Forms

Restrictions: Classified publications in this series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Government agencies requiring these publications should register and establish an account with the Publications Center. Use DA Form 12 (Request for establishment of a publications account) which is available from:

Notes: This series includes:
ARTEP - Army Training and Evaluation Program
ASubjScd - Army Subject Schedule
ATP - Army Training Program
ATT - Army Training Test
CTA - Common Tables of Allowance
FM - Field Manual
FT - Firing Table

HOW TO GET IT

Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications....Continued

JTA - Joint Tables of Allowance
ROTCM - Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual
TA - Army Tables of Allowance
TC - Training Circular
TD - Army Tables of Distribution
TjC - Trajectory Chart
TOE - Tables of Organization and Equipment
TRADOC BULL - Army Training and Doctrine Command Bulletin

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

See: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

Army Engineering Design Handbook Series (EDHS)

See: Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks (EDHS)

Army Equipment Index of Modification Work Order

See: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Army Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (AFARS)

See also: Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)

URL: <http://acqnet.sarda.army.mil/library/zpafar.htm>

Army Field Manual (FM)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Army Field Test Report

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Agency (OTEA) Publications

Army Film

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Army Firing Table (FT) - (No Longer Published)

Army Foreign Science and Technology Center (FSTC)

See: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)

HOW TO GET IT

Army Forms (DA Form)

See: Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

Army General Orders (GO)

See: Army Administrative Publications

Army Graphic Training Aid Charts (GTA)

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Army Historian, The

Originator: U. S. Army Center of Military History
102 4th Avenue
Fort McNair
Washington, DC 20319-5058

Order from: Originator
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: CMH Library: (202) 685-4114; DSN 325-4114

Notes: Professional bulletin for Army Historians

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>
<http://www.army.mil/cmh-gp>

Army Independent Evaluation Report

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Command (OPTEC) Publications

Army Intelligence and Security Command (INSCOM) Translations

See: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army - Translations (ACSI-x)

Army Joint Table of Allowance (JTA)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Army Logistitian (Professional Bulletin 700-series)

Originator: Department of the Army
Army Logistics Management College (ALMC)
2401 Quarters Road
Fort Lee, VA 23801-1705

HOW TO GET IT

Army Logistian (Professional Bulletin 700-series).....Continued

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: E-mail: alog@lee-dns1.army.mil

Notes: Bimonthly

URL: <http://www.almc.army.mil/orgnzatn/alog/alog.htm>

Army Lubrication Orders (LO)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Army Map Service, Map or Publication

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications

Originator: Headquarters, AISC-Letterkenny Army Depot
ATTN: SIOLE-DDOI-I
Chambersburg, PA 17201-4186

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: Technical Library (703) 614-5816; DSN 767-5261
AMC Publications Stockroom (703) 614-9663; 614-9664
AMC Publications Section (703) 614-8060

Restrictions: Classified AMC publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. AMC Memorandums are applicable only to AMC Headquarters and requisitions by other than headquarters personnel require justification by letter.

Notes: AMC replaced DARCOM
This series includes:
DARCOMR - DARCOM Regulation and AMC-R
DARCOMM - DARCOM Memorandum and AMC-M
DARCOMC - DARCOM Circular and AMC-C
DARCOMP - DARCOM Pamphlet and AMC-P
DARCOM Supplement to Army Regulations and AMC Supplement to Army Regulations

HOW TO GET IT

Army Materiel Command Pamphlets, Engineering Design Handbooks (AMCP 706 Series)

Originator: U. S. Army Materiel Command

Order from: All Army activities:
Commander
Letterkenny Army Depot
ATTN: SIOLE-CD
Chambersburg, PA 17201

All others, including DOD, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force and non-military agencies should order from:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Form 17
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: AMC Engineering Productivity Support Division (703) 617-7133
AMC Technical Library (703) 617-8152
AMC Publications Stockroom (703) 617-5261
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
Letterkenny (717) 267-8300; DSN 590-5110/3400

Restrictions: Classified publications in this series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Foreign requests for classified publications must be initiated through the appropriate embassy, citing the agreement with the U.S. covering the type of information desired, and submitted to:
Department of the Army
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence
Washington, DC 20315

Notes: This series replaces the Ordnance Corps Pamphlets in the ORDP 20-xxx series. The ORDP 20-xxx publications were available prior to 1 August 1962. This series also replaces the AMCP 706-xxx series. A number of handbooks are available from the Defense Automated Printing Service as Military Handbooks (MIL-Hdbk). See DOD Administrative Publications for instructions for ordering Military Handbooks.

Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command (DARCOM)

See: U. S. Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command Pamphlet and Engineering Design Handbook

See: Army Material Command Pamphlets, Engineering Design Handbooks (AMC-P 706 series)

Army Materiel Command Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (AMCTILO)

See: Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

Army Modification Work Orders (MWO)

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Navy may request large quantities from:
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Private Sector order from:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Forms 4569 - AUTODIN
DA Forms 4569 - Mail orders

Cost: Yes

Telephone: USAPDC (314) 263-7305; DSN 693-7305
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Restrictions: Classified publications in this series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Government agencies requiring these publications should register and establish an account with the Publications Center. To register contact USAPDC.

Notes: Air Force and Navy offices may establish accounts and order material directly from the U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center or they may order from their own publication centers. Contractors who do not have accounts should order publications through their contractor monitor and the National Technical Information Center (NTIS).

URL: <http://www-usapc.hoffman.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Army Museum Newsletter

See: Army Historian, The

Army Operational Test and Evaluation Command (OPTEC) Publications

Originator: U.S. Army Operational Test and Evaluation Command
4501 Ford Avenue, STE 820
Alexandria, VA 22302-1458

Order from: Unclassified, publicly available reports:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified or limited reports:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Telephone: OPTEC Technical Library (703)681-9234;
DSN 761-9234; Fax: (703) 681-7672
NTIS (See Appendix A)
DTIC (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Documents should be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Reports included are:
Field Test Report
Independent Evaluation Report
Technical Note
Test Design Plan

Army Ordnance Corps Pamphlet (ORDP 20-xx)

See: Army Material Command Pamphlets Engineering Design Handbooks
AMC-P 706-Series

Army Ordnance Manual (ORDM)
Army Ordnance Pamphlet (ORDP)
Army Ordnance Report (ORDRPT)

See: Obsolete Military Publications

Army Pamphlet (DA Pam)
Army Poster (DA Poster)

See: U. S. Army Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Potential Contractor Program (APCP)

See also: Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

Originator: For information on registration with the Program, call the Potential Defense Contractor Program at DTIC or contact any of the organizations below.

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Potential Defense Contractor Program (703) 767-8273
U. S. Army Materiel Command (AMC)
ATTN: AMCAQ-PM-TILO
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-0001
(703) 617-8948

Army Aviation RD&E Center
ATTN: AMSAT--R-NSJ
4300 Goodfellow Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63120-1798
(314) 263-0360

U. S. Army Missile Command RD& E Center
ATTN: AMSMI-RD-TI
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-5243
(205) 876-4270

Army Tank-Automotive RD&E Center
ATTN: AMSTA-TR-NAC
Warren, MI 48397-5000
(810) 574-5704

Army Communications-Electronics Command
ATTN: AMSEL-AC-SP-BL
Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703-5008
(908) 532-2671

Army Armament RD&E Center
ATTN: AMSTA-AR-ASC
Picatinny Arsenal, NJ 07806-5000
(201) 724-7349

Army Chemical & Biological Defense Command
Edgewood RD&E Center
ATTN: SCBRD-ASC
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010-5423
(410) 671-2031

HOW TO GET IT

Army Potential Contractor Program (APCP).....Continued

Army Natick RD&E Center
ATTN: SSCNC-AE
Natick, MA 01760-5015
(508) 233-4687

Army Research Laboratory
ATTN: AMSRL-CS-TT
2800 Powder Mill Road
Adelphi, MD 20783-1145
(301) 394-2529; DSN 290-2529;
Fax: (301) 394-5818; DSN 290-5818

Notes: The Tri-Service Information Center was disbanded. The Army PCP Program is designed for potential Army contractors who have no current defense contracts. Registration in the APCP Program gives the registrant access to DTIC, including limited and/or classified material, and registration with selected Army activities depending on the fields of interest shown on the registration forms

Army Publication (DA Pub)

See: Army Administrative Publications
Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
Army Modification Work Orders
Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

See also: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Army Publications Distribution Center

Originator: U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Telephone: USAPDC (See Appendix A)

Notes: Formerly known as Army AG Publications Center.

Government agencies requiring these publications should register and establish an account with the Publications Centers. To register, submit DA Form 12 (Request for Establishment of a Publications Account) through CDR, USAPPA, ATTN: SFIS-APP-I, 2461 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22331-0302.

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Army Recordings

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Army Regulations (AR)

See: Army Administrative Publications

Army Research, Development and Acquisition Bulletins

Originator: Army Acquisition Corps Proponent Office
ATTN: SAR-ZAC
3E 427 Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310-0103.

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter, or phone

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 604-7102 or DSN 664-7102;

Notes: Formerly Army Research Development and Acquisition Magazine. Renamed in 1986. Government agencies may obtain office subscriptions by contacting the Army AG Publications Center. To register, submit DA Form 12-R and DA Form 12-99-R to the above address. For more information, call (301) 682-8528. Army Acquisition Corps Proponent Office ATTN: SAR-ZAC (Army RD&E Bulletin)

Army Research Development and Acquisition Magazine

See: Army Research, Development and Acquisition Bulletin

Army Research Laboratory (ARL)

See: U. S. Army Research Laboratory (ARL) Publications

Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual (ROTCM)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Army Slides

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Army Subject Schedule (ASubjScd)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Supply Bulletins (SB)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Army Supply Catalogs (SC)

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7,8 and 9

Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Form 4569 - AUTODIN
DA Forms 4569 and 2469 - Mail orders

Cost: Yes

Telephone: USAPDC (See Appendix A)
DAPS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Forms

Restrictions: Classified publications in this series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Government agencies requiring these publications should register and establish an account with the Publications Center.

Notes: This series includes:
SC - Supply Catalogs
SM - Supply Manuals

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>

Army Supply Manuals (SM)

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Army Table of Allowance (TA)

Army Table of Distribution (TD)

Army Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA)

Army Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

See also: NTIS Army Publications Program

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Navy may request large quantities from:
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DA Form 4569 - AUTODIN
DA Forms 4569 and 2496 - Mail orders

Cost: No

Telephone: USAPDC (See Appendix A)
DAPS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Forms

Restrictions: Classified publications in this series must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Government agencies requiring publications in this series should register and establish an account with the U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center. To register use DA Form 12, Request for Establishment of a Publications Account, which is available from:
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Air Force and Navy offices may establish accounts and order material directly from the U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center, or they may order from their own publications centers. Contractors who do not have accounts should order publications through their contract monitor.

Notes: This series includes:

LO - Lubrication Orders
SB - Supply Bulletins
SM - Supply Manuals
TB - Technical Bulletins
TM - Technical Manuals

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>

Army Technical Manual (TM)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

HOW TO GET IT

Army Technical Note Army Test Design Plan

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Command (OPTEC) Publications

Army Threat Documents

See also: National Ground Intelligence Center (NAIC)

Originator: National Ground Intelligence Center (NAIC), TAC D
Building 213
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5085

Order from: National Ground Intelligence Center
220 7th Street, NE
Charlottesville, VA 22902-5396

Cost: No

Telephone: TAC D: (202) 479-1964/1965
NAIC Charlottesville: (804)980-7486; DZ (804)980-7510

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Intelligence publications are tightly controlled and special clearances are required for access. Contractors may not request intelligence materials directly, but must submit requests through their contract monitors. All requests must include certification of need-to-know.

Army Topographic Command (ATC) Publication

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Army Total Asset Visibility (ATAV)

Originator: U.S. Army Materiel Command
Logistics Support Activity
AMXLS-M
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898

Telephone: (256) 313-2508; DSN 897-2508; Fax 897-2827

Notes: The ATAV database (LOGSA) is a capability to help the Army and DoD manage its assets. It enhances strategic decision making for many Army logistics functions and actions.

URL: <http://webdata.logsa.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Army Training and Doctrine Command Bulletin (TRADOC BULL)

Army Training and Evaluation Program (ARTEP)

Army Training Circular (TC)

Army Training Program (ATP)

Army Training Test (ATT)

Army Trajectory Chart (TJC)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Army Transparency

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Army War College Publications

Originator: Students, Staff and Faculty of the U.S. Army War College
U. S. Army War College
123 Forbes Avenue
Carlisle, PA 17013-5220

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Interlibrary (ILL) loan:
U. S. Army War College Library
ATTN: ILL
Carlisle, PA 17013-5220

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form, letter, or telephone (See Appendix B)
Interlibrary Loan form

Cost: Yes

Telephone: U. S. Army War College Library (717) 245-4300;
DSN 242-4300/3223; Fax (717) 245-3323
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Classified publications from the U.S. War College must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: The majority of publications are U.S. Army War College Student Theses.
Other works include research papers, group research projects, cast studies, and essays, and oral histories. Requestors are encouraged to obtain publications from either DTIC or NTIS.

HOW TO GET IT

ARPA

See: Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

ARTEP - Army Training and Evaluation Program

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

AS

See: Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy

ASC Aerospace Planning Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

ASC Allowance Source Code

See: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

ASCC Air STD

See: DA Pam 310-35, Index of International Standardization Agreements,
Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

ASIAC - Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center

See: Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center (ASIAC)

ASPM Armed Services Procurement Manual (ASPM)
ASPR Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ASPRM Armed Services Procurement Regulation Manual

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (DFARS)

Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army - Translations (ACSI-x)

Originator: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence (INSCOM)
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: Unclassified, unrestricted translations are available from:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified-unrestricted and unclassified-limited translations are available
from:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army – Translations.....Continued

Restrictions: Classified, restricted translations must be ordered as intelligence materials. See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for details on ordering intelligence materials.

Forms: NTIS Order blank or letter (See Appendix B)
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
DTIC (See Appendix A)
DIA (202) 373-3933

Notes: ACSI has transferred responsibility for translations to the Army Intelligence and Security Command. Translations are done as requested by Army and distribution is then controlled by the requesting office.

ASTIA Armed Services Technical Information Agency

See: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

ASTM – American Society for Testing and Materials

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

ASTM Standards, Part 48; Index – Subject Index; Numeric List

See also: Specifications and Standards, Industry

Originator: American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
ATTN: Sales Service Department
100 Bar Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (610) 832-9500

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/Standards/aston.htm>

Astronomical Almanac

Astronomical Paper Prepared for Use with the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

HOW TO GET IT

ASubjScd - Army Subject Schedule

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

ATC - Army Topographic Command Publication

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

ATD

See Aerospace Technology Division (ATD) Publications

ATI-xxx xx - Air Technical Information/Index Documents

Originator: Central Air Documents Office (CADO) (Disbanded).

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Classified reports available to DTIC registered users only. Call or write DTIC for information.

Notes: The ATI collection of technical information developed during and immediately after World War II includes copies and translations of confiscated German and Japanese wartime research reports; however, the majority are shared British and U.S. research and development reports. The accession numbers range from ATI-000 001 to ATI-210 999. This collection was announced between 1947 and 1953 in a series of index file cards and catalogs (made up of the 3x5 cards reproduced on 8 1/2 x 11 sheets of paper) published by the Central Air Documents Office (CADO) and long out of print. The only retrieval technique currently available for these documents is a manual search of the closed card catalog at DTIC. File categories are: master accession number, author, CADO subject heading, corporate source and contract number. Searches for documents in this file are only made in response to a specific user request on a special service basis. Some of the unclassified ATI-numbered documents are also held in the collections of the Library of Congress and the National Archives.

ATL-TR-xx-xx - Armament Laboratory Technical Report

See: Air Force Center for Studies and Analyses Publications

Atomic Energy Commission Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Technical Publications (AEC-AFSWP-TP)

HOW TO GET IT

Atomic Energy Commission Defense Atomic Support Agency Technical Publications (AEC-DASA-TP)

Atomic Energy Commission Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications (AEC-DNA-TP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Atomic Energy Commission/Technical Information Center (AEC/TIC)

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information Center (DOE/OSTI)

Atomic Energy Commission Technical Publications (AEC-TP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

ATP – Allied Tactical Publication

See: Communication and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

ATP Army Training Program

ATT Army Training Test

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Audiovisual Resources, Military

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Audiovisual Systems, Air Force Audiovisual Directory (AFR 95-2)

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Automatic Document Distribution (ADD) Program

Automatic Hardcopy Document Distribution (AHDD)

See: DTIC Automatic Document Distribution (ADD)
DTIC Automatic Hardcopy Document Distribution (AHDD) Program

Automatic Magnetic Tape Dissemination (AMTD) Program

See: DTIC Automatic Magnetic Tape Dissemination (AMTD) Program

AXP Allied Exercise Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

B

Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO) Technical Information Center

Originator: Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO)

Order from: Order online on the Internet

Restrictions: Must register online and be approved.

Notes: Within the Department of Defense, the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO) is responsible for managing, directing, and executing the Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Program. The program focuses on three areas: Theater Missile Defense (TMD), National Missile Defense (NMD), and advanced ballistic missile defense technologies. The Ballistic Missile Defense Organization's (BMDO) Technical Information Center (TIC) serves as the primary repository for technical, scientific and managerial information for the BMDO and the greater ballistic missile defense community. The TIC uploads all BMDO documents on their Website.

URL: <http://www.acq.osd.mil/bmdo/bmdolink/html/>

BBSU

See: British Bombing Survey Units (BBSU) Publications

Bibliography of Construction-Foundation Reports of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

See: Construction-Foundation Reports of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Bibliography of Joint Aircraft Survivability Reports and Related Documents (JTCG/AS-94-D-004)

See: Joint Technical Coordinating Group on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS) Publications

Bibliography of Post-Authorization Reports (Design Memoranda) of Civil Works Projects of Corps of Engineers

See: Post-Authorization Reports of Civil Works Projects of Corps of Engineers

HOW TO GET IT

Bibliography of USAARL Letter Reports, 1964-1977

See also: U. S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL) Publications

Originator: U. S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL)
Scientific Information Center
P.O. Box 620-577
Fort Rucker, AL 36362-0877

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
USAARL (334) 255-6936; DSN 558-6936; Fax: (334) 255-6937
DSN 558-6937

Notes: Subject areas covered include aviation medicine, human engineering, optics, acoustics, and psychology.

URL: <http://www.ihreport.com/fy96/96html/96DA0008.html>

Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology

See also: Antarctic Bibliography
Current Antarctic Literature
Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center (CRSTIAC)

Originator: U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
72 Lyme Road
Hanover, NH 03755-1290

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
CRREL Library (603) 646-4100

Notes: This annual Bibliography superceded the Annotated Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Permafrost in 1969. It is searchable online via ORBIT

HOW TO GET IT

Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology.....Continued

Search Service as file COLD. The printed version, as well as the online version, includes international coverage of reports, monographs, journal articles, conference papers, etc. Each annual volume contains the material accessioned during the year (in many cases with abstracts) and has an author and subject index section.

BIOS (British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee Reports)

See: Publication Board (PB) Reports

BOI - Bulletins on Ordnance Information (No Longer Published)

BPRC

See: Byrd Polar Research Center Publications

British Bombing Survey Units (BBSU) Publications

Originator: British Bombing Survey Units
Ministry of Home Security
Research and Experiments Department
(England)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: DTIC services are available to registered users only.

Notes: These documents are part of the old ATI collection at DTIC. See ATI-xxx xxx for additional information.

British Library Document Supply Centre (BLDSC)

See also: Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI)

Originator: The British Library
Customer Service (BLDSC)
Boston Spa
Wetherby, LS23 7BQ

Order from: British Library
Turpin Distribution Services Limited
Blackhorse Road, Letchworth
Herts, SG6 1HM

HOW TO GET IT

British Library Document Supply Centre

E-mail: turpin@rsc.org

Telephone: British Library in U. S. 1-800-932-3572
Turpin 01462 672555; Fax: 01462 48047
E-mail: Andrew.Smith@mail.bl
The British Library: 01937 546060; Fax: 01937 546333

Notes: The BLDSC has collected hundreds of thousands of documents translated into English. Russian, German, Japanese and French are the source languages most represented in the collection.

URL: <http://turpin.keldysh.ru/new/main/homes/turpin.html>

British Reports, Translations & Thesis (BRIT)

Originator: The British Library
Customer Service DSC
Boston Spa
Wetherby, LS23 7BQ

Order from: The British Library
Turpin Distribution Services Limited
Blackhorse Road, Letchworth
Herts SG6 1HN

Telephone: The British Library: 01937 546060 Fax: 01937 546333
Turpin: 01462 672555; Fax: 01462 480947
Email: turpin@rsc.org

Notes: BRIT is the national bibliography for grey literature and the monthly catalog of the National Reports Collection which is a collection of reports and papers published in the UK by non-trade publishers such as research organizations, universities. BRIT also lists doctoral theses and English translations of some foreign language documents held by the British Libraries.

URL: <http://turpion.keldysh.ru/new/main/homes/turpin.html>

BUDOCKS - Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Instruction and Technical Publications

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications (NAVFAC)

Bulletin on Ordnance Information (BOI) (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

BUMED Publications

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED) Publications

BUMEDINST - Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (Navy) Instruction

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instructions (BUMEDINST)

See also: Navy Medical Command Instructions (NAVMEDCOMINST)

BUORD DRWG - Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Drawing

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

BUORD Technical Publication - Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Technical Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

BUORDINST - Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

BUPERSINST - Bureau of Naval Personnel Instruction

See: Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Instructions

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (Navy) Instruction (BUMEDINST)

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instructions (BUMEDINST)

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (Navy) Publications (BUMED)

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED) Publications

Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command Publications

See: Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Publications

Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Instructions

Originator: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command
PERS-01DD
2 Navy Annex
Washington, DC 20370-0100

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

HOW TO GET IT

Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Instructions.....Continued

DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: BUPERS (Instructions only) - (703) 614-5254; DSN 224-5254
Fax: (703) 224-7708

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

Restrictions: All BUPERS Instructions should be ordered through channels, with certificate of need-to-know for classified instructions.

Notes: This is currently issued on CD-ROM. Formerly Bureau of Naval Personnel. In 1982 it changed to Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM). In 1991, it changed back to Bureau of Naval Personnel. The Bureau will relocate to the Naval Support Activity in Millington, TN by August 1998.

URL: <http://www.ncts.navy.mil/homepages/bupers/>

Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Publications

Originator: Bureau of Naval Personnel Command
PERS-01DD
2 Navy Annex
Washington, DC 20370-0100

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Telephone: DAPS (See Appendix A)
BUPERS (703) 614-5254 or DSN 224-5254; Fax: (703) 614-7708
DSN 224-7708

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications. Contractors may submit request for unclassified publications directly to DAPS, however, they should ask their contract monitors to request classified publications for them.

Notes: This was formerly the Bureau of Naval Personnel. In 1982 it changed to Naval Military Personnel Command. In 1991, it changed back to the

HOW TO GET IT

Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Publications.....Continued

Bureau of Naval Personnel. The Bureau will relocate to the Naval Support Activity in Millington, TN by August 1998. This series includes NP-xxxxx - Formerly NAVMILPERSCOM

URL: <http://www.ncts.navy.mil/homepages/bupers/>

Bureau of Naval Personnel Instruction (BUPERSINST) or (NPERSINST)

See: Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Instructions

Bureau of Naval Weapons (BUWEPS) Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications
Naval Air Systems Command Instructions (NAVAIRINST)
Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

Notes: The functions of the BUWEPS were split into the Naval Ordnance Systems Command (now NAVSEA) and the Naval Air Systems Command. BUWEPS Instructions are controlled by either NAVSEA or NAVAIR depending on the subject matter.

Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Drawing (BUORD DRWG)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Instructions (BUORDINST)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) Technical Publication Bureau of Ships (Navy) Publications (BUSHIPS)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts (Navy) Publications (BUSANDA or NAVSANDA)

See: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Instructions Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Technical Publications

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

BUSANDA - Bureau of Supplies and Accounts (Navy) Publication

See: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

HOW TO GET IT

BUSHIPS - Bureau of Ships (Navy) Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Business Process Reengineering (BPR) Program

Originator: Department of Defense
Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Command, Control
and Communications)
Washington, DC

Order from: DoD BPR/CIO Help Desk
DISA
5700 Columbia Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-835-5246; E-mail laychusj@ncr.disa.mil

Notes: The Electronic College of Process Innovation (ECPI): Achieving Breakthrough Improvement is a comprehensive set of documents, tools, and guidebooks available on the topic of business process change. This information is available on CD-ROM (AD-M000717/CAA). It is also available on the Web. The help desk answers questions on the program.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/c3i/bprcd/>

BUWEPS - Bureau of Naval Weapons (BUWEPS) Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications
Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

Notes: The functions of the Bureau of Naval Weapons were split into the Naval Ordnance Systems Command (now Naval Sea Systems Command) and the Naval Air Systems Command. BUWEPS instructions are controlled by either NAVAIR or NAVSEA depending on the subject matter.

Byrd Polar Research Center Publications

Originator Byrd Polar Research Center
Goldthwait Polar Library
The Ohio State University
1090 Carmack Road
Columbus, OH 43210-1002

HOW TO GET IT

Byrd Polar Research Center Publications.....Continued

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (614) 292-6715; Fax: (614) 292-6715
Email: LLLay@iceberg.mps.ohio-state.edu

Restriction: None

Cost: Yes

Notes: Library began with beginning of Institute for Polar Studies in 1960.
Accessions cover all polar subjects. Emphasis is on scientific literature in
the physical and biological sciences

URL: <http://www.urova.fi/home/arktinen/polarweb/polar/lbusbprc.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

C

C & GS - Coast and Geodetic Survey Map and Chart

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service

CAB - Current Awareness Bibliography

See: DTIC Current Awareness Bibliography (CAB)/Electronic Current Awareness Bibliography (ECAB)

CADO - Accessions List of Scientific and Technical Translations

See also: ATI-xxx xxx - Air Technical Information/Index Document
Originator: Central Air Documents Office which has been disbanded.
Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
Telephone: 1-800-225-3842

CADO - Central Air Documents Office (Disbanded)

See: ATI-xxx xx - Air Technical Information/Index Document

CAGE Code - Commercial & Government Entity (CAGE) Code System

See also: Federal Supply Codes & Handbooks (H1, H2, H4/H8)
H Series
Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Avenue N Ste7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084
Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)
Telephone: (616) 961-4958; DSN 932-4958; (888) 352-9333
E-mail: dlsc-cso@dlsc.dla.mil
URL: http://www.dlsc.dla.mil/cage_welcome.htm

HOW TO GET IT

CALL Database

See: Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL) Database

CALLCOMS - Center for Army Lessons Learned Collection, Plans and Observation Management System

See: Defense Modeling, Simulation, and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

See also: Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL) Database

CALS Specifications and Standards Information

Order from: OASD/CALS Office
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1609
Falls Church, VA 22041-3401

Cost: Yes

Telephone: OASD/CALS Office (703) 681-5682
U. S. Army (703) 617-4481; Fax: (703) 617-0513
U. S. Navy (703) 790-6729; Fax: (703) 790-4150
U. S. Air Force (513) 257-3085; Fax: (513) 257-5881
U. S. Marine Corps (703) 696-1073; Fax: (703) 696-2707

URL: <http://www.acq.osd.mil/cals/specstds.html>

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI)

Originator: Canada Institute for Scientific & Technical Information (CISTI)
National Research Council
Montreal Road, Jack E. Brown Bldg
Ottawa, Ontario
CANADA K1A OS2

Order from: Document Delivery Service
cisti.docdel@nrc.ca
1-800-668-1222; (613) 993-9251; Fax: (613) 993-7619
http://info1.cisti.nrc.ca:1300/blank_order.html

SWETSCAN
CISTI, NRC
Montreal Road, Bldg M-55
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0Z2
1-5800-668-1222; (613) 998-8544; Fax: (613) 952-8244
cisti.swetscan@nrc.ca
<http://www.nrc.ca/cisti/eps/swetscan.html>

HOW TO GET IT

Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information.....Continued

Telephone: 993-9251 Subscription 1-800-668-1222
E-mail: cisti.ino@nrc.ca/cisti

Notes: Library and information services providing Canada's journals (publisher of scientific journals), books, conferences and proceedings. SWETSCAN provides automated contents for 14,000 journals. CISTI's collection contains all significant scientific, technical & medical journals regardless of language or country of origin.

URL: <http://www.nrc.ca/cisti>

Canada-UK-U. S. Crypto Systems General Publications (CCG)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Cancellation Notice NAVORD OSTD (No Longer Published)

Notes: All Ordnance Standards (OSTD) under the control of Naval Sea Systems Command, except OSTD 600, were canceled as of 30 May 1975. This cancellation notice contains a list of the OSTD and the documents canceled.

Carroll's Organization Charts

Originator: Carroll's Publishing
1058 Thomas Jefferson St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20007

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (202) 337-8620; Fax: (202) 337-7020; 1-800-336-4240
E-mail: custsvc@carrollpub.com

Cost: Yes

Notes: Available on-line and on CD-ROM. Carroll's has defense organization charts, information on Department of Defense key personnel and program management information.

URL: http://www.carrollpub.com/Charts/defense_organ_charts.html

CASI

See: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

HOW TO GET IT

Catalog of American National Standards

See: American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

Catalog of Corps of Engineers Engineering Computer Programs

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CE-WES-ID-E
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (601) 634-2355/2543; DSN 542-2355
Technical Reports distribution (601) 634-2571/2696
DSN 542-2571/2696

Indexed in: WES Engineering Computer Programs Library Catalog

Restrictions: Distribution of the catalog is limited. Restrictions vary for the computer programs and are handled on a request-by-request basis.

Notes: This catalog contains abstracts and descriptions of computer programs and instructions for ordering.

URL: <http://libweb.wes.army.mil/pub.htm>

Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications

Originator: Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA)
Engineering Department
2500 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22201-3834

Order from: Global Engineering Documents
15 Inverness Way East
Englewood, CO 800112

Cost: Yes

Telephone: EIA (703) 907-7500; Fax: (703) 907-7501
Global (800) 854-7179; Fax: (303) 397-2740

Notes: This catalog contains EIA bulletins, publications, and Recommended Standards offered for sale. The JEDEC documents are developed by the

HOW TO GET IT

Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering.....Continued

Joint Electron Device Engineering Council (JEDEC) of EIA. Beginning in 1979, the abbreviation TEPAC (Tube Engineering Advisory Council) is used to identify EIA documents dealing with electron tubes. Documents adopted by the DoD community are stocked at Defense Automated Printing Services in Philadelphia. (See Appendix A)

URL: <http://www.eia.org/eng/default.htm>
 <http://global.ihs.com>

Catalog of Nautical Charts

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
 National Ocean Service
 Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Catalog of Naval Oceanographic Office Publications

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Cataloging Handbook on CD-ROM

See also: Federal Supply Classification Handbook
 Federal Supply Codes and Handbooks (H1, H2, H4/H8)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
 ATTN: DLIS-VPC
 74 Washington Avenue N Ste7
 Federal Center
 Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
 NTIS 1-800-553-6847
 DLIS 616-961-4725; Fax: 616-961-5305
 E-mail: dlsc-cso@dlsc.dla.mil

URL: http://www.dlsc.dla.mil/cage_welcome.htm

Cataloging Tools

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedures Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

HOW TO GET IT

CBIAC - Chemical Warfare/Chemical and Biological Defense Information Analysis Center

See: Chemical Warfare/Chemical and Biological Defense Information Analysis Center (CBIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

CCG - Canada-UK-U. S. Crypto Systems General Publication

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

CD

See: Classification of Defects (CD) (Navy-Ordnance)

CE - Corps of Engineers Specification for Military Construction

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Publications

CE-E - Corps of Engineers Guide to Specification for Emergency Type Construction

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications

CED - Communications-Electronics Doctrine (CED) - (No Longer Published)

Notes: AFM 100-10 – Guide and Cross-reference to Communications - Electronics Doctrine (CED) Manuals (No Longer Published)

CEIAC - Coastal Engineering Information Analysis Center

See: Coastal Engineering Information Analysis Center (CEIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

CENDI

See: Commerce Education Energy NASA NLM Defense Information (CENDI)

Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL) Database

Originator: CALL
Ft. Leavenworth, KS

URL: <http://call.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Center for Electronic Records Publications

See: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) Center for Electronic Records

Center for Environmental Statistics

See: Guide to Selected National Environmental Statistics in the U. S. Government

Center for the Study of Intelligence

Originator: Center for the Study of Intelligence
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

National Archives & Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-0002

Telephone: National Archives (301) 713-7250

Notes: The collection contains Cold War Records that have been declassified and released to the National Archives

URL: <http://www.odci.gov/csi/about/index.html>

Center of Military History Publications (CMH)

See: U. S. Army Center of Military History Publications

CENTO STANAG

See: DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Central Air Documents Office (CADO) (Disbanded)

See: ATI-xxx xx - Air Technical Information/Index Document

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: Originator

HOW TO GET IT

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications.....Continued

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1149 Interagency Document Request
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: All indexes to this material are restricted and may not be cited.

Restrictions: Special clearances are required for access to all intelligence material. Requests must contain certification of need-to-know. Contractors may not order CIA documents directly but should request materials through their contract monitor. Some CIA documents are not available to any office outside of the intelligence community.

Notes: This category includes, among other things, the following series:

ER-IR - Directorate of Intelligence, Intelligence Report
FMSAG/MSIR - Foreign Missile & Space Analysis Center Report
IR - Intelligence Report
NPIC/R - National Photographic Interpretation Center Report
OCI - Office of Current Intelligence Report
OSI-SR - Office of Scientific Intelligence, Scientific Intelligence
OSI-STIR - Office of Scientific Intelligence, Scientific and Technical Intelligence Report
PIR - Photographic Intelligence Report
RR-IM - Office of Research & Reports, Intelligence Memorandum
SR-IM - Office of Strategic Research, Intelligence Memorandum

URL: <http://www.odci.gov/cia/publications/pubs.html>

Central Treaty Organization Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

See: DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Central United States Registry (CUSR)

See: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents

Ceramics Information Analysis Center (CIAC)

See: Advanced Materials & Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

HOW TO GET IT

CFR

See: Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)

CFSTI - Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information

See: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

CG-236-1 (No Longer Published)

See: COMDTNOTE 2600 COMTAC Publications Index (Coast Guard)

CG-236-2 (Superseded)

See: COMPTNOTE 8000 - Ordnance Publications Index

CG-236-5 - Aeronautical Engineering Publication Index (No Longer Published)

CG-xxx

See: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Characteristics Data (CHAR DATA) on Compact Disc

Originator: The Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

(616) 961-4459; DSN 932-4459; Fax: (616) 961-4979; DSN 932-4979
Freedom of Information Office (FOIA) (888) 352-9333 for single copies
E-mail: subscriptions@dlsc.dla.mil

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: None

Notes: The CHAR DATA CD-ROM is specifically designed to provide the user with non-proprietary characteristics data assigned to National Stock Numbers (NSNs). Other technical data includes Item Name, Master Requirements Code (MRC), Requirements Statement and Full Text Reply.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Chemical Hazard Response Information System (CHRIS)

Originator: U. S. Coast Guard
Marine Environmental Protection Division
Safety, Security & Environmental Protection
2100 2nd St. S.W.
Washington, DC 20593

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: U. S. Coast Guard (202) 267-2611

Chemical Propulsion Information Agency (CPIA)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: The Johns Hopkins University
Chemical Propulsion Information Agency
10630 Little Patuxent Parkway, Suite 202
Columbia, MD 21044-3200

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Technical Inquiries (410) 992-7300
Fax: (301) 730-4969
E-mail: cpi@jhunix.hef.jhu.edu

Notes: The subject matter within the scope of CPIA operations includes rocket motor, rocket engines, missile air breathing propulsion systems, electric space propulsion systems, guns, gas generators, energetic and inert components, materials, fuels, and ingredients. Technical areas of interest include chemical synthesis; thermochemistry; combustion phenomena; physical, chemical and mechanical properties of propellants and fuels; manufacturing process development, special test equipment and techniques; theoretical performance computations; analytical test techniques; propulsion units and component design; nondestructive evaluation; operational serviceability; life cycle costs; reliability; environmental protection; exhaust plume technology; interior ballistics; materials areas specifically related to missile, space and gun propulsion; and the evaluation of hazards and safety measures related to these areas. CPIA also provides administrative and technical support to the Joint Army-Navy-NASA-Air Force (JANNAF) Interagency Propulsion Committee. All CPIA products and services are available under a blanket

HOW TO GET IT

Chemical Propulsion Information Agency (CPIA).....Continued

service charge to the JANNAF agencies. Other DoD, NASA, and military service agencies, as well as their contractors may purchase CPIA products and services through a customized subscription plan.

URL: <http://www.jhu.edu/~cpia>

Chemical Warfare/Chemical and Biological Defense Information Analysis Center (CBIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Center (IAC)

Originator: Battelle/CBIAC
P.O. Box 196
Gunpowder Branch
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21010-0196

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (410) 676-9030; Fax: (410) 676-9703
E-mail: cbiac@battelle.org

Notes: CBIAC was established in August, 1986 to serve as the DoD focal point for Chemical Warfare/Chemical Biological Defense (CW/CBD) technology. It is responsible for the collection, review, analysis, appraisal and summary of available CW/CBD information and data and providing these data to all interested user in support of the DoD CW/CBD research and development program. To do this, CBIAC has developed and maintains several databases and has access to a number of other CW/CBD databases. CBIAC is concerned with all areas of CW/CBD technology and provides technological assistance in such areas as:

- Chemical and physical properties of agents, decontaminants, simulants and intermediates
- Identification of Chemical Biological and Radiological (CBR) agents, simulants and other materials that may be encountered in the environment.
- Environmental transport and fate of agents and simulants.
- Medical effects, treatment, prophylaxis and equipment/procedures
- Toxicology of agents and related materials
- Warning and identification
- Treaty verification including technology assessments, process identification and methodology
- Individual and collective protection
- Decontamination
- NBC survivability of personnel and equipment

HOW TO GET IT

Chemical Warfare/Chemical and Biological Defense.....Continued

- Materials properties
- Combat effectiveness
- Munitions capabilities
- Smoke and obscurants
- Domestic Preparedness against attacks by CB weapons of mass destruction

URL: <http://www.cbiac.apgea.army.mil>

Chief of Information (CHINFO) Instructions

Originator: Office of Information
Department of the Navy
Washington, DC 20350

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

Restrictions: Classified instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

URL: <http://www.chinfo.navy.mil/navpalib/chinfo/chinfo.html>

Chief of Naval Education and Training (CNET) Instructions

Originator: Chief of Naval Education and Training (CNET)
Naval Air Station
Pensacola, FL 32508-5100

Order from: Chief of Naval Education and Training (Code 0041)
Naval Air Station
Pensacola, FL 32508-5220

Forms: Letter or memorandum

Cost: No

Telephone: CNET Administrative Services (904) 452-4006; DSN 922-4006

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215.1

HOW TO GET IT

Chief of Naval Education and Training.....Continued

Restrictions: Order through channels. Instructions may not be ordered by phone. Instructions shall be provided only to those requesters with a need-to-know. Justification is required.

URL: <http://www.cnet.navy.mil/netpdmc/netpdmc.htm>

Chief Research and Development (CRAD) Branch, Department of National Defense Canada Publications

Originator: Various establishments operated by the Chief Research and Development (CRAD) Branch

Order from: Publicly available documents:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified or restricted documents:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS 1-800-553-6847
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
DRDIM (613) 995-2971; DSN 845-2971

Indexed in: Document Digest, Research and Development Branch DND, Canada

Notes: Successor to the Defense Research Board of Canada (DRB), which has been disbanded.

For loans or urgent requests, write to:
Chief Research and Development Branch
National Defence Headquarters
ATTN: DRDIM3
Ottawa, K1A 0K2, Ontario, Canada

This series includes:

DCIEM - Defense and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine,
Downview, Ontario (Toronto) Canada

DRB - Defence Research Board of Canada

DREA - Defence Research Establishment Atlantic, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada

DREO - Defence Research Establishment Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

HOW TO GET IT

Chief Research and Development (CRAD) Branch.....Continued

DREP - Defence Research Establishment Pacific, Esquimalt, British Columbia, Canada (Closed in 1994)

DRES - Defence Research Establishment Suffield, Ralston, Alberta

DREV - Defence Research Establishment Valcartier, Quebec, Canada

URL: <http://pubs.erod.dnd.ca>

CHINFO

See: Chief of Information (CHINFO) Instructions

See also: NAVPUBINST 5215.1A Department of the Navy Directives Issuance Systems, Consolidated Subject Index of Washington Headquarters Organization

CHRIS

See: Chemical Hazard Response Information System

CIA

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

CIDOS - COMSEC Interservice Depot Overhaul Standard

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

CIJE

See: Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)

CIM

See: Corporate Information Management (CIM)

CISTI

See: Canada Institute for Scientific & Technical Information (CISTI)

Civilian Personnel Publication

See: Army Administrative Publications

Classification of Defects (CD) (Navy - Ordnance) (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

Classified Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (CSTAR)

See: LSTAR - Limited Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (CFSTI)

See: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

CMH Pub - Center of Military History

See: U. S. Army Military History Institute

CN 8000 - Ordnance Publications Index

See: COMDTNOTE 8000 - Ordnance Publications Index

CNAVINT

See: Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINT)

CNET

See: Chief of Naval Education and Training (CNET) Instructions

Coast and Geodetic Survey Map and Chart

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service

Coast Guard Directives, Publications and Reports Index

See: COMDTNOTE 5600 - DOT Coast Guard Directives, Publications and Reports Index

Coast Guard Naval Engineering Technical Publications Index (COMDTINST M9000.7C) (No Longer Published)

Coast Guard Publications

See: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Coast Pilot Chart

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service

HOW TO GET IT

Coastal Engineering Information Analysis Center (CEIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers

Originator: Commander and Director
 U. S. Army Waterways Experiment Station
 ATTN: CEWES-CV/I
 3909 Halls Ferry Road
 Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (601) 634-2355/2543 or Fax: (601) 634-2542
 E-mail: swagner@cerc.wes.army.mil

Notes: Coastal engineering, coastal regions, beaches, shore erosion, coastal environments, oceanography, ocean waves, tides inlets, hydrodynamics.
A quarterly information exchange bulletin is available free upon request from CELAC.

URL: <http://bigfoot.cerc.wes.army.mil/CERL-homepage.html>

Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) Publications

See also: Antarctic Bibliography
 Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center
 (CRSTIAC)

Originator: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
 U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
 72 Lyme Road
 Hanover, NH 03755-1290

Order from: Originator

 Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
 National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
 NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: CRREL Library (603) 646-4221

HOW TO GET IT

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.....Continued

DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology

Notes: The Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment (SIPRE) and the Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory (ACFEL) merged to form the Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) all under the Army Corps of Engineers.

This series includes the following reports:

SIPRE-TR

ACFEL-TR

continued by:

CRREL-TR-xx

CRREL-SR-xx

CRREL-RR-xxx

CRREL-xx-x

CRREL-SR-xx-x

and translations:

SIPRE-TL-xxx

ACFEL-TL-xxx

continued by:

CRREL-TL-xxx

URL: <http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/library/library.html>

Cold Regions Science and Technology Bibliography Database

Originator: U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
72 Lyme Road
Hanover, NH 03755-1290

Library of Congress Science and Technology Division
Cold Regions Bibliography Project

Order from: Questel
8000 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22102

Telephone: CRREL Library (603) 646-4221
CRREL (603) 646-4100; Fax: (603) 646-4712
LC (202) 707-1181
Questel/ORBIT 1-800- 456-7248; (703) 442-0900

HOW TO GET IT

Cold Regions Science and Technology Bibliography.....Continued

Notes: This bibliography superseded the Annotated Bibliography on Snow, Ice and Permafrost in 1969. Annual volume contains material accessioned during the year and has an author & subject index. Time span covered: 1951 to present. This data base includes materials in all disciplines dealing with Antarctica, the Antarctic Ocean and sub-Antarctic islands; snow, ice and frozen ground; behavior and operation of materials and equipment in cold temperatures, Hydrology, Climatology and Civil Engineering in cold regions are emphasized. Sources are in the Antarctic Bibliography, and the Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology. It is produced by the Library of Congress under contract to CRREL, and the National Science Foundation.

URL: <http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/>

Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center (CRSTIAC)

See also: Antarctic Bibliography
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications
Current Antarctic Literature

Originator: U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
72 Lyme Road
Hanover, NH 03755-1290

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (603) 646-4221 or Fax: (603) 646-4712
E-mail: nliston@crrel.usace.army.mil

Notes: Hydrology, climatology, civil engineering, meteorology, military operations, mobility, construction materials in cold temperatures, and environmental issues relating to cold regions. Technical areas include - Cold regions science and technology including the design, construction, and maintenance of military facilities in cold regions and the conduct of snow, ice, and frozen ground investigations.

Publications - The Center maintains a Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology covering 1951 to the present. It is available in paper copy or online through Orbit Search Service as file Cold. Every item in the bibliography is available at CRSTIAC. The Center also publishes an in-house report series available through DTIC.

URL: <http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/crstiac/>

HOW TO GET IT

Combat Crew

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Strategic Air Command
Offutt AFB
Omaha, NE

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Notes: V.1 Nov. 1950+; monthly
(GPO Stock Number 008-070-80011-0)

Combat Systems Technology Laboratory (CSTL)

See also: Naval Undersea Warfare Center (NUWC)

Originator: Technology Transfer Program Manager
Naval Undersea Warfare Center
Newport Division
1176 Howell St.
Newport, RI 02841-1708

URL: <http://www.npt.nuwc.navy.mil/npt/>

COMCRUDESPAC

See: DOT Coast Guard Publications

COMDTINST M9000.7C - Coast Guard Naval Engineering Technical Publication Index

See also: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Originator: Commandant (GSEN)
U. S. Coast Guard
2100 2nd Street, SW
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Order from: Commandant (G-Sii)
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Forms: CG-4428 or Letter

Telephone: (202) 267-1996

Indexed in: COMDTNOTE 5600

HOW TO GET IT

COMDTINST M9000.7C - Coast Guard Naval Engineering.....Continued

Notes: Formerly CG-236-4. This index is not being published currently, but it will be replaced by an online product by 1999.

COMDTINST Mxxxxx.x

See: DOT Coast Guard Publications

COMDTNOTE 2600 - COMTAC Publications Index (Coast Guard)

See also: DOT Coast Guard Publication

Originator: Commandant (G-Sii)
U. S. Coast Guard
2100 2nd Street, SW
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Order from: Originator

Forms: CG-4428 or letter

Telephone: (202) 267-1996

Indexed in: COMDTNOTE 5600

Restrictions: This index is restricted and strictly controlled. Request through channels with certification of need-to-know and valid justification approved.

Notes: Formerly CG-236-1; now published semiannually.

URL: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-s/g-si/dpril/dpindex.htm>

COMDTNOTE 5600 - DOT Coast Guard Directives, Publications and Reports Index

See also: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Originator: Commandant (G-Sii-3)
U. S. Coast Guard
2100 2nd Street, SW
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Telephone: (202) 267-1996

Notes: Canceled Feb 18, 1998. Will be replaced by an online product.

URL: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-s/g-si/dpril/dpindex.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

COMDTNOTE 8000 - Ordnance Publications Index

See also: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Originator: Commandant (G-ODO)
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Order from: Commandant (G-Sii)
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Forms: CG-4428 or letter

Telephone: (202) 267-1996

Indexed in: COMDTNOTE 5600

URL: <http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-s/g-si/dpri/dpindex.htm>

COMDTNOTE xxxx

See: DOT Coast Guard Publications

Commerce Education Energy NASA NLM Defense Information (CENDI)

Originator: The following government agencies participate in CENDI:

Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Department of Energy
Office of Computational Technological Research (OCTR)
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

National Library of Medicine
Building 38-2E17A
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20894

URL: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov>

Telephone: 1-888- 346-3656

NASA Center for Aerospace Information
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

Telephone: (410) 712-0272; (301) 621-0390; Fax: (301) 621-0134

HOW TO GET IT

Commerce Education Energy NASA NLM Defense.....Continued

E-mail: help@sti.nas
Department of Defense:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

URL: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)
<http://www.dtic.mil/cendi/naic.html>

Telephone: Department of Education
80 F Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20209-5720
(202) 219-2289; E-mail: library@inet.ed.gov

URL: <http://www.ed.gov/NLE>

Notes: The agencies have formed a cooperative organization called CENDI to develop ways to improve the productivity of federal research and development through efficient and responsive information programs and improved management systems.

Since information is a critical need in the research process, each of the agencies is actively involved in gathering and processing information from research by others, including foreign information obtained through international exchange agreements to supplement the information generated by its own research activities. The collected information is of interest not only to researchers within the federal government but also to U. S. industry, colleges and universities, nonprofit organizations, and state and local government agencies.

CENDI's programs are conducted by working groups on cataloging standards, electronic networking, user education, and international scientific and technical information activities. Special projects cover topics such as development of Standard Technical Report Numbers (STRN), development of common authority lists, coordination of classification and sensitive information marking, development of information transfer standards, and promotion of cost-benefit studies.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/cendi>

Committee on Propagation (CP)

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

Common Tables of Allowance (CTA)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Originator: Monitor: Military Communications - Electronics Board (MCEB)
6100 Joint Staff Pentagon
Washington, DC 20318-6100

Order from: **Air Force**

Approved and controlled by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Call for authorization (703) 614-7922 for all ACP publications, then contact U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC).

U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Army

Army: Initial distribution of COMTAC publications, one time requests, and requests for controlled issues of ACPs and JANAPs. For first time ordering or one time request, the highest level of classification is required to receive ACP's and JANAPs. If requester is non-government, then request for ACP or JANAPS must be directed to the Joint Chiefs of Staff (Military Communications - Electronics Board MCEB).

Chief, Communications-Electronics Services Office
U. S. Army Communications Command (SFIS-FAC-M)
200 Stoval Street, 9S65
Alexandria, VA 22332-2200
(703) 325-8201

Additional copies and other COMTAC publications. For first time ordering or to set up an account: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>, fill out form 12-99R in accordance with DA PAM 23-30. Then use form 12-8 for approval which will be forwarded to the U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center

U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Navy

Initial distribution, increase in quantity or replacement copies of COMTAC publications, controlled issues of COMTAC publications, or request for more than 5 copies of one item. Requesters must obtain endorsement from higher level echelons. Command 1 & 2 do not need an endorsement.

Director, Naval Tactical Support Activity
Code 57, Building 200
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374
(202) 433-6163/5784
DSN 288-6163/5784

HOW TO GET IT

Communications and Tactical Warfare.....Continued

Forms: Non-controlled COMTAC publications for 5 copies or less.
Milstrip, which is sent to NAVICP, Philadelphia.
NAVICP, Philadelphia (which sends it to)
Defense Distribution Depot
Susquehanna, PA, for distribution

Marine Corps: All COMTAC publications

Commandant
U. S. Marine Corps
Code HQSP-2
Washington, DC 20380

Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities:
All COMTAC publications

Navy
Commander Naval Reserve Force
4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146-5000
(504) 678-1240; DSN 678-1240

Marine Corps
Marine Forces Reserve
4400 Dauphine St.
New Orleans, LA 70146-5400
(504) 678-6356; DSN 678-6356

Coast Guard: All controlled COMTAC publications
Commandant (G-Sii)
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001
(202) 267-1324

CNO, Code OP-09B12 (address above)
Non-controlled COMTAC publications (Use COMDTNOTE 2600 for complete instructions)

Others:
Foreign Nationals; non-government
Initial distribution of all COMTAC publications.

Military Communications -Electronics Board (MECB)
6100 Joint Chiefs, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20318-6100

HOW TO GET IT

Communications and Tactical Warfare.....Continued

CNO, Code OP-009D or Joint Chiefs of Staff

Forms: USAPDC Letter
DA Form 12-8 (initial distribution and controlled issues)
DA Form 17 and 17-1 (added copies or non-controlled issues)
DD Form 1149 (other than Army requesters)
AFPDC Letter
AF Form 764 (PDO, to establish requirements)
AF Form 764a (CAR, to request or establish requirements)
AF Form 124 (PDO, to requisition)
DD Form 1149 (other than Air Force requesters)
DAPS DD Form 1348a - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1348
DD Form 1425
All other sources Letter

Indexed in: JANAP 201
NAVSUP 2002
NWP O
COMDTNOTE 2600

Restrictions: All COMTAC publications are restricted and requests must be sent through channels with certification of need-to-know. Controlled issues or special distribution publications must be requested by letter including absolute justification. An account must be established with the various Publications Distribution Centers before requesting publications. Contractors must request COMTAC publications through their contract monitors including absolute justification. To obtain the ACP publications, contact 614-7922 for authorization. It is available from only Air Force, Army and Navy Printing.

Notes: COMTAC publications include the following series:
AAP - Allied Administrative Publication
ACP - Allied Communications Publications
AEODP - Allied Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publication
AEP - Allied Equipment Publication
AHP - Miscellaneous Allied Publication
ALP - Allied Logistics Publication
AMP - Allied Mine Publication
APP - Allied Procedures Publication
ATP - Allied Tactical Publication
AXP - Allied Exercise Publication
DNC - Director of Naval Communication Publication
FXP - Fleet Exercise Publication
JANAP - Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication

HOW TO GET IT

Communications and Tactical Warfare.....Continued

NMC - Naval Memorandum Correction
NTP - Naval Telecommunication Publication
NWIP - Naval Warfare Information Publication
NWP - Naval Warfare Publication

Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Originator: Department of the Army, Navy and Air Force, other DoD components, and the National Security Agency

Order from: Commander
U. S. Army Communications Security Logistics Activity
ATTN: SELCL-ID-P3
Ft. Huachuca, AZ 85613

Non-accountable publications:
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Air Force: Communications-Electronics Publications (100 series) and Specialized COMSEC publications dealing with telecommunications and other electronic equipment (AFNAG, NACSM, NAG, CSEEB):
U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Specialized COMSEC Engineering System Documents (CSESD) and Other Air Force COMSEC Material (KAM, SAM, NAM, AFKAM, AFSAM, AFNAM) See AFKAG-2 and 4 for complete instructions:
HQ ESC/EPX
Kelly AFB, TX 78243-5000

Navy: Controlled publications:
Director
U. S. Navy Communications Security Material System (CSMS)
3801 Nebraska Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20390
(202) 764-0352

Navy commands must go through Dept. 20 to request COMSEC publications by letter through their CMS Custodian in accordance with instructions in CMS 4J - Communications Security Material Systems Manual.

Navy non-controlled publications
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

See NAVSUP 2002 for complete instructions.

HOW TO GET IT

Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications.....Continued

- Forms:* Army DA Form 2436 (controlled publications)
DA Form 4569-AUTODIN (non-controlled publications)
DA Form 2496
Air Force AF Form 764a
Navy Letter
- Indexed in:* AFIND5 Numerical Index of Specialized Information
DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms
NAVSUP 2002
- Restrictions:* To order accountable COMSEC materials from Ft. Huachuca, an account must be established and the requests must go through channels with certifications of need-to-know and complete justification. Accounts must be established with the various other Publications Distribution Centers before ordering materials. Contractors must order COMSEC materials through their contract monitors with certification of need-to-know and complete justification approved.
- Notes:* COMSEC publications include the following series:
AFKAG - Status and Index of Air Force COMSEC material
AFNAG - Air Force Non-COMSEC Publication
AFNAM, AFSAM - Air Force Maintenance and Modification Manual
AMSP - Allied Military Security Publication
CCG - Canada-UK-U. S. Crypto Systems General Publication
CIDOS - COMSEC Interservice Depot Overhaul Standard
CSEEB - Communications Security Equipment Engineering Bulletin
CSESD - Communications Security Engineering Systems Document
CSPM - Communications Security Publications Memorandum
EMSEC - Emanations Security Publication
KAM, NAM, SAM - NSA Maintenance and Modification Manual
KAO - NSA Operating Instruction
NACSEM - National COMSEC/EN/SEC Information Memorandum
NAG - General Non-COMSEC Publication

Communications Security Engineering Systems Document (CSESD) **Communications Security Equipment Engineering Bulletin (CSEEB)**

- See:* Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications
DA Pam 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms
AFIND5 Numerical Index of Specialized Information Protection Publications (COMSEC Publications)

Communications Security Publications Memorandum (CSPM)

- See:* Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

COMNAVFRUITCOMINST

See: Navy Recruiting Command Instructions

Compendium of Midshipmen Research - (No Longer Published)

Notes: Formerly Midshipmen Journal

COMSC Commander, Military Sealift Command

COMSCINST 5214.2D - Consolidated List of Recurring Reports (MSC)

COMSCNOTE 5213 - Index of MSC Forms

COMSCNOTE 5215 - Semianual Numerical Index of Effective COMSC Instructions

See: Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

COMSEC Interservice Depot Overhaul Standard (CIDOS)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

COMTAC

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

COMTAC Publications Index (Coast Guard)

See: COMDTNOTE 2600 COMTAC Publications Index (Coast Guard)
COMTAC Publications Index (Coast Guard)
Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Concepts, The Journal of Defense Systems Acquisition Management (No Longer Published)

See: Defense Systems Management College (DSMC)

(CTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: CTIAC
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CEWES-SV-Z
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Concrete Technology Information Analysis Center.....Continued

Telephone: (601) 634-3376; (601) 634-3271; Fax: (601) 634-3242
E-mail: mathert@ex1.wes.army.mil

Notes: Concrete, reinforced concrete, reinforcing materials, cements, mixtures, construction materials, loads (force), fracture (mechanics), deformation, degradation, chemical analysis, repair, evaluation, and maintenance.

URL: <http://www.wes.army.mil>

Consolidated List of Recurring Reports (MSC) (COMSCINST 5214.2D)

See: Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

Consolidated Translation Survey (CTS) (No Longer Published)

Construction Engineering Research Labs, Champlain, IL

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications

Construction-Foundation Reports of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CEWES-IM-R
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter or telephone

Cost: Loan copies only available

Telephone: Technical Reference Unit - (601) 634-2355/2543 or
(601) 634-2543; Technical Reports Distribution (601) 634-2571 or 2696

Indexed in: Bibliography of Construction-Foundation Reports of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Restrictions: Restricted to U. S. Army Corps of Engineers agencies; exceptions granted on a case-by-case basis.

URL: <http://libweb.wes.army.mil/pubs.htm>

Corporate Information Management (CIM)

See: Business Process Review

HOW TO GET IT

Corporate Technology Directory

Originator: Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc.
(CorpTech)
12 Alfred Street
Suite 200
Woburn, MA 01801-9998

Order from: Originator

Cost: Contact CorpTech

Telephone: (781) 932-3100
Fax: (718) 932-6335
1-800-333-8036 (Orders)
E-mail: sales@corptech.com

Restrictions: None

Notes: A comprehensive source of information on America's 50,000 technology manufacturers. Over 80% of the companies are privately held or operating units of larger companies. Company profits are quite extensive including details of ownership, executives, products, address, phone/Fax:/email/sales, employee count, and past and future employment growth. CorpTech has developed its own coding system of over 3,000 codes for indexing companies in 17 different high-tech industries. The information is provided in print, CD-ROM, ASCII files or over the Internet at www.corptech.com. The CorpTech Directory of Technology Companies is an annual published, 4-column, 7,000 page directory of 50,000 companies. Each subscription includes free monthly updates. The CorpTech Explore Database and Explore Database are two versions of the database on CD-ROM. Comprehensive software provides the opportunity to search the companies using over 30 different criteria as well as text searching the descriptions and product codes. The Explore Database version offers additional functionality including mailing label production, downloading in comma delimited formats and Extended Profiles, providing company change information (ownership, location executives, sales, employee, products) going back 10 years. The data can also be obtained in comma delimited format for importing into contact management programs. All products are available in national, regional and custom versions.

URL: <http://www.corptech.com>

Corps of Engineers Circular (EC)

Corps of Engineers Guide to Specifications for Emergency Type Construction (CE-E)

Corps of Engineers Manual (EM)

HOW TO GET IT

Corps of Engineers Manual for Military Construction (EMMC)
Corps of Engineers Office Memorandum (OM)
Corps of Engineers Regulation (ER)
Corps of Engineers Specification for Military Construction (CE)
Corps of Engineers Supplement to Army Regulations (AR)
Corps of Engineers Technical Letter (TL)

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications
EP-25-1-1 Index of OCE (Office of Chief of Engineers) Publications

CP - Committee on Propagation

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

CPIA - Chemical Propulsion Information Agency

See: Chemical Propulsion Information Agency (CPIA)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

CRAD

See: Chief Research and Development (CRAD) Branch, Department of National Defence Canada Publications

Crew System Ergonomics Information Analysis Center (CSERIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: CSERIAC Program Office
AFRL/HECP
2255 H Street, Building 248
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, OH 45433-7022

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (937) 255-2558; DSN 785-2558
Fax: (937) 255-9198; DSN 785-4823
E-mail: jmcdaniel@falcon.al.wpafb.af.mil

Notes: Crew system ergonomics information is scientific and technical knowledge and data concerning human characteristics, abilities, limitations, physiological needs and tolerances, performance, body dimensions, biomechanical dynamics, and physical strength. It also includes engineering and design data concerning equipment intended to be used, operated, maintained or controlled by members of military crews in sea, land, air, and space environments. Subject areas include, but are

HOW TO GET IT

Crew System Ergonomics Information.....Continued

not limited to: acquisition of information through visual, auditory and other senses; information storage and retrieval; attention allocation; perceptual organization; human language processing; operator motor control; effects of environmental stress; and operational workload, and control and display interfaces (real and virtual). Various information products will be developed including the following: handbooks and data books; state-of-the-art reports; critical reviews; technology assessments; research directories, abstracts, and indexes; and currents awareness bulletins. In addition, CSERIAC offers a variety of services including: responding to technical and bibliographic inquiries, providing support for revision and development of military standards and specifications, and maintaining and implementing computer based models of human operators. CSERIAC sponsors symposia, workshops, conferences, colloquia, and short courses to apprise scientists and engineers of important developments in crew system ergonomics and to provide opportunities for professional development.

URL: <http://cseriac.flight/wpafb.af.mil>

CRREL

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

CRSTIAC - Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center

See: Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center
(CRSTIAC)

CSEEB - Communications Security Equipment Engineering Bulletin

See: AFIND5 Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

CSERIAC

See: Crew System Ergonomics Information Analysis Center

CSPM - Communications Security Publications Memorandum

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

CSTAR - Classified Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

See: LSTAR Limited Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

HOW TO GET IT

CTA - Common Table of Allowance

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

CTIAC - Concrete Technology Information Analysis Center

See: Concrete Technology Information Analysis Center (CTIAC)

CTS Consolidated Translation Survey (No Longer Published)

Current Antarctic Literature

See also: Antarctic Bibliography
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications
Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center
(CRSTIAC)
Bibliography on Cold Regions Science and Technology

Originator: National Science Foundation
Division of Polar Programs
Polar Information Program, Room 755
4201 Wilson Blvd
Arlington, VA 22230

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter describing professional interests and affiliation

Cost: No

Telephone: NSF (703) 306-1031; 1-800-877-8339
E-mail: pubs@nsf.gov

Notes: The current awareness bibliography is issued monthly and covers the world's literature on the Antarctic since 1951. Every six months, author and subject indexes are issued. The Antarctic Bibliography, published every 18 months, is a cumulation of these monthly draft issuances and may be purchased from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

URL: <http://www.nsf.gov/od/upp/antarct/journal/start.htm>

Current Awareness Bibliography

See: DTIC Current Awareness Bibliography(CAB)/Electronic Current Awareness Bibliography (ECAB)

HOW TO GET IT

Current Energy Patents (No Longer Published)

Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)

See also: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

Originator: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
U. S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvements (OERI)
Washington, DC 20208

Order from: Subscription and semi-annual cumulations beginning with 1979:
Oryx Press
4041 North Central Avenue at Indian School
Phoenix, AZ 85012-3397

Annual indexes before 1974 and semi-annual cumulations before 1979:
Macmillan Publishing Company, Inc.
100D Brown Street
Riverside, NJ 08075

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Oryx Press (602) 265-2651; 1-800-279-6799
ERIC Facility, Reference Library (202) 218-2289 - Office of Educational
Research and Improvement (OERI) (202) 401-3032

Notes: A monthly guide to the periodical literature in education and related
subject areas, covering more than 750 journals.

Current News Early Bird

URL: <http://ebird.dtic.mil>

CUSR (Central United States Registry)

See: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents

HOW TO GET IT

D

DA Circ Department of the Army Circular DA Form
DA Label - Department of the Army Label
DA PAM - Department of the Army Pamphlet

See: Army Administrative Publications
Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

See also: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

See also: Army Administrative Publications
Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

Originator: Headquarters
U.S. Army Publications & Printing Command
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: Army Administrative Publications

Telephone: (703) 325-6297

Notes: Lists also superseded and rescinded administrative publications.
Available in microfiche as well as on CD-ROM.
Indexes:

ARTEP - Army Training and Evaluation Program
ATP - Army Training Program
ATT - Army Training Test
AR - Army Regulation
ASubjSed - Army Subject Schedule
Civilian Personnel Publications
CMH Pub – Center of Military History Publication
CTA - Common Tables of Allowance
DA Circ – Department of the Army Circular
DA Poster – Department of the Army Poster
DA Form – Department of the Army Form
DA Label – Department of the Army Label
DD Form – Department of Defense Form
DoD – Department of Defense Regulations and Manuals
FM - Field Manual
FT - Firing Table
GO – General Order

HOW TO GET IT

DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications.....Continued

JTA - Joint Tables of Allowance
LO - Lubrication Order
MISC Pub – Miscellaneous Publication
Miscellaneous Forms
ROTCM - Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual
SF Form – Standard Form
Some Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Publications
SM - Supply Bulletins
SM - Supply Manual (types 7, 8 and 9)
TC - Training Circular
TjC - Trajectory Chart
TOE - Tables of Organization and Equipment
TRADOC BULL - Army Training and Doctrine Command Bulletin
TB - Technical Bulletin
TM - Technical Manual

Notes: DA PAM 25-30 has superseded DA PAM 310-1, DA PAM 310-2, DA PAM 310-3, DA PAM 310-4, DA PAM 310-6, DA PAM 310-7, DA PAM 310-9 and DA PAM 310-99

URL: <http://www-usapc.hoffman.army.mil>

DA PAM 108-1 - Index of Army Motion Pictures and Related Audio-Visual Aids
DA PAM 108-4 - Index of Army Motion Pictures for Public Non-Profit Use

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

DA PAM 310-1 - Index of Administrative Publications
DA PAM 310-2 - Index of Blank Forms
DA PAM 310-3 - Index of Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
DA PAM 310-4 - Index of Technical Publications
DA PAM 310-6 - Index of Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals (Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9)
DA PAM 310-7 - Army Equipment Index of Modification Work Orders

See: DA-PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements

See also: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: Army Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization.....Continued

Notes: Available in microfiche only.
This indexes:
ABCA Army STD - American, British, Canadian & Australian Navy Standard
ABCA Navy STD - American, British, Canadian & Australian Navy Standard
ABCA/QSTAG - American, British, Canadian & Australian Quadripartite Standardization Agreement
ASCC Air STD - Air Standardization Coordinating Committee Air Standard
CENTO STANAG - Central Treaty Organization Standardization Agreement
NATO STANAG - NATO Standardization Agreement

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>

DA PAM 310-99 Index of Obsolete Forms and Publications

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

DA PAM 550-xx(x) series

See: Army Country Studies (DA Pam 550-xx (x) series)

DA Poster Department of the Army Poster

See: Army Administrative Publications; Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

See also: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

DA Pub Department of the Army Publication

See: Army Administrative Publications
Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
Army Modification Work Orders
Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins
U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC)

See also: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publication and Blank Forms

HOW TO GET IT

DAAS

See: Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Manual (DoD 4000.25-10-M)

DAC Defense Acquisition Circular

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS)

DACS Data Analysis Center for Software

See: Data And Analysis Center for Software (DACS)

Dam Inspection Reports of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Originator: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CE-WES-ID-E
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter or telephone

Telephone: Technical Reference Unit (601) 634-2355/ 2543; DSN 542-2355/2543
Technical Reports Distribution (601) 634-2571/ 2696; DSN 542-2571/2696

Restrictions: Restricted to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Agencies only; exceptions granted on a case by case basis.

Notes: Loan copies only available.

URL: <http://libweb.wes.army.mil/pub.htm>

DAMWO

See: Army Modification Work Orders (MWO)

DAPS Defense Automated Printing Service

See: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

DAR

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (DFARS)

HOW TO GET IT

DARCOM

See: Army Materiel Command (AMC) Administrative Publications

DARCOM-P 310-1 Index of Administrative Publications

See: AMC-P 25-1 Index of Administrative Publications

DARCOM-P 355-1 Register of Approved Recurring Management Information Requirements

See: AMC 355-1 Register of Approved Recurring Management Information Requirements

DARCOM-P 706 Series

See: AMC-P 706 Series Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks

DARPA Potential Contractor Program (DARPA/PC)

See: Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

DASIAC - DoD Nuclear Information Analysis Center

See: DoD Nuclear Information Analysis Center (DASIAC)

Data Analysis Center for Software (DACS)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: ITT System and Sciences Corp.
AFRL Info Dir/IFTD
775 Daedalian Drive
Rome, NY 13441

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
ITT (315) 334-4900
Email: @ssc.de.ittind.com

Restrictions: None

HOW TO GET IT

Data Analysis Center for Software (DACS).....Continued

Notes: ITT purchased Kaman Sciences Corporation. Kaman Sciences (DACS) are still available and can be obtained through ITT. DACS supports the development, testing, validation, transition and use of software engineering technology. DACS subject areas encompass software engineering methods, practices, techniques, tools, guides, and standards; acquisition management; Ada and other programming language techniques and methods; software life cycle development - including requirements definition, design, coding, integration, testing and acceptance; software failures; test methodologies; software quality metrics and measurements; reliability and cost modeling; standards and guides for software development and maintenance; software engineering techniques and tools; and software technology research, improvements, and training.

DACS Databases

- Software Engineering Bibliographic Database (SEB)
- Robotics and Artificial Intelligence Database (RAID)
- Software Engineering Research Projects Database (SERP)
- Software Life Cycle Experience Database (SLED)
- Software Engineering Tools Information Database (SETI)

SEB contains collected citations from texts, technical reports, journals, periodicals and proceedings on a wide variety of software engineering topics. The RAID and SERP databases contain project information on R&D projects in the fields of robotics, artificial intelligence and software engineering. SLED contains software life cycle data relevant to software reliability, software errors, faults and failures, software cost and productivity, and post development programs. SETI contains information on tools indexed by data elements such as operating systems, target systems, output, and implementation languages used to support the software development and maintenance process. Subsets of all data are available in hard copy and magnetic form.

Product and Service Information

The User's Guide to DACS Products and Services (DACSGUIDE) provides an introduction to DACS, an overview of DACS specialty databases, a description of DACS products and services, a description of DACS special studies, and information on ordering DACS products and services. The User's Guide to the Robotics and Artificial Intelligence Database (RAIDGUIDE) explains the contents and requirements to access RAID information. Detailed information on the contents and access requirements to DACS software engineering bibliographic data is contained in the User's Guide to the Software Engineering Bibliographic Database (BIBGUIDE). DACS provides and transitions laboratory-developed software engineering tools such as the Ada Compiler

HOW TO GET IT

Data Analysis Center for Software (DACS).....Continued

Evaluation Capability (ACEC) and the Ada Compilation System (ACS). It also produces and distributes specialized software engineering reports and technical assessments and current awareness publications such as the DACS Bulletin and Quarterly Newsletter. The specialized guides and the information package are free of charge to DACS users upon request.

URL: <http://www.dacs.dtic.mil>

Data Collection and Processing Group

See: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Data Item Description (DID)

Originator: DIDs are sponsored by various agencies by are managed by:

Department of Defense
OASD/CALS Office
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1609
Falls Church, VA 22041-3466
Ms. Linda Fowble (703) 681-8475; Fax (703) 681-5682

POC's for agencies:

Army Materiel Command
US Army Materiel Command
Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff
for Research, Development & Acquisition
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-0001
Mr. Jack Millett (703) 617-5136

Air Force
Assistant Secretary for Air Force for Acquisition
SAF/AQRE
1060 Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-1060
(703) 588-7845; Fax: (703) 588-0066
http://www.afmc.wpafb.af.mil/organizations/HQ-AFMC/EN/spec_std/dids/page1.htm

DISA
CIO/1RM Div.
3701 N. Fairfax Drive, Room 426 N
Arlington, VA 22203-1713

HOW TO GET IT

Data Item Description (DID).....Continued

Ms. Margaret Walther (703) 696-1891

Available on CD-ROM
Information Resource Center
Parkridge Location
Reston, VA

Publications Office
HQ, 701 S. Courthouse Road
Arlington, VA 22204-2199
(703) 696-1862

Marine Corps
Commander
Program Support Directorate
Code PSE-D
2033 Barnett Ave, Suite 315
Quantico, VA 22134-5010
Ms. R. B. Fait (703) 784-4583

DLA
DLSC-LEC
Cataloging & Technical Services
Suite 2533
8725 John J. Kingman Road
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060
Ms. Brenda Scruggs (703) 767-2625

Air Force Materiel Command
AFMC/ENTS
4375 Chidlaw Road, Suite 6
Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-5006
Ms. Cliff Harestad (937) 257-5566; DSN 986-5566;
Fax: (937) 656-1147; 986-1147
harestc@wpgate1.wpafb.af.mil

NAVFAC
Code 151
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA 22332
Mr. Skip Kamerman (703) 325-8943/7982

DIA
Virginia Contracting Activity
DAP-1
ATTN: Alma Streicher
P.O. Box 46563

HOW TO GET IT

Data Item Description (DID).....Continued

Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20050-6563
(202) 231-2740

Naval Telecommunications Command
Code N-73
Washington, DC 20390
(202) 764-2670

Navy
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
for authorization call (SALTS) Streamline
Automated Logistics Transmission System
(215) 697-1112

National Security Agency
Central Security Service
9800 Savage Road
ATTN: J721, Ms. Mary Listman
Fort Meade, MD 20755-6000
(301) 688-9190 or DSN 235-9190

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1425
DD Form 1348 MILSTRIP

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 681-8475; Fax: (703) 681-5682

Indexed in: DoD 5010.12-L, (AMSDL) Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List

Restrictions: DIDs which are identified in the index as "Limited to (system)" in the column, identified with an "" and/or annotated with an "@" symbol are not available from DAPS. They must be obtained from the program office or office of primary responsibility (OPR) of the DID.

Notes: List identifies those source documents and related Data Items Descriptions (DIDs) which have been cleared for use in defense contracts by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under the authority granted by Public Law 96-511, "Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980"

Government agencies may request a complete set of DIDs by sending their request to DAPS. If more than one set is needed, the request must go via the requester is Designated Service Focal Point (see DoD 5010.12-

HOW TO GET IT

Data Item Description (DID).....Continued

L, for a list of Focal Points). New and revised DID's, the AMSDL and the AMSDL Notices are automatically distributed to government activities appearing on the automatic distribution list maintained at DAPS. A request for more than five copies must be approved by the requester is Designated Service Focal Point.

New and revised issuances of DIDs, the AMSDL, and the AMSDL Notices are available by subscription to non-government activities.

Prior to July 1985 DID's were assigned to a functional category which most nearly describe the use of the required data, as follows:

- A - Administrative/Management
- E - Engineering and Configuration Documentation
- F - Financial
- H - Human Factors
- L - Logistic Support
- M - Technical Publications
- P - Procurement/Production
- R - Related Design Requirements
- S - System/Subsystem Analyses
- T - Test
- V - Provisioning

Beginning 1 July 1985, DID's have been assigned identification numbers with a four-letter designator representing the functional area assignment, as outlined below:

- ADMN - Administrative Data
- ATTS - Automatic Test Technology Standards
- CDNC - Computer Aided Design/Numerical Control
- CMAN Configuration Management
- CMPS - Composites Technology
- DCPS - Data Communications Protocol Standards
- DRPR - Drawing Practices
- EDRS - DoD Engineering Data Reproduction Systems
- EGRS - Engineering Data Systems
- EMCS - Electromagnetic Compatibility
- ENVR - Environmental Requirements and Related Test Methods
- FACR - Facility Construction Design Requirements
- FNCL - Financial Data
- FORG - Forgings
- GDRQ - General Design Requirements
- HFAC - Human Factors
- ILSS - Integrated Logistics Support Standards
- IPSC - Information Processing Standards for Computers
- MCCR - Mission Critical Computer Resources
- MECA - Metal Castings
- MFFP - Metal Finishes and Finishing Processes and Procedures

HOW TO GET IT

Data Item Description (DID).....Continued

MGMT - Management
MISC - Miscellaneous
MNTY - Maintainability
NDTI - Nondestructive Testing and Inspection
NUOR - Nuclear Ordnance
PACK - Packing, Packaging, Preservation, and Transportability
QCIC - Quality Control/Accuracy and Inspection
RELI - Reliability
SAFT - Safety
SLHC - Long-Haul Communications
SOLD - Soldering
STDZ - Standardization
TCSP - Technical Support
TCTS - Tactical Communications Systems Technical Standards
THDS - Screw Threads
THJM - Thermal Joining of Metals
TMSS - Technical Manual Specifications and Standards

Unclassified DOD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

URL: http://diamond.spawar.navy.mil/dids_index.html

Data Standardization Procedures for DoD Data Administration (DoD 8320-1-M-1)

Originator: OASD (C3I) Information Technology (IT)
The Pentagon, Room 1C535
Washington, DC 20301-3040

Order from: Originator
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (See Appendix A for hardcopy ordering instructions)

Forms: NTIS order form, letter (See Appendix B)
DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DAPS (See Appendix A)
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Data Standardization Procedures for DoD.....Continued

Restrictions: Distribution controlled by OSDWHS/DIOR and is based on requirements as specified by DoD components.

Notes: This was DoD 5000.12-M DoD Manual for Standard Data Elements. A current Reference source for locating approved data elements for use in forms, reports, databases, or systems throughout DoD. Contains DoD-wide standard data elements. OASD (C3I) Information Technology (IT), The Pentagon, Room 1C535, Washington, DC 20301-3040

Unclassified DoD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>.

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

David Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center (DTNSRDC) Publications

See: David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) Publications

David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) Publications

Originator: Commander
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Carderock Division
9500 McArthur Blvd W.
Bethesda, MD 20817-5700

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
If not available from DTIC or NTIS, order from DTRC

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
DTRC Letter

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)
DTRC Technical Information Center Reference (301) 227-1309

Restrictions: Order through channels and include certification of need-to-know with requests for classified publications

Notes: David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) is now called Naval Surface Weapons Center, Carderock Division. In 1967 David Taylor Model Basin (DTMB) at Carderock, MD & Marine Engineering labs at Annapolis were merged to form Naval Ship Research & Development Center (NSRDC)

HOW TO GET IT

David Taylor Research Center....Continued

which became DTNSRDC now known as Carderock Division, Naval Surface Warfare Center.

URL: <http://www.dt.navy.mil/>

DAVIS Defense Automated Visual Information System

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

DCA (Defense Communications Agency)

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

DCA Circular (No Longer Published)

DCA Instruction (No Longer Published)

DCA Note (No Longer Published)

DCA Notice (No Longer Published)

DCAC DCA Circular (No Longer Published)

DCAI DCA Instruction (No Longer Published)

DCAN DCA Note or Notice (No Longer Published)

DCAN 210-0-1 – Index of Defense Communications Agency Publications (No Longer Published)

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

DCIEM Defense and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine

See: Chief Research and Development (CRAD) Branch, Department of National Defence Canada Publications

DCP Development Concept Paper

See: Decision Coordinating Papers (DCP)

DCPA Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

See: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Publications

DD Forms

See: DoD Listing of Approved Department of Defense (DD) Forms (DoD 7750.7-L)

DD xxxx

See: DoD Forms (DD Forms)

HOW TO GET IT

DDB-xxx-xxx

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

DDC Defense Documentation Center

See: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

DDI-xxx-x-x

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

DDRS Declassified Documents Reference System

Originator: Primary Source Media
12 Lunar Drive
Woodbridge, CT 06525

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (203) 397-2600; (203) 389-0484 help desk;
(203) 397-3893 Orders

URL: <http://www.psmedia.com>

Decision Coordinating Papers (DCP)

Originator: Air Force, Army, Marine Corps and Navy offices for the Director Defense Research and Engineering (DDR&E)

Order from: Director Defense Research and Engineering (DDR&E)
Acquisition Management/Major Systems Acquisition
The Pentagon, Room 3080
Washington, DC 20301-3080

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (703) 697-5776

Restrictions: Generally restricted to U.S. Government only. These are closely controlled planning documents and must be ordered through channels. Specific justification of need-to-know is required.

Notes: Formerly Development Concept Papers (DCP)

URL: <http://www.acq.osd.mil/ddrel> or <http://www.dtic.mil/ddrc/>

HOW TO GET IT

Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental Medicine (DCIEM)

See: Chief, Research and Development (CRAD) Branch, Department of National Defence Canada Publications

Defence Research Board of Canada (DRB)
Defence Research Establishment, Atlantic (DREA)
Defence Research Establishment, Ottawa (DREO)
Defence Research Establishment, Pacific (DREP)
Defence Research Establishment, Suffield (DRES)
Defence Research Establishment, Valcartier (DREV)

See: Chief, Research and Development (CRAD) Branch; Department of National Defence Canada Publications

Defense Acquisition Circular (DAC) **Defense Acquisition Regulations (DAR)**

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (DFARS)

Defense Acquisition University

Originator: Defense Acquisition University
2001 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 750
Alexandria, VA 22311

URL: <http://www.acq.osd.mil/dau/dau.htm>

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

Originator: Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)
ATTN: ASBD/TIO
3701 North Fairfax Drive
Arlington, VA 22203-1714

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (703) 526-4157; Fax: (703) 696-2207;
Lib (703) 526-4157

Restrictions: Contact DARPA-PCP for registration & participation.

Notes: The DARPA Technical Information Office is the focal point within DARPA for making information available to industry regarding research and development planning and requirements. For more information

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.....Continued

about registration and participation, contact TIO.DARPA. DARPA's former name was ARPA, Advanced Research Projects Agency.

URL: <http://www.drpa.mil/>

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

Originator Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (215) 697-2179; DSN 442-2179

Notes: The Department of Defense Single Stock Point (DODSSP) was created to centralize control and distribution to provide access to extensive technical information within the collection of Military Specifications and Standards and related documents produced or adopted by DoD. The DODSSP mission was assumed by the Defense Printing Service in October of 1990. Although the DODSSP collection is extensive, not all documents specified in government procurements are provided by DODSSP. Those which are include: Military Specifications and Standards; Federal Specifications and Standards; Military Handbooks; Qualified Producers Lists (QPL'S); Data Item Descriptions (DIDs); Commercial Item Description (CIDs); Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Standards; Air Force Navy Aeronautical Design Standards; other Departmental Forms; DoD Adopted Non-Government/Industry Documents(Issued to DoD only); Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards

DODISS on CD-ROM - This product is in PDF as well as a paper product.
ASSIST CD-ROM - This product is also available as a single issue.

ASSIST-Online - This product offers online access to ASSIST database or is available as an annual subscription.

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil>

Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Manual (DoD 4000.29-10-M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
ATTN: DAPSC, Suite 0119, Room 1552
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Automatic Addressing System

Telephone: (703) 767-2183; DSN 427-2183; or 767-5100

Restrictions: None

Notes: Formerly DoD 4140.29-M

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil>
<http://www.dasc.dla.mil/pubs>

Defense Civil Preparedness Agency (DCPA) Publications Catalog (MP 20)

See: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Publications

Defense Communications Agency (DCA) Publications

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA)

Defense Documentation Center (DDC)

See: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Defense Environmental Network Information Exchange (DENIX)

Originator: DENIX Support Office
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Construction Engineering Research Laboratory
2902 Newmark Dr.
Champaign, IL 61821-9005

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (217) 373-6790/4519; Fax: (217) 373-7222/4421

URL: <http://denix.cecer.army.mil>

Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS)

Originator: The Department of Defense
Washington, DC

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: E-mail: neilsln@acq.osd.mil

Notes: The DFAR is a DoD Supplement of the FAR for internal DoD use. Subscription consists of the basic manual (dated July 1, 1976) and circulars issued to date as well as circulars issued for an indeterminate period. Effective March 8, 1978 the title of the basic manual changed from Armed Services Procurement Regulation (ASPR) to Defense Acquisition Regulation (DAR). At the same time, the titles of the circulars were changed from Defense Procurement Circular (DPC) to Defense Acquisition Circular (DAC).

URL: <http://www.arnet.gov/far>

Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC)

See: Defense Supply Center (DSCP)

Defense Information Systems Agency Circular (DISAC) Defense Information Systems Agency Note or Notice (DISAN)

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

Originator: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA)
3701 North Fairfax Drive
Arlington, VA 22203-1713

Order from: Originator

Forms: DISA Form 117
Letter
GPO Order form

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 607-6549; DSN 222-6549
Email: carsonj@ncr.disa.mil

Indexed in: AFIND4
DISAN 210-0-1
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Publications Reference Files
Circular DISN 210-0-1; 10-0-2
DISA Instructional & Directives Policy & Letters

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Information Systems Agency.....Continued

Restrictions: Must be ordered through channels. Requests for classified DISA publications must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Some DISA Publications are available from GPO, and are indexed in the GPO Monthly Catalog.
This series of publications include:
DISAC - DCA Circular
DISAI - DISA Instruction
DISAN - DISA Notice
Formerly Defense Communications Agency (DCA)

URL: <http://www.disa.mil/pubs/pubso1.html>

Defense Instructional Technology Information System

Originator: Defense Manpower Data Center
400 Gigling Rd
Seaside, CA 93955-6771

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (408) 655-0400; Fax: (408) 656-2087

Notes: The Department of Defense has attempted to manage and control Interactive Courseware (ICW).

URL: <http://www.dmdc.osd.mil>

Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Manual Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procurement Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedures Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Administrative Publications

Originator: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
Joint Military Intelligence Library
MCA-R
Bolling AFB
Washington, DC 20340-3342

Order from: Ordering procedures vary among DoD agencies:

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA).....Continued

Air Force offices must submit requests through their command intelligence office to:

HQ AFMC
ATTN: INA
Wright Patterson AFB, OH
(937) 656-0927; Fax: (937) 477-5620; DSN: 986-0927

HQ/AIA
Kelly AFB, TX
(210) 977-4528; DSN 969-4528;
Fax: (977) 969-4085/4670

Army offices must submit requests through their command intelligence

USA INSCOM
ATTN: IAOP-OR-ITP
8825 Beulah Road
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-5246
Must obtain an account number and call
(703) 706-1011; DSN 235-2278;
jadress@vulcan.belvoir.army.mil

Navy offices must submit requests through their command intelligence office to:

Navy shore based
Commanding Officer
Office of Naval Intelligence
ATTN: ONI-ODD
4251 Suitland Road
Washington, DC 20395-5720
(301) 669-5272; Lib Ref desk (301) 669-5908; (301) 669-3001;
Fax: (301) 669-3099

All other requests must be made through Type Commander/Chain of Command to the responsible dissemination program manager who will forward it to the appropriate producers at the Office of Naval Intelligence.

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DIA Documents Branch (202) 231-4782

Indexed in: DIAR 0-2 (Manuals and Regulations)
AFIND4 (Manuals and Instructions only)

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA).....Continued

Restrictions: Special clearances are required for access to all intelligence materials. Requests must contain certification of need-to-know. Contractors may not order intelligence publications directly, but should request these materials through their contract monitor.

Notes: This series includes:
DIAI - DIA Instruction
DIAM - DIA Manual
DIAR - DIA Regulation

Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

See also: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Administrative Publications

Restrictions: Intelligence publications are tightly controlled and special clearances are required for access. Contractors may not request intelligence materials directly, but must submit their requests through their contract monitors. All requests must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: This category includes:
AP-xxx-x-x-yr-INT
DDB-xxx-xxx
DDI-xxx-x-x-
DST-xxx-xxx
EU-xxx-x-x-yr-INT
IR - Intelligence Report
MIS - Military Intelligence Summary
MIO-CS-xx-x-yr-INT
PC-xxx/x-x - Production Center Publication
ST-ltr, ltr-xx-xx-xx-INT

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications

See also: Defense Logistics Agency Publishing System (DLAPS)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
DAPSC
Suite 0119, Room 1552
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Order from: Originator or

The Publications Distribution Officer of the nearest Defense Logistics Agency Activity. Some DLA publications are available from:

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
DLAPS pubs on CD-ROM

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications.....Continued

Forms: DLA DD Form 1348-MILSTRIP or letter
DAPS DD Form 1425 (See Appendix B)
DD Form 1348-MILSTRIP
Letter
GPO Order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DLA Publications (703) 767-5100

Indexed in: DLAH 5025.1
DLAH 5025.6
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Publications Reference File

Restrictions: Classified DLA publications and forms should be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Formerly Defense Supply Agency (DSA) forms and publications.

URL: <http://www.dla.mil/public-info/publications.htm>
<http://www.dla.mil/pubs>

Defense Logistics Agency Handbook (DLAH 4140.3)

See: DLA Remote Automated Inventory Management System (AIMS)
Handbook (DLAH 4140.3)

Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications (DLAI 5025.1)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
ATTN: DAPSC, Suite 0119, Room 1552OV
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Order from: Originator or the Publications Distribution Officer of the nearest DLA activity

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 767-5100

Notes: This was formerly DLAH 5025.1. This publication indexes DLA Headquarters Staff Instructions, Handbooks, Manuals and Regulations.

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications.....Continued

It identifies DLA or DoD publications applicable to DLA. It also includes a Cross Reference Table of Joint Publications. Published semi-annually

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil/pubs>

Defense Logistics Agency Publishing System (DLAPS)

See also: DLA Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications

Originator: DLA
DAPSC
Suite 0119, Room 1552
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

URL: <http://www.dlaps.hq.dla.mil>

Defense Logistics Agency Reserve Readiness Program

See: DLA Reserve Link Defense Logistics Agency Reserve Readiness Program

Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
Attn: DLSC-VPE
74 North Washington Avenue
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedures Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLSC VPE
74 North Washington Avenue
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: DLIS (See Appendix A for more complete ordering instructions)

Notes: DoD 4100.39 consists of 17 volumes and changes. Supersedes Defense Integrated Data System (DIDS) Procedures Handbook. DIDS is a logistics

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)

management information system designed to receive, store, process and disclose item information and item-related logistics information.

DoD 4100.39M describes procedures for development, submittal, coordination and maintenance of tools required to organize item logistics information. Included are Item Names and Federal Item Identification Guides (FIIGs), The Federal Supply Classification (FSC) system, and Department of Defense Ammunition Codes (DoDAGs). This is a hardcopy manual containing technical and administrative information relative to submittal of data for item naming, classification systems and maintenance of cataloging guidance required for input and process of Item Identification transaction

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Defense Logistics Procurement Regulation (DLPR 4015.1)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
DAPSC Suite 0119, Room 1552
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (703) 767-5100

Notes: Basic volume published September 30, 1977
Change 1 published March 1, 1979
Change 2 published March 16, 1979
Change 3 published June 15, 1979
Supersedes Defense Supply Procurement Regulation (DSPR) and its revisions. No longer sold by the Superintendent of Documents

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil>

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE) (Suspended Operations)

See also: DoD Bibliography of Logistics Studies and Related Documents and Annual DoD Catalog of Logistics Models

Originator: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)
U.S. Army Logistics Management College
ATTN: ATSZ-DL
Fort Lee, VA 23801-6043

Telephone: (804) 765-4007 or 4039 or DSN 539-4007 or 4039

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange.....Continued

Notes: DLSIE collects, organizes, stores and disseminates information relating to the DoD logistics study effort and logistics management documentation that may be of interest to the Defense community. It provides searches of the Studies data base and the Models data base, makes secondary distribution of DLSIE documents (identified by LD number) through the use of microfiche, and selective dissemination of information (SDI) for authorized users. DLSIE products and services are available to authorized users only. This includes DoD components, other Federal agencies and DoD contractors and grantees. The contractors and grantees must submit requests in writing through channels for certification of need-to-know.

Suspended April 13, 1998, part of the collection went to DTIC, and part is being stored.

Defense Management Report Decisions

Order from: OSD (C) Management Improvement Systems
ATTN: Lois Douglas
The Pentagon, Room 1B728
Washington, DC 20301-1100

Telephone: (703) 697-9708 or DSN 227-9708

Defense Mapping Agency (DMA) Catalog of Maps, Charts, and Related Products

See also: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service

Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrographic Center (DMAHC)

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Defense Modeling, Simulation and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: DMSTTIAC
ITT Research Institute
7500 South Memorial Parkway
Suite 104
Huntsville, AL 35802-2258

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Modeling, Simulation and Tactical Technology.....Continued

Telephone: (205) 880-0884; Fax: (205) 880-0886
Email: hunter@iitri.com

Notes: DMSTTIAC pushes the edge of technology in supporting key DoD initiatives in the domains of Modeling, Simulation and Training, Test and Evaluation, Tactical Technology and Special Operations. DMSTTIAC's technical task areas are as follows: Modeling and Simulation (M&S) Directories for M&S Resource Repository (MSRR) Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Integration Support; Center for Army Lessons Learned Collection Plan and Observation Management System (CALLCOMS).

URL: <http://dmsttiac.iitri.com>

Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publication (DNA-TP) (No Longer Published??)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)
Defense Special Weapons Agency (DSWA)

Defense Procurement Circular (DPC)

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (DFARS)

Defense Research Group (DRG)

See: DRG Reports

Defense Special Weapons Agency (DSWA)

Originator: Defense Special Weapons Agency
6801 Telegraph Rd
Alexandria, VA 22310-3398

Telephone: (703) 325-7095; Fax: (703) 325-2962

Notes: Defense Technology Security Administration, On-Site Inspection Agency, Nuclear Chemical & Biological NBC, OSD for Policy will be reorganizing into Defense Threat Reduction Agency, Oct 1, 1998. It was formerly known as Refuse Nuclear Agency

URL: <http://www.dna.mil>

Defense Supply Center (DSCP)

Originator: Defense Supply Center
700 Robbins Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Supply Center.....Continued

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (215) 697-5492; Fax: (215) 697-5496

Notes: The Defense Supply Center, Philadelphia (DSCP) is the end result of the Base Closure Act of 1995. The Act disestablished the Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC) which was transferred along with Defense Personnel Support Center (DPSC) into the Defense Supply Center (DSCP) at the same location. DISC had been a Field Agency of Defense Logistics Agency established in 1962. It disseminated public information concerning logistics management of the acquisitions of items for civilian & military agencies

Restrictions None

URL: <http://www.dscp.dla.mil>

Defense Supply Procurement Regulation (DSPR)

See: Defense Logistics Procurement Regulation (DLPR 4015.1)

Defense Systems Management College (DSMC) Publications

Originator: Defense Systems Management College
9820 Belvoir Road
ATTN: AS-VAP
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (703) 805-3056/2892/4287 or DSN 655-3056;
Fax: (703) 805-3709/3983;
E-Mail: registran@dsmc.dsm.mil

Notes: The main campus is located at Ft Belvoir, but there are regional sites in St. Louis, Huntsville, Los Angelos and Ft. Monmouth. Concepts: The Journal of Defense Systems Acquisitions Management is no longer published. Program Manager, Defense System Management Review, and the Acquisition Review Today are among their publications.

URL: <http://www.dsma.dsm.mil/pubs/gdbks/orderin.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: General Information 1-800 225-3842
ADD Order Status and Complaints (703) 767-9068
Bibliographies (703) 767-8274; E-mail: bibs@dtic.mil
Briefings and Tours (703) 767-8226;
Customer help desk; 767-8268; Fax; (8228) E-mail: help@dtic.mil
Deposit Accounts (703) 767-8273; E-mail: E-mail: reghelp@dtic.mil
Document Identification & Document Orders (703) 767-8274
DTIC Digest (orders) (703) 767-8222; E-mail: vhogue@dtic.mil
E-Mail: Ordering Address: msorders@dtic.mil
HBCU Program (703) 767-8222; (3842); E-mail: hbcu@dtic.mil
Library (703) 767-8180
Limited Documents (703) 767-8271; E-mail: form55@dtic.mil
Manpower & Training (MATRIX) (619) 553-7000; Fax: (619) 553-7053
Nonprint Products (703) 767-8274; E-mail: bcporders@dtic.mil
Order Status and Inquiries (703) 767-9068; Fax: (703) 676-9070; E-mail:
msorders@dtic.mil
Registration for General Services (703) 767-8273; E-mail:
reghelp@dtic.mil
Registration for Online Services and Inquiries (703) 767-8272
E-mail: reghelp@dtic.mil
SBIR Program (800) DOD SBIR 363-7247; (8228); E-mail: sbir@dtic.mil
STINET (703) 767-8267 or 1-800-225-3842 (menu 2, option 3)
STINFO Office (703) 767-8224; DSN 427-8224; E-mail: training@dtic.mil
Technical Reports (TR) (703) 767-8274
Technical Reports (TR) on CD-ROM (703) 767-8267
Training (703) 767-8224; E-mail: training@dtic.mil
University Research Support (703) 325-3733; DSN 335-3737

Restrictions: DTIC products and services are available to registered users only.

Notes: The Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) began as the Armed Services Technical Information Agency (ASTIA) in 1951. From March 1963 until October 1979 it was called the Defense Documentation Center (DDC). Today DTIC is the central repository and dissemination center for the information needs of the Department of Defense (DoD). It provides database services and facilities for the announcement and secondary distribution of technical information and for the provisions of R&D management information to DoD and other authorized users under the direction of Defense Information Systems Command.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Originator: Defense Visual Information Center
DVIC Customer Service
363 Z Street, Bldg 2730
March Air Reserve base, CA 92518-2017

Order from: Joint Visual Information Services Distribution Activity (JVISDA)
US Army (717) 895-7937/7827; DSN 795-7937/7827 (T/VISC)
US Navy (717) 895-7772; DSN 795-7772
US Marine Corps (717) 895-7772; DSN 795-7772 (TAVSC)
US Air Force (717) 895-6543/7283; DSN 795-6543/7283
Other (717) 7937; DSN 895-7937

Non-DoD Federal and Non-Government
National Audiovisual Center
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
(703) 605-6186

National Archives and Records Administration
Motion Picture, Sound, and Video Branch (NNSM)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001
Fax: (301) 713-6904

Telephone: (909) 413-2515; DSN 348-1515; Fax: (909) 413-2525
Email: dvicserv@dodmedia.osd.mil

Notes: The Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC) is the official Department of Defense (DoD) records center for the storage and preservation of significant visual information (VI) material. The DVIC is responsible for the reception, selection, storage, retrieval, compilation, duplication and distribution of significant DoD imagery of military operations, exercises, and training to DoD units and activities in support of mission requirements. The DVIC also provides VI products and services to public customers for a cost recovery fee. The DVIC's records are a dynamic collection of still and motion imagery and a working depository where images are accessioned as they are submitted to DoD military departments and activities.

DVIC's holdings consist of approximately 75 million feet of motion picture film and 500,000 minutes of original master video material. Major portions of the subject material id dated from 1982 although there may be historic subject pre WWII to the present. Copies of unclassified official images records are available to all DoD units and activities and maybe purchased by the public.

URL: <http://www.dodmedia.osd.mil/dvic/intro.htm>
<http://www.nara.gov/nara/nara.html>

HOW TO GET IT

DefenseLINK Locator

See also: Government Information Locator Service (GILS)

Originator: Department of Defense
Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1400

Order from: Available on the Internet. Maintained by Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Telephone: DefenseLINK Project Manager: (703) 697-3532; DSN 225-3532;
E-mail: jim.knotts@osd.pentagon.mil
DTIC POC: Ms. Virginia Becks, (703) 767-8046; DSN 427-8046

Notes: The DefenseLINK Locator is the Government Information Locator Service (GILS) for Department of Defense information sources.

URL: <http://www.defenselink.mil>

DEMIL

See: Demilitarization Data on CD ROM

Demilitarization Data on CD-ROM

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
Federal Center
74 Washington Ave., N. Ste 7
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) (Appendix A)

Telephone: (616) 961-4459; DSN 932-4459;
Fax: (616) 961-4979; DSN 932-4979

Notes: The DEMIL CD-ROM provides the user with Proposed DEMIL changes Challenge Indicator Codes active and inactive National Stock Numbers (NSNs). Other technical data includes Federal Supply Class (FSC), Item Name, Item Name Code (INC), Demilitarization Codes (DML), Proposed DML, Challenge Indicator Code, Major Organization Entity (MOE), Controlled Inventory Item Code (CIIC), Precious Metals Indicator Code (PMIC), NIIN/PSCN Status Code, Hazardous Material Indicator Code

HOW TO GET IT

Demilitarization Data.....Continued

(HMIC), Source of Supply (SOS) Code, Using Service Code (USC), NSN's and DML for DNA Items, Management Control Data for Coast Guard, Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

DENIX

See: Defense Environmental Network Locator Information System (DENIX)

Department of Defense Administrative Publications

See: DoD Administrative Publications

Department of Defense (DoD) Gateway Information System (DGIS) (No Longer Published)

Department of Defense Form

See: DoD Forms (DD Forms)

Department of Defense Guidelines for International Transfer of Software Documentation

Originator: Defense Technology Security Administration
400 Army Navy Drive, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22202-2884

Order from: Reflections, Inc.
Library MS-19
4908 Tampa W. Blvd
P.O. Box 15000
Tampa, FL 33634-2481

Telephone: Reflections; (813) 887-1658; Fax: (813) 887-1530
DTSA (703) 604-5206; Fax: (703) 604-4774
Email: dking@osd.pentagon.mil

Notes: Establishes DoD Guidelines for development of DoD recommendations on international transfer of software.

URL: <http://www.reflecton.com>

Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DoDISS)

Originator: Department of Defense
Washington, DC

HOW TO GET IT

Department of Defense Index.....Continued

Order from: Government (DoD) only:
 Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

All Others:
 Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Private Sector
May also be ordered through channels in the military service.

Forms: GPO Order Form
 Letter

Cost: Yes

Indexed in: AFIND4
 GPO Monthly Catalog
 GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: This index lists the unclassified Federal, Military and Departmental specifications, standards and related standardization documents, and those industry documents which have been adopted for DoD use. International standardization documents are included. It contains three listings:

Military Specifications and Standards; Federal Specifications and Standards; Military Handbooks; Qualified Producers Lists (QPL'S); Data Item Descriptions (DIDs); Commercial Item Description (CIDs); Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Standards; Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Design Standards; Air Force Specifications; Cancellation Lists and other Departmental Forms.

DODISS Part 1. An alpha listing of all current standardization documents in order by title.

DODISS Part 2 A numerical listing of all current standardization documents in order by document identifier number plus all standardization documents canceled since the latest edition of DODISS Part IV.

DODISS Part 3. A Federal Supply Class (FSC) listing of all current standardization documents in alpha order within each FSC. FSC are identified in the Cataloging Handbook H2-1, which can be ordered at the subscription desk.

DODISS Part 5. A numerical listing of all standardization documents canceled from 1964 to date of current edition. This is published every three years.

DODISS on CD-ROM - This product is in PDF as well as a paper product.

HOW TO GET IT

Department of Defense Index.....Continued

ASSIST CD-ROM - This product is also available as a single issue.

ASSIST-Online - This product offers online access to ASSIST database or is available as an annual subscription.

1. Alphabetic Listing - Part I
2. Numerical Listing - Part II
3. Federal Supply Class (FSC) Listing. - Part III
(Parts I and II are issued together.)

Alphabetic Index to DoD-Listed Standards and Specifications (SPEI911)
Numerical Index to DoD-Listed Standards and Specifications (SPEI912)
Federal Supply Class Index to DoD-Listed Standards and Specifications (SPEI913)

Distribution order process: Subscription is available from GPO.
DODISS part 1 and 2 are issued as a set. DODISS part 3 is issued separately.

Telephone: (215) 697-2667-2179

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil>

Department of Defense, Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) and The Joint Staff and Interservice Combined Publications , Air Force Contract Requirements (AFCRD) and Commercial Publications

See: AFIND4 Department of Defense, Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff and Interservice Combine Publications, Air Force Contract Requirements (AFCRD) and Commercial Publications

Department of Defense Research & Development Descriptive Summaries (RDDS)

See: DTIC Research & Development Descriptive Summaries

Department of Defense Single Stock Point (DoDSSP)

See: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

Department of Energy - Defense Nuclear Agency (DOE-DNA) Technical Publication

See also: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)
Defense Special Weapons Agency

HOW TO GET IT

Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)

See also: Energy Data Base (EDB)
 Energy Research in Progress (RIP)
 Energy Research Abstracts (ERA)

Originator: Department of Energy
 Office of Energy Research (OER)
 Office of Computational and Technology Research (OCTR)
 Office of Scientific and Technical Information
 P. O. Box 62
 Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Order from: Originator
 National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: DOE/OSTI was formerly called AEC/TIC and ERDA/TIC and DOE/TIC.
DOE/OSTI services, including distribution of printed DOE reports, are available to DOE and its contractors. Limited services are available to state, local and federal agencies involved in energy activities.

The Office of Scientific Technical Information is the Department of Energy's central point for: coordinating the establishment, communication and implementation of policy procedures, and standards for handling scientific and technical information in DOE. Report Handling, including collecting, processing, announcing and distributing technical reports of DOE-funded research. Energy Data Base Production, involving maintenance and enhancement of the Energy Data Base which is the world's most comprehensive collection of references to energy-related information, Energy Research in Progress, and other data base services. Information Retrieval. The Energy Data Base and other specialized databases are accessible by means of an online retrieval system the Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS) and through production and distribution of various printed products, including abstracts journals, specialized bibliographies and current awareness publications. (See Energy Data Base (EDB) for additional information on other means of accessing this database.)

Telephone: (423) 576-2606/2413/5636; Fax: (423) 576-6436

URL: <http://www.doc.gov/osti/>

Department of the Army Circular (DA Circ)

See: U. S. Army Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Other DoD agencies coming under the interservice agreements may use
DD Form 1149
U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (See Appendix A)
AF Form 124
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
DD Form 1149, DD Form 1348 (MILSTRIP) and DD Form 1425

Cost: No

Telephone: Army pubs (703) 695-4739; (703) 325-6297

Indexed in: AFIND9
DA PAM 25-30
NAVSUP 2002

Notes: Other services may order some DA forms from their service centers.

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil/forms/forms.html>

Department of the Army Label (DA Label)
Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM)
Department of the Army Poster (DA Poster)
Department of the Army Publication (DA Pubs)

See: Army Administrative Publications
Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)
Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
Army Modification Work Orders
Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, excluding Types 7, 8 & 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Department of Energy/Technical Information Center (DOE/TIC)

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information
(DOE / OSTI)

Department of the Navy, Staff Office (NAVSO) Publications

Originator: Office of the Secretary of the Navy and Department of the Navy Staff
Offices
Washington, DC 20350

HOW TO GET IT

Department of the Navy, Staff Office.....Continued

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

Cost: No

Indexed in: NAVSO P-2345
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required in requests for classified or limited publications.

Notes: Requests to NAVICP should cite publication title and number and/or the 13-digit stock number found in NAVSUP 2002.

Description and Application Guide for NAVSEA Standard Technical Manual Identification Numbering Systems (TMINS)

See: NAVSEA S0000-00-10X-000/TMINS - Description and Application Guide for NASEA Standard Technical Manual Identification Numbering System (TMINS)

Design Manual Cumulative Index, Navy

See: NAVFAC DM-50 Design Manual Cumulative Index

Development Concept Paper (DCP)

See: Decision Coordinating Papers (DCP)

DFAR Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS)

DFSC Fuel Line

Originator: Defense Energy Support Center

Order from: DLA
DAPSC, Suite 0119, Room 1552
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (703) 767-5100

HOW TO GET IT

DFSC Fuel Line.....Continued

Notes: Defense Fuel Supply Center became Defense Energy Support Center. DFSC FUEL LINE is an official technical publication, published quarterly by and for Defense Fuel Supply Center and fuel oriented clientele. It is designed to provide timely, factual information policies, plans, operations and technical developments of DFSC and other interrelated subject matter.

URL: <http://www.dla.mil>

DGIS Department of Defense (DoD) Gateway Information System (No Longer Published)

DIA

DIA Instructions (DIAI)

DIA Manual (DIAM)

DIA Publication

DIA Regulation (DIAR)

DIAI Defense Intelligence Agency Instruction

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Administrative Publications

DIAM Defense Intelligence Agency Manual

DIAR Defense Intelligence Agency Regulation

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Administrative Publications

DID

See: Data Item Description (DID)

DIDS

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedures Manual

Direction: the Navy Public Affairs Magazine - (No Longer Published)

Director of Naval Communications Publications (DNC)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Directorate of Intelligence, Intelligence Report (ER-IR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Directory of DoD-Sponsored R&D Databases (No Longer Published)

Directory of Federal Laboratory and Technology Resources (NTIS) (No Longer Published)

Directory of U.S. Government Computer Software for Mainframes and Microcomputers 1992 (No Longer Published)

DISA (Defense Information Systems Agency)

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

DISC

See: Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC)

DISC on DISC

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for more complete ordering instructions)

Telephone: (616) 961-4459; DSN 932-4459;
Fax: (616) 961-4979; DSN 932-4979

Cost: Yes

Notes: The DISC on DISC CD-ROM provides the user with information on all the Items of Supply that the Defense Industrial Supply Center (DISC) manages. The information included on the CD-ROM are the National Stock Number (NS), Item Name, Item Name Code (INC), Supplier Information, Management Information, and Characteristics Information. To retrieve information on DISC's Item of Supplies the user can search by Federal Supply Class (FSC), national Item Identification Number (NIIN), Part Number, Item Name, Item Name Code (INC), Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code, Suppliers Name, and Characteristics. Also, the user can narrow the search by using any combination of the search elements.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Disposition of Federal Records - Records Management Handbook and Federal Procurement Management Regulation

Originator: National Archives & Records Administration
7th & Penn, Ave. N.W.
Office of Federal Records Center
Washington, DC 20408

Washington National Record Center
4205 Suitland Road
Suitland, MD 2074-8001
(301) 457-7000; Fax: (301) 457-7117

Telephone: Email: center@suitland.nara.gov

Notes: 1978+; also called Records Management Handbook, and FPMR. This handbook is no longer published.

URL: <http://www.nara.gov/nara/electronic>

Dissemination Authority List (DAL)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Before disseminating classified information, be certain to call Defense Security Services at (410) 865-2720/2721, (703) 767-8238 to determine the security level.

Notes: DTIC maintains the central registry with the Department of Defense. DAL is a subset of the registry. It provides information that is needed to determine an organization or individual's eligibility to receive classified or export-controlled information.

Telephone: (703) 767-8238; DSN 427-8238
E-Mail: reghelp@dtic.mil/

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dal/>

Distance Learning

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet/special/disabest.html>

DLA Directives

DLA Form and Publication

DLA Handbook (DLAH)

DLA Headquarters Staff Instruction (DLA-HSI)

DLA-HSI Defense Headquarters Staff Instruction

HOW TO GET IT

DLA-HSI Defense Headquarters Staff Instruction...Continued

DLA Manual (DLAM) DLA Regulation (DLAR)

See: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications

DLA Remote Automated Inventory Management System (AIMS) Handbook (DLAH 4140.3)

Originator: Defense Logistics Support Command
DLA Systems Design Center
Columbus, OH

Telephone: (614) 692-9374; DSN 850-9374
Email: custinfo@dsdc.dla.mil

Notes: The DLA Systems Support Command was previously called DLA Material Command.

URL: <http://www.dsdc.dla.mil>

DLA Reserve Link Defense Logistics Agency Reserve Readiness Program

Originator: DLA Reserve Readiness Office
8725 John J. Kingman Road, (CAIL-R)
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6221

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (703) 767-5320; 767-5100

Notes: Provides a one-stop info service on web for Armed Forces Reserve Component attached to DLA for the general public interested in reserve logistics readiness.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/reservelink>

DLAI 5025.6 Defense Logistics Agency Index of Forms (Canceled)

DLAI 5025.1 Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications

See: Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications (DLAI 5025.1)

DLAM DLA Manual DLAR DLA Regulation

See: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications

HOW TO GET IT

DLIS

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)

DLPR

DLPR 4015.1 – Defense Logistics Procurement Regulation

See: Defense Logistics Procurement Regulation (DLPR-4015.1)

DLSIE

See: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)

DMA Defense Mapping Agency

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

DMAHC Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrographic Office

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

See also: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

DMSTTIAC Defense Modeling, Simulation and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center

See: Defense Modeling, Simulation and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

DNA-TP Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications (No Longer Published)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)
Defense Special Weapons Agency (DSWA)

DNA TP 0-1 and Supplements, TP 0-1A, TP 0-1B and TP 0-1C – Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications, Including Related Publications

Originator: Commander
Defense Special Weapons Agency (DSWA)
1682 Texas Street, S.E.
Kirtland Air Force Base
Albuquerque, NM 87115-5669

Order from: See Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS) for complete ordering instructions

Telephone: Collections (505) 846-9448; DSN: 246-9448; Film: (505) 846-4494;
Technical POC (505) 846-9450/51; Fax: 505-846-9454

HOW TO GET IT

DNA TP 0-1 and Supplements.....Continued

Restrictions: This index is classified and restricted. Most JNWPS publications are classified, restricted, and all are tightly controlled. All joint-use publications are controlled by FCDNA. They must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know and valid justification. Contractors should order from FCDNA through channels, or ask their control monitors to order for them.

Notes: Field Command Defense Nuclear Agency (FCDNA) was absorbed into Defense Special Weapons Agency.

Also identified as:

TM-39-0-1 and TM 39-0-1A
SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B
T.O. 0-1-11N and T.O. 0-1-11NC

URL: <http://www.dna.mil>

DNC Director of Naval Communications Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

DNCINST

See: Naval Telecommunications Command Instructions

DOCKS Inst. Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Instruction

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Instructions

Document Digest Research & Development Branch, DND, Canada

See: Chief Research and Development Branch (CRAD) Department of National Defence, Publications

DoD 3200.12

See: DoD Scientific and Technical Information Program (STIP) (DoD 3200.12)

DoD 4000.25-1-M

See: Military Standards Requesting & Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) (DoD 4000.25 1-M)

HOW TO GET IT

DoD 4000.25-3-M

See: Military Supply and Transportation Evaluation Procedures (MILSTEP)
(DoD 4000.25-3-M)

DoD 4000.25-5-M

See: Military Standards Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP)
(DoD 4000.25-5-M)

DoD 4000.25-10-M

See: Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) manual (DoD 4000.25-10-M)

DoD 4000.25-13-M

See: DoD Logistics Data Element Standardization and Management Program
Procedures DoD (LOGDESMAP) (DoD 4000.25-13-M)

DoD 4000.25-6-M

See: DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) (DoD 4000.25-6-M)

DoD 4000.25-8-M

See: Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) (DoD 4000.25-8-M)

DoD 4000.25-M The Defense Logistics Management Center

URL: http://www.dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlms_manual/defense.htm

DoD 4100.39-M

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedures Manual (DoD 4100.39-M)

DoD 4500.32-R

See: Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedures
(MILSTAMP) (DoD 4500.32-R)

DoD 5010.12-L Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)

See: Data Item Description (DID)

HOW TO GET IT

DoD 5000.12-M DoD Manual for Standard Data Elements

See: Data Standardization Procedures for DoD Data Administration (DoD 8320-1-M-1)

DoD 5025.1-I DoD Directives System Annual Index

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/drbi5/50251/50251i.htm>

DoD 7750.7-L

See: DoD Listing of Approved Department of Defense Forms (DoD 7750.7-L)

DoD 8320-1-M-1

See: Data Standardization Procedures for DoD Administration (DoD 8320-1-M-1)

DoD 8910-1-L

See: DoD List of Approved Recurring Information Requirements. (DoD 8910-1-L)

DoD Acquisition Management Systems and Data Requirements Control List (AMSDL)

See: Data Item Description (DID)

DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) (DoD 4000.25-6-M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Support Office (DLSO)
Defense Logistics Standard Systems Division (DLSSO)

Order from: Army - Process in accordance with instructions appended to DA Form 2-4-R, for initial supply and DA Form 4569 for resupply to:

U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Navy

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Air Force

Process requirements/requisitions in accordance with AFIND2, paragraph 2, and AFM 7-1.

U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)

Defense Logistics Agency

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Activity Address Directory.....Continued

ATTN: DAPSC, Suite 0119, Rm 1552
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6220
(703) 767-5100
<http://www.dasc.dla.mil/pubs/>
For hardcopy call (703) 767-1272/5085/5100

Marine Corps
Commanding General
Marine Corps Logistics Base
ATTN: Code 850
814 Radford Blvd.
Albany, GA 31704-5000
(912) 439-6412; DSN 567-6412; Fax: (912) 439-6436;
<http://www.wnbt.daps.mil>

Coast Guard
DOT/OST Distribution Operations Units
TAD 484.3
400 Seventh Street, S.W.
P-2 Level
Washington, DC 20590-0001
(202) 267-2855

Defense Special Weapons Agency
1682 Texas Street, S.E.
Kirkland AFB
Albuquerque, NM 87115-5669
(505) 846-9448

- Cost:* Yes
- Telephone:* DLA Publications (703) 767-5100
- Indexed in:* DoD Directives System Annual Index
- Notes:* This Directive comes in three sections; Activity Address Code Sequence; FIP Code Sequence; Civil Agency Address.

A DODAAC is a Department of Defense Activity Address Code which identifies each activity with a unique six digit (alpha/numeric) code. Your DODAAC is a uniform way to identify customers' organizations and addresses, and is used for shipping, tracking and billing purposes. No two codes are alike, and everyone who has an agreement or contract to receive, ship and/or have custody of government property on a regular basis must have one. For more information about DODAACs or to conduct on-line queries of the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DODAAD, where DODAAC information is stored visit the web site.

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Activity Address Directory.....Continued

Unclassified DOD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/>

URL: <http://www.daas.dla.mil/daashome/html/dodaad.html>
<http://www.dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlmso.htm>

DoD Administrative Publications

Originator: Department of Defense
 Washington Headquarters Service (WHS)
 1155 Defense
 Pentagon Room 2A286
 Washington, DC 20301-1155

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
 National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
 Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
 Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (See Appendix A)

Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
ATTN: DAPSC
Room 1552, Suite 0119
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Forms: Air Force Form 124
 DD Form 1149
 DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP (Government [DoD] requesters)
 SMDL Code is required
 Letter (Private Sector)
 GPO Order blank or letter (See Appendix A)
 Army DA Form 17
 Letter

Cost: USAFPDC - No
 DAPS No to Navy requesters; cash sale for private sector
 GPO - Yes
 USAPDC No
 DLA Government Agency No
 Others Yes

Telephone: WHS (703) 697-4111; DSN 227-4111; Fax: (703) 614-8532
 Navy Pubs (202) 433-4936
 Army Pubs (703) 695-4739
 USAFPDC (410) 687-37232 (See Appendix A)
 DAPS (See Appendix A)
 GPO (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Administrative Publications.....Continued

DLA Publications (703) 767-5100

Indexed in: AFIND4
DA PAM 25-30
DLAI 5025.1, Part 1
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Classified publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Most contractors may not order from Army and Air Force Publications Centers directly but must have their contract monitors order for them. This category includes:

DoDH - DoD Handbook
DoDM - DoD Manual
DoDR - DoD Regulation

Notes: Each of the above agencies stocks those particular DoD Administrative Publications which are of interest to their branch of the Defense Department. Some DoD publications may be picked up by DoD personnel in the Pentagon, Room 3B960.

Notes: Unclassified DOD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at the web site.

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>
<http://www.dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlmso.htm>

DoD Ammunition (AMMO) Catalog on CD-ROM

See: Ammunition Data on CD-ROM (AMMO)

DoD Bibliography of Logistics Studies and Related Documents (No Longer Published)

Originator: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)
U.S. Army Logistics Management College
ATTN: ATSZ-DL
Fort Lee, VA 23801

Notes: Suspended operations April 13, 1998, part of the collection was transferred to DTIC, and the rest is being stored.

DoD Computer Institute (DoDCI) Course Catalog

See: Information Resources Management (IRM) College Course Catalog

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Directives and Instructions (DoDD and DoDI)

Originator: Department of Defense
Washington Headquarters Service
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

Order from: DoD offices may pick up directives and instructions in the Pentagon, Room 3B960.
Single copies may also be ordered from & Automatic distribution:

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DoD Directives Division (703) 697-4111; DSN 227-4111;
Fax: (703) 614-8532

Indexed in: DoD Directives System Quarterly Index (DoD 5025.1-I)

Restrictions: Classified directives and instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: The number series and subject categories available for automatic distribution are:

1000 - Manpower, Personnel and Reserve
2000 - International Programs
3000 - Planning and Readiness
4000 - Logistics and Resources
5000 - General Administration
6000 - Health and Medical
7000 - Comptrollership
DoD Directives System Quarterly Index

Navy activities and DoD activities having a need, should cite the Navy instruction encompassing or implementing the DoD directive/instruction. If unknown, direct request to CNO OP 09B15, or phone DSN 225-4106 or 4108.

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.html>
<http://www.dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlmso.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Directives System (DoD 5025.1)

See also: Washington Headquarters Services
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

Originator: Department of Defense

Order from: DoD offices may pick up single copies in the Pentagon, from their respective military components.
Single copies may also be ordered from (industry only) & Automatic distribution:

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DoD Directive Division (202) 695-2167

Notes: DoD 5025.1-I: This index has four parts:
Part I - Subject Index
Part II - Table of Subject Numbers
Part III - Distribution List
Part IV - Final Opinions, Statements of Policy, and
Administrative Staff Manuals and Instructions Which Affect the Public.

Unclassified DOD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

URL: http://www.fas.org/irp/doddir/dod/d5025_01.html
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>
<http://www/dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlmso.htm>

DoD Directory of Resources (DOR) (No Longer Published)

DoD Dissemination Authority List (DAL)

See: Dissemination Authority List (DAL)

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Forms (DD Forms)

Originator: Department of Defense
Washington, DC 20301

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
U.S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC) (See Appendix A)
U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Forms 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425 or letter
Air Force AF Form 124
DD Form 1149
Army DA Form 17
(Some DD Forms may be picked up (by DoD personnel) in the Pentagon, Room 3B960.)

Telephone: USAFPDC (410) 687-3723

Indexed in: AFIND9
DA PAM 25-30
DLAH 5025.6
DoD 5000.21-L
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Contractors may not order forms directly from the Publications Centers, but should request them through their contract monitors.

Notes: Normally a DoD agency should order forms from its own Publications Center, i.e., Navy offices would order DD Forms from the Naval Inventory Central Point. However, agencies may cross services to order, i.e., Navy offices may order DD Forms from the Army AG Publications Center. DD Forms of major interest:

DD 1142 - Inter-agency Document Request Form
DD1149 - Requisition and Invoice/Shipping Document
DD 1348 - DoD Single Line Item Requisition System Document (Manual)
DD 1425 - Specifications and Standards Requisition
DD1473 - Report Documentation Page (Replaced by Standard Form (SF) 298)
DD 1498 - Research and Technology Work Unit Summary
DD 1540 - Registration for Scientific and Technical Information Services (DTIC)
DD 1541 - Facility Clearance Register (DTIC) (Canceled)

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Forms Management Program Procedure Manual (DoD)

Originator: Washington Headquarters Service
1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204
Arlington, VA 22202-4302
(703) 604-4578/4573; Fax: (703) 604-6270

Order from: Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: WHS (703) 604-4573; Fax: (703) 604-6270

Notes: This manual provides guidance for the creation, coordination, printing, control and distribution of DoD (DD) Forms, Standard Forms (SF), Optional Forms (OF), or DoD Component forms.

URL: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

DoD Handbook (DoDH)

See: DoD Administrative Publications

DoD Index of Specifications and Standards

See: Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DoDISS)

DoD Instruction (DoDI)

See: DoD Directives and Instructions (DoDD and DoDI)

DoD Listing of Approved Department of Defense Forms (DoD 7750.7-L)

Originator: Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)
Directorate of Information Operations and Reports (DIOR)
1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204
Arlington, VA 22202-4302

Order from: Originator
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DIOR(703) 604-4573; Fax: (703) 604-6270
Email: hughesg@osd.pentagon

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Listing of Approved Department of Defense.....Continued

Notes: DoD 8910-1-L renumbered to be DoD 8910-1-M in June 1993. Formerly DoD 7750.7-L consists of a seven-part listing; (1) Listing of current DD Forms by form number, (2) Listing of current DD Forms by sponsoring components; (3) Index of DoD major subject groups; (4) Index of subject numbers by DD Form number; (5) DD Forms associated with active reports; (6) DD Forms associated with expired reports; and (7) DD Forms cancelled in the last two years. Published semiannually. Formerly DoD 5000.21-L.

Unclassified DOD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after July 1, 1998. DoD issuances will be available at
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

URL: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/icdhome/7750FWD.htm>
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/icdhome/ddparts.htm>
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/icdhome/FORMSPUBS.HTM>

DoD List of Approved Recurring Information Requirements (DoD 8910.1-L)

Originator: Washington Headquarters Services
Directorate of Information Operations and Reports (DIOR)
1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204
Arlington, VA 22202-4302

Order from: Originator
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DIOR(703) 604-4573; Fax: (703) 604-6270
Email: hughesg@osd.pentagon

Notes: DoD 8910.1-L was renumbered to DoD 8910.1-M in June 1993.

URL: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/icdhome/REPORTS.HTM>

DoD LOGDESMAP

See: DoD Logistics Data Element Standardization and Management Program (DOD LOGDESMAP) (DoD 4000.25-13-M)

DoD Logistics Data Element Standardization and Management Program (DoD LOGDESMAP) (DoD 4000.25-13-M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Support Office (DLSC)
Defense Logistics Management Standard Office (DLMSO)

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Logistics Data Element Standardization....Continued

Order from: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
ATTN: DAPSC, Suite 0119, Room 1552
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Telephone: (703) 767-5100

URL: <http://www.dlmso.hq.dla.mil/dlmso.htm>

DoD Manual (DoDM)

See: Army Administrative Publications
DoD Administrative Publications

DoD Manual for Standard Data Elements

See: Data Standardization Procedures for DoD Data Administration (DoD 8320-1-M-1)

DoD Map Supply Catalog

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

DoD Media Center

Originator: DoD Media Center
AFRTS Broadcast Center
1363 Z Street, Bldg 2730
March Field, CA 92518
March Air Reserve Base, CA 92518-2017

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (909) 413-2236; DSN 348-1236
Email: affrel@dodmedia.osd.mil

Notes: Consists of the AFORTS (Armed Forces Radio and Television Service) Broadcast Center and the Defense Visual Information Center. Producers or distributors programs to its worldwide military audience.

URL: http://www.dodmedia.osd.mil/afrts_bc.ahome.htm

DoD Nuclear Information and Analysis Center (DASIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: ITT Systems & Sciences Corp.
DASIAC

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Nuclear Information and Analysis Center.....Continued

2560 Huntington Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22303-1490

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information (703) 329-7379;
Fax: (703) 329-7395

Notes: Areas of expertise include: nuclear weapon explosion phenomena; nuclear weapons effects or military strategic and tactical systems and components; survivability/vulnerability/hardening; nuclear weapon safety and physical security; military doctrine and operations; nuclear weapon effects testing; and advanced (SDI) weapons system hardening and lethality.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/iac/IACdty.html>

DoD Patents

See: Patents and Patent Applications

DoD Regulation (DoDR)

See: U. S. Army Administrative Publications
DoD Administrative Publications

DoD Scientific and Technical Information (STINFO) Manager Training Courseware

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center
DTIC-BRN
8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Notes: The hard copy courseware is a two volume set. The first volume is the training manual, which covers all the elements of the DoD Scientific and Technical Information Program (STIP). The second volume is the STINFO Documentation, which includes regulations, forms, and other documentation that are pertinent to the management of the STIP program and is of interest to STINFO managers and others who play a role in the dissemination of technical information. The courseware is also available on the WEB.

HOW TO GET IT

DoD Scientific and Technical Information Program (STIP) (DoD 3200.12)

Notes: Reissues references to update DoD policy consistent with the general authorization of the Secretary of Defense for establishing the STIP. It provides guidelines for the Independent Research & Development Program. This directive applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Defense Agencies and DoD Field Activities.

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/dodiss/directives/direct2.htm>

DoD xxxx.xx-D

DoD xxxx.xx-I

See: DoD Directives and Instructions (DoDD and DoDI)

DoD xxxx.xxH **DoD Handbook (DoDH)**

DoD xxxx.xx-M **DoD Manual (DoDM)**

DoD xxxx.xx-R **DoD Regulation (DoDR)**

See: DoD Administrative Publications

DoDAAD

See: DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) (DoD 4000.25-6-M)

DoDCI

See: Information Resources Management (IRM) College Course Catalog

DoDD - DoD Directive

See: DoD Directives and Instructions (DoDD and DoDI)

DoDD 4140.1

**DoDD 4410.6 – Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS)
(DoDD 4410.6)**

See: Materiel Management Policy

DoDH - DoD Handbook

See: DoD Administrative Publications

DoDI - DoD Instruction

See: DoD Directives and Instructions (DoDD and DoDI)

HOW TO GET IT

DoDISS

See: Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DoDISS)

DoDM - DoD Manual

DoDR - DoD Regulation

See: DoD Administrative Publications

DoD STINFO Manager Training Course

See: DoD Scientific and Technical Information (STINFO) Manager Training Courseware

DoDSSP Department of Defense Single Stock Point

See: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

DOE - Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTCS)

See also: ANL-7411 the National Energy Software Center Compilation of Program Abstracts
ANL-8040 Computer Software Summaries
DOE Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS)

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-1020

Forms: Letter
Cost: Yes

Telephone: (423) 576-2606; Fax: (423) 576-6436 for software
Email: info@etde.org for softcopy, estsc@adonis.osti.gov

Notes: Main objectives are:

To promote the sharing of computer software among agency offices and contractors to eliminate duplication of effort and unnecessary cost.
To facilitate the transfer of computer applications and technology to the information-processing community.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>
<http://www.etde.org> for software

HOW TO GET IT

DOE Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS)

Originator: Department of Energy (DOE)
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)
DOE Technical Information Services (DTIS)
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Order from: Originator

Telephone: DOE Technical Information Service (423) 576-8401;
Fax: (423) 576-5728
Email: reports@adonis.osti.gov

Notes: The Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS), an online system developed by the DOE Office of Scientific and Technical Information, provides access to DOE data bases, serves as a gateway to other government and commercial online systems, merges information from the various systems to create customized information products, and provides electronic mail service among DOE and contractor offices. ITIS, which replaced DOE/RECON (discontinued as of Dec. 31, 1986), is available to DOE and contractor employees.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/products/sources.html>
<http://www.etde.org>

DOE-NRC Software Newsletter

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTCS)
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-1020

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (433) 576-2606; Fax: (433) 576-6436
Email: info@etde.org; estsc@adonis.osti.gov

Restrictions: Available to DOE and Nuclear Regulatory Commission offices and contractors only by registration.

Notes: The DOE-NRC Software Newsletter, issued quarterly, provides information on software development by other government agencies and by commercial concerns. Included in "registration" fee - contact NESC

HOW TO GET IT

DOE-NRC Software Newsletter.....Continued

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.htm>

DOE/EIA-0149

See: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications, A User's Guide
(DOE/EIA-0149)

DOE/RECON (No Longer Published)

DOE/TIC

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information
(OSTI)

DOE/TIC-4584-R7

DOE/TIC-7000-R7-EDB Subject Thesaurus - (Discontinued as of Dec 1986)

See: Energy Data Base (EDB)

DOR Directory of Resources (No Longer Published)

DOT Coast Guard Directives, Publications and Reports Index

See: COMDTNOTE 5600 - DOT Coast Guard Directives, Publications and
Reports Index

DOT Coast Guard Publications

Originator: U.S. Coast Guard
Commandant
ATTN: G-Sii3
2100 2nd Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
and various other Stock Points listed in COMDTNOTE 5600.

Forms: CG Form 4428
DD Form 1149
DD Form 1348

Telephone: G-Sii3 (202) 267-1086

Indexed in: COMDTNOTE 5600
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Classified publications must be ordered through channels with
certification of need-to-know.

HOW TO GET IT

DOT Coast Guard Publications.....Continued

Notes: These publications include instructions, directives, and reports; some of the series are:
CG-xxx
CG-xxx-xx
CH-xxx
CN-xxx
COMCRUDESPAC
COMDTINST Mxxxxx.x
COMDTNOTE xxxx

DOTRAC (Directory of Organizational Technical Report Acronym Codes)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (703) 767-9014

Notes: A guide to acronyms as assigned by DTIC. Contains entries from the DoD, the Federal Government, foreign military, and non-governmental organizations. Acronyms reflect those actually used by the organization itself. Last published in 1994 (ADA281 500)

DPC - Defense Procurement Circular

See: Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement(DFARS)

DRB Defence Research Board of Canada
DREA Defence Research Establishment, Atlantic
DREO Defence Research Establishment, Ottawa
DREP Defence Research Establishment, Pacific
DRES Defence Research Establishment, Suffield
DREV Defence Research Establishment, Valcartier

See: Chief, Research and Development (CRAD) Branch Department of National Defence Canada Publications

Drawings (Engineering)

See also: Engineering Drawings

Order from: Army
U.S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: USAPDC (See Appendix A)
The requester should have the drawing number

Navy
Department of the Navy

HOW TO GET IT

Drawings (Engineering)....Continued

Naval Air Technical Services Facility NATSF (215) 697-4184 for authorization. Then call Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Old Navy Drawings/Plans/Blueprints send request in writing to:
Cartographic & Architectural Branch
National Archives
Washington, DC 20408

Notes: Contractors should order through contract monitors. Orders will not be filled directly.

DRG Reports

See also: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD)
Publications

Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO)

Originator: Defence Research Section
NATO Headquarters
B-1110 Brussels, Belgium

Order from: Classified NATO Reports must be ordered from a NATO Subregistry, such as:

Department of Defense
Chief Central US Registry
3072 Army, Pentagon, Room 1B889
Washington, DC 20310-3072

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Telephone: OSD Contact: (703) 697-4204/6432; DSN 227-5943/6432;
Fax: (703) 693-0585; DSN 227-0485

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know and of storage capability are required.
NATO reports must be ordered through channels.

Notes: DRG Reports are designated AC/243 xxxx.

The Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) is also a subregistry. Contractors must send their requests through their contract monitors (for certification of need-to-know), through their cognizant Defense Contract Administration Services Region (DCASR) offices (for certification of

HOW TO GET IT

DRG Reports.....Continued

NATO clearances and storage capability), and to the NATO Subregistry. Unclassified NATO reports are frequently labeled NATO Furnished and are usually available to qualified registered users from.

The Defence Research Group (DRG) and the Advisory Group Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) merged to form the Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO).

DROLS

See: DTIC Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)

DSA - Defense Supply Agency (Disbanded)

See: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Forms and Publications

DSAI 5025.1 - Index of DASC Publications, Handbooks, Manuals and Regulations

See: Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications (DLAI 5025.1)

DSAR 5025.1 - Approved DD Forms

See: Department of Defense (DoD) Forms (DoD 7750.7L)

DSIS - Director, Scientific Information Service

See: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE) Publications; Chief, Research and Development (CRAD) Branch, Department of National Defence Canada Publications

DSPR - Defense Supply Procurement Regulation

See: Defense Logistics Procurement Regulation (DLPR 4015.1)

DST - xxx-xxx

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

DTIC

See: Defense Technical Information Center - (DTIC)

DTIC Automatic Document Distribution (ADD) and Automatic Hardcopy Document Distribution (AHDD) Program

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Automatic Document Distribution.....Continued

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: Available to registered users only.

Notes: This service includes all DTIC accessioned R&D reports received during a two-week period. The ADD and AHDD Programs provide you with technical reports in microfiche or hardcopy twice a month that match your profile and relate to your interests. This information was added to the DROLS database.

URL: http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/ca_orderform.html

DTIC Automatic Magnetic Tape Dissemination (AMTD) Program

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order form: Originator (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Available to DTIC registered users, however, there is a cost to DTIC foreign users.

Cost: Yes

Notes: This tape service includes all DTIC accessioned R&D reports received during a two-week period. The Automatic Magnetic Tape Dissemination (AMTD) Program provides unclassified citations during a two-week period on magnetic tape. The information is provided on magnetic tape and is released on a biweekly basis. This information was added to the DROLS database.

URL: http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/ca_orderform.html

DTIC Current Awareness Bibliography (CAB)/Electronic Current Awareness Bibliography (ECAB)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms:
Letter
Telephone Call

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 767-8266 or DSN 427-8266; Fax: (703) 767-9070;
DSN 427-9070

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Current Awareness Bibliography....Continued

Restrictions: Available to registered users of DTIC

Notes: A tailored bibliography is prepared bi-weekly based on the user's subject-interest profile which is matched against information about newly acquired documents.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/cab.htm>

DTIC Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)

See also: DTIC Technical Report (TR) Bibliographic Database
DTIC Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS) Database
DTIC Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database on CD-ROM

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Government – DTIC Form 64 (See Appendix B)
Others – DTIC Form 4

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 767-8278; DSN 427-8278
DTIC General Information 1 (800) 225-3842

Notes: This system is a network of remote terminals linked to DTIC's central computer providing online access to the data from the three major databases: The Technical Reports (TR) Database, The Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS), and the Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database. Each of the databases is discussed in more detail in a separate entry for each title. The Network Services Branch provides support for online system users-training problem-solving. At this time there are four regional offices around the United States which offer search services to registered users who do not have a terminal in-house. See DTIC Regional Offices for more information. Interested prospective contractors and grantees should also call the Special Programs Branch (703) 767-8222 or DSN 8222 to learn about the special programs for those who do not have a current contract or grant with DoD. See also information under the University Research Initiative (URI), Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR), and Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) Programs in this directory. This service is available to all DTIC registered users. Bibliographies will be prepared by the DTIC Retrieval staff on demand, from any of the databases. See each title for complete ordering instructions.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/drols.html>

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Digest

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: DTIC by calling (703) 767-8229 or accessing
<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/digest/index.html>

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/digest>

DTIC Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database on CD-ROM

See also: DTIC Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Bibliographies Government - DTIC Form 64 (See Appendix B)

Telephone: DTIC-BCS (703) 767-8272; 767-8267
Email: online@dtic.mil

Cost: Yes

Restrictions The IR&D on CD-ROM is accessible only to DoD personnel. Other federal agencies must obtain approval for access from DoD.

Notes: This is a database of information describing the technical programs being performed by DoD contractors as part of their independent research and development programs. This research is not wholly funded by a DoD agreement; therefore it is considered proprietary information. It is available to DoD agencies and selected U.S. government agencies only.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/dtic-o/ird.html>

DTIC Manpower and Training Research Information System (MATRIS)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
MATRIS Program Management Office, Bldg. 305
53355 Cole Road
ATTN: DTIC-AM
San Diego, CA 92152-7213

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter telephone, E-Mail:

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Manpower and Training.....Continued

Telephone: (619) 553-7000 or DSN 553-7000
Email: Email@dtic.mil

Notes: This program was formerly known as the Manpower and Training Research Information Systems. MATRIS is an automated decision support system. It advances the coordination of Manpower and Personnel Training (MPT) technology R&D. The system provides detailed data on planned, on-going and recently completed MPT program elements, projects and work units. It also generates standard and ad hoc reports for program documentation.

URL: <http://dticam.dtic.mil/>

DTIC MATRIS

See: DTIC Manpower and Training Research Information System (MATRIS)

DTIC Program Element Descriptive Summaries (PEDS) Database

See: DTIC Research & Development Descriptive Summaries (RDDS)

DTIC Referral Database (No Longer Maintained)

DTIC Regional Offices

Notes: DTIC regional office staff may conduct both classified and unclassified searches of those databases for which their organizations are cleared for access. The remote terminal provides instant information retrieval that can be tailored to individual R&D needs.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/dticb/dticbln/regionaloecs.html>

DTIC Research & Development Descriptive Summaries (RDDS)

Notes: This site provides an online repository of the Department of Defense, Research & Development, Descriptive Summaries (RDDS). Another common name associated with RDDS data is PEDS (Program Element Descriptive Summaries). Research & Development, Descriptive Summaries include narrative information on Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Programs and Program Elements (PE Numbers) within the Department of Defense. The RDDS repository contains data from the U. S. Air Force, U. S. Army, U. S. Navy and a host of other Defense Agencies.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/rdds>

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Retrospective Bibliographies on Magnetic Tape (RBMT)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)
Forms: Letter or telephone call to DTIC
Cost: Yes
Telephone: 1-800-225-3842
(703) 767-8274; DSN 427-8274 (Information on contents, specifications, equipment, requirements, etc.)
Restrictions: Available to registered users only
Notes: This tape service provides selected bibliographies from reports in the AD collection.

DTIC Review

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)
Cost: Yes
Notes: The DTIC Review contains selected technical reports and a bibliography of other references. It provides a sampling of documents from our collection on a specific topic of current interest. The DTIC Review is available to DTIC registered user. It is a subscription product which includes quarterly issues.
URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/review/>

DTIC SBIN Shared Bibliography Input Network (No Longer Published)

DTIC Scientific and Technical Information Network Services (STINET)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Telephone: Product information: (703)767-8267; DSN 427-8267
Registration: (703) 767-8272; DSN 427-8272 or 1-800-225-3842
Search assistance: (703)767-8265; DSN 427-8265 or 1-800-225-3842
Restrictions: Public STINET is available on the Web. Secure STINET is available to all registered DTIC users for a fee.

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Scientific and Technical Information Network.....Continued

Notes: Updated bi-weekly. STINET provides easy online access to a wealth of information to help meet the Defense community's mission needs. Among the resources are: Scientific and Technical Reports (some full text in Secure STINET) from the DROLS database since 1985; Air University's Library Index of Military Periodicals (AULIMP), Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DODISS), Gray Literature, DOE and NASA database links, and targeted information for targeted groups.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet>

DTIC Shared Bibliographic Input Network (SBIN) (No Longer Published)

DTIC Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Notes: The Department Defense (DoD) and its components (Army, Navy, Air Force, Defense Advanced Projects Research Agency, Defense Nuclear Agency, and the Strategic Defense Initiative Organization) encourage small business (R&D) firms (as designated by the Small Business Administration) to submit proposals based on the hundreds of topics outlined in the semi-annual DoD Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program Solicitation. The DTIC SBIR Program provides technical information packages keyed to each of the topics in the DoD SBIR Program Solicitation.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/sbir/>

DTIC Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS) Database

See also: DTIC and DTIC Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Cost: Yes

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Notes: DTIC's Technical Efforts and Management System (TEAMS) collection is comprised of fulltext summaries describing DoD research and technology. Access to TEAMS is based on your individual profile access restrictions. This collection includes information concerning the what, where, when, how, at what cost, by whom and under whose sponsorship research is being performed. This was formerly known as WUIS Work Unit

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Technical Effort and Management.....Continued

Information System. The last five years of active TEAMS records are available online with a STINET subscription.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/dtic-o/wuis.html>
 <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/wuisrpts.html>

DTIC Technical Report Awareness Internet Links (TRAIL)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)
Notes: TRAIL is a group of 25 subject-based electronic mail (E-mail) lists designed to make individuals aware of DTIC's recently acquired unclassified/unlimited (U2) technical reports.
URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/trail>

DTIC Technical Report (TR) Bibliographic Database

See also: DTIC Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)
 DTIC Technical Report (TR) Bibliographic Database on CD-ROM
Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)
Forms: Other - DTIC Form 4
 Online access, telephone, letter or fax
Cost: Yes
Telephone: (703) 767-8278; DSN 427-8278
 DTIC General Information 1-800 225-3842
 E-mail: msorders@dtic.mil
Notes: This is a collection of documented scientific and technical results of defense-sponsored research, development, test and evaluation. It is available to all registered DTIC users (limited by need-to-know in registration). Bibliographies will be prepared by the DTIC staff upon demand.
URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet/str/index.html>

HOW TO GET IT

DTIC Technical Report (TR) Bibliographic Database on CD-ROM

See also: DTIC-Defense RDT&E Online System (DROLS)
DTIC Technical Report (TR) Bibliographic Database

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter or telephone

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 767-8278; DSN 427-8278
DTIC General Information: 1-800 225-3842
E-mail orders: msorders@dtic.mil

Notes: Limited to DTIC-registered users who are authorized access to export-controlled information. Bibliographic citations to over 650,000 technical reports, patents applications, and conference papers covering more than 22 years. The Technical Report Database on CD-ROM is updated quarterly and contains the same unclassified bibliographic citations and abstracts found in DTIC's online system, with the exception of citations to Shared Bibliographic Input Network, Information Analysis Center, and some unannounced reports.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/trcdrom.html>

DTIC University Research Support Program

See: University Research Support

DTIC Work Unit Information System (WUIS)

See: DTIC Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS)

DTMB - David Taylor Model Basin Report

See: David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) Publications

DURIP - Defense University Research Instrumentation

See: University Research Support (URS)

HOW TO GET IT

E

E Hawk - Electronic Headquarters for the Acquisition of War Knowledge (No Longer Available)

EAPA

See: Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis (EAPA)

EC Corps of Engineers Circular

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications
EP-25-1-1 Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

ECAC

See: Electronic Compatibility Analysis Center (ECAC) Publications

See also: Joint Spectrum Center Publications

ED-xxx xxx - An Accession Number Identifying Documents Held and Distributed by the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

See also: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

EDB

See: Energy Database (EDB)

EDB - Engineering Data Bank

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

EDB Subject Thesaurus (DOE/TIC-7000-R7)

See: Energy Database (EDB)

EDHS Engineering Design Handbook Series

See: U. S. Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks (AMCP 706 Series)

Edison House, London

Originator: Edison House
223/231 Old Marylebone Road
London, NWI 5TH, UK

HOW TO GET IT

Edison House, London.....Continued

Navy
ONREUR
PSC 802 Box 39
FPO AE 09499-0700
ONREUR 44 171 514 4516; Fax: 44 171 723 6359

EOARD
PSC 802 Box 14
FPO AE 09499-0200
EOARD 44 171 514 4950; Fax: 44 171 514 4960

Army
USARDSG
PSC 802 Box 15
FPO AE 09499-1500
USARDSG 44 171 514 4906; Fax: 44 171 723 6112

USAF RDLL
PSC 802 Box 19
FPO AE 09499-0100
RDLL 44 171 514 4668; Fax: 44 171 514 4928

Notes: The Office of Naval Research, Europe became headquarters for ONR International Field Office, London in April of 1997. All three services operate international science and technology offices in London. They are the U. S. Army Research, Development and Standardization Group (USARDSG), the Office of Naval Research Europe (ONREUR), the European Office of Aerospace Research and Development (EOARD), and the Research and Development Liaison Office London (USAF). They are co-located in one building, the Edison House. The basic mission of each service group is to foster international cooperative programs

URL: <http://www.ehis.navy.mil>

EDRS

See: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

Originator: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)
U. S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Washington, DC 20208-5720

Order from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
7420 Fullerton Road, STE 110

HOW TO GET IT

Educational Resources Information Center....Continued

Springfield, VA 22153-2852

Forms: EDRS Order form

Cost: Yes

Telephone: EDRS (703) 440-1400; 1-800-443-3742
E-mail: service@edrs.com

Indexed in: Resources in Education (RIE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

Notes: Ed-xxx xxx is an accession number assigned to publications acquired, analyzed, announced and made available by ERIC. ERIC is a decentralized nationwide network of 16 subject-oriented Clearinghouses, located at nonprofit institutions, and three commercial contractors. Each Clearinghouse publishes its own bibliographies, reviews, and state-of-the-art studies which are indexed in RIE and available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). Approximately 92% of documents abstracted in ERIC are available from EDRS. The ERIC database contains journal articles and reports concerned with education and curriculum materials covering the subjects of communications, education, and information science. The database contains all the references in Current Index to Journals in Education, 1969+ and Resources in Education, 1966+.

URL: <http://www.aspensys.com/eric/catalog/>

EI - Electronic Instruction Document

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

EIA

See: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications

EIA - Electronic Industries Alliance

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

See also: Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications

EIA Publications Directory, A User's Guide

See: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications Directory, A User's Guide (DOE/EIA-0149)

HOW TO GET IT

EIAC

See: Environmental Information Analysis Center (EIAC)

EIRI Energy Information Resource Data Base (EIRI) – (No Longer Published)

Electromagnetic Compatibility Analysis Center (ECAC) Publications

Originator: Joint Spectrum Center (JCS)
120 Worthington Basin
Annapolis, MD 21402-5064

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
ECAC (410) 293-2457 or DSN 281-2555
Washington Area Direct Line (301) 261-1334

Restrictions: Classified publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: In addition to publishing reports, can provide searches and other services to qualified users. Write or call for information on services available. It is no longer an Information Analysis Center.

URL: <http://www.jsc.mil/jsc.htm>

Electronic Headquarters for the Acquisition of War Knowledge (E HAWK) (No Longer Available)

Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA)

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

Electronic Instruction (EI) or (ET)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Educational Resources Information Center(EPSQ)

Originator: Defense Security Service

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Educational Resources Information Center.....Continued

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Software cannot be used to submit requests to the Office of Personnel Management.

Notes: The Defense Security Service (DSS) (Formerly the defense Investigative Service) forms consist of questionnaires for three different types of positions: National Security, Public Trust, and Selected Positions.

URL: <http://www.dis.mil/epsq>

ELEX Inst

See: Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR) Publications

EM - Corps of Engineers Manual

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications
EP-25-1-1 Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

Emanations Security Publication (EMSEC)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

EMMC - Corps of Engineers Manual for Military Construction

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications

EMSEC - Emanations Security Publication

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis (EAPA)

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTSC)
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0439

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DOE (423) 576-2606 or DSN 626-2606 or Fax: (423) 576-6436

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis.....Continued

E-mail: estsc@adonis.osti.gov

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: (ESTSC) was formerly known as Energy Science & Energy Software Center Abstracts for Policy Analysis is a monthly abstract journal of primarily nontechnical or quasi-technical literature on energy. Its subject scope includes energy policy; legislation and regulation; search and development programs; conservation; supply and demand; and social, economic, and environmental impacts of energy production and use. Material for EAPA, which is selected strictly on the basis of content, comes from such publications as federal, regional, state, and local reports; periodicals, including trade journals and news weeklies; and documents produced by private and educational foundations, institutions, societies, and associations.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html>
<http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

Energy and the Environment (No Longer Published)

Energy Conservation Update (No Longer Published)

Energy Current Awareness Publications

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTSC)
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0439

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DOE (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (615) 576-6436
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Notes: Provides specialized coverage of literature related to major Department of Energy programs. This series includes the publications formerly known as Update Bulletins

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estcs.html>

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Database (EDB)

See also: Energy Research in Progress (RIP) Database

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTSC)
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: DOE (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (615) 576-6436
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Notes: The Energy Database contains references to all unlimited Department of Energy reports and to energy-related literature in the form of reports, books, conference proceedings, journals, and patents. The file contained approximately 2.5 million reference as of July 1988. Subject categories used to classify the EDB database are defined in DOE/TIC-4584-R7 and the controlled vocabulary used to index the database is EDB Subject Thesaurus (DOE/TIC-7000-R7).

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estcs.html>

Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network (EREN)

Originator: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Clearinghouse (EREC)
Department of Energy
P.O. Box 3048
Merrifield, VA 22116

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (800) 363-3732
E-mail: doe.erec@nciinc.com

Notes: The Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network (EREN) is an information system. It contains maps, images, video, sound, text and information on energy efficiency ad renewable energy technologies. Additional sources of information is identified in the New Energy Information Locator (NEIL) database. NEIL provides content, subject, producer and availability descriptions of each source.

URL: <http://www.eren.doe.gov/consumerinfo>

Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications

Originator: National Information Administration
Department of Energy

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Information Administration.....Continued

Forrestal Building
Washington, DC 20585

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
GPO (See Appendix A)
DOE (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (615) 576-6436

Indexed in: EIA Publications Directory, A User's Guide
GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: Some publications are available on subscription from GPO, reports are available from NTIS, and some few documents are available only from NEIC.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications Directory, A User's Guide (DOE/EIA-0149)

Originator: Information Administration
Department of Energy
Forrestal Building
Washington, DC 20585

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Information Administration.....Continued

GPO (See Appendix A)
DOE (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (615) 576-6436

Notes: This Directory (DOE/EIA-0149) lists the EIA publications and their availability. Publications are available from GPO, NTIS, OSTI, and NEIC.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

Energy Information Resource Data Base (EIRI) - (No Longer Published)

Energy Research Abstracts (ERA)

Originator: Department of Energy
Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTSC)
P.O. Box 1020
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (See Appendix A)
DOE (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (423) 576-6436

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: Energy Research Abstract is a semimonthly journal that covers all areas of energy-related literature originated by the U. S. Department of Energy and its laboratories, energy centers, and contractors. Scientific and technical reports prepared by federal and state government agencies, foreign governments, and domestic and foreign universities and research organizations are also included. Coverage of nonreport literature is limited to that generated by DOE activities. ERA's subject scope encompasses the research and development, demonstration, and technological programs resulting from DOE's broad charter for energy sources, conservation, safety, environmental impacts, and regulation.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

Energy Research and Development Administration-Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications (ERDA-DNA TP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Research in Progress (RIP) Database

See also: Energy Database (EDB)

Originator: Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (423) 576-2606 or Fax: (423) 576-6436

Notes: Energy Research in Progress Database contains descriptions of energy research projects sponsored by the Department of Energy. Subject categories used to describe the RIP database are defined in DOE/TIC-4584-R7 and the controlled vocabulary used to index the database in EDB Subject Thesaurus (DOE/TIC-7000-R7). Tapes not available.

URL: <http://www.doe.gov/html/osti/estsc/estsc.html>

Energy Science and Technology Software Center (Formerly National Energy Software Center)

Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTCS)

See: DOE - Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTCS)

Energy Updates (No Longer Published)

Engineer

Originator: Department of the Army
U. S. Army Engineer School
320 Engineer Loop, Suite 370
Ft. Leonard Wood, MO 65473-8929

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
GPO Subscription
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250

Forms: Letter or GPO order form

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (573) 563-4104; DSN 676-4104

HOW TO GET IT

Engineer.....Continued

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
 GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

URL: <http://www.wood.army.mil/ENGRMAG/emag-hp.htm>

Engineer Update

Originator: Department of the Army
 Corps of Engineers
 Office of the Chief of Engineers
 Public Affairs Office
 Washington, DC 20314

Order from: Office of the Chief of Engineers
 Publications Depot
 2803-52nd Avenue
 Hyattsville, MD 20781-1102

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog

Notes: Monthly

URL: <http://www.hq.usace.army.mil>

Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Publications

See: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

Engineering Data Bank (EDB)

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Engineering Design Handbook Series (EDHS)

See: Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks (EDHS) (AMCP 706 Series)

Engineering Drawings

See: Joint Engineering Data Management Information and Control System (TEDMICS)
 Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)
 Naval Sea System Command Engineering Drawings

HOW TO GET IT

Environmental Information Analysis Center (EIAC)

See also: **Information Analysis Centers (IAC)**

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways
Experiment Station
ATTN: (CEWES-EV-I)
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (601) 634-3723; Fax: (601) 634-2854
E-mail: cullinm@ex1.wes.army.mil

URL: <http://www.wes.army.mil/el/homepage.html>

Environmental Mutagens Data Base

See: D0E Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS)

EO

See: Executive Orders of the President (EO)

EODB

See: Explosive Ordnance Disposal Bulletins (EODB)

EODB 0-1-60-1 - Numerical Index and Requirement Table, Joint Services Non-nuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Manual (No Longer Published)

EODB 0-1-60-2 - Joint Nuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications

Originator: Commanding Officer
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Center
(NAVEODTECHCEN)
2008 Stump Neck Road
Indian Head, MD 20640-5070

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Center Technical Library
(301) 743-6817/6818

HOW TO GET IT

EODB 0-1-60-2 - Joint Nuclear Explosive Ordnance.....Continued

Restrictions: Classified. Order through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Indexes EODB's nuclear manuals.

URL: <http://128.174.5.51/denix/public/News/Earthday97/Awards/Indian-head/Indian-head.html>

EODB 60-1-01 - List of Applicable Publications - Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications

Originator: Commanding Officer
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Center
(NAVEODTECHCEN)
2008 Stump Neck Road
Indian Head, MD 20640-5070

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Center Technical Library
(301) 743-6817/6818

Restrictions: Classified. Order through channels with certification of need-to-know.
Distribution limited.

Notes: This is the subject index for EODB 0-1-60-1 - Numerical Index and Requirement Table.

URL: <http://128.174.5.51/denix/public/News/Earthday97/Awards/Indian-head/Indian-head.html>

EP-25-1-1 - Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

Originator: Department of the Army
Office of the Chief of Engineers
Washington, DC 20314-1000

Order from: USACE Publications Depot
2803-52nd Avenue
Hyattsville, MD 20781-1102

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

HOW TO GET IT

EP-25-1-1 - Index of OCE.....Continued

Telephone: Engineers Publications Depot (301) 394-0081/82/83; Fax: (301) 394-0084

Notes: Formerly EP-310-1-1. This Index includes:

AR - Corps of Engineers Supplements to Army Regulation
EC - Corps of Engineers Circular
EM - Corps of Engineers Manual
ER - Corps of Engineers Regulation
OM - Corps of Engineers Office Memorandum
TL - Corps of Engineers Technical Letter
EP - Engineer Pamphlets

URL: <http://www.hq.usace.army.mil>

EP-310-1-1 - Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

See: EP-25-1-1 - Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

EP-335-1-1 - Register of Management Information Requirements

Originator: Department of the Army
Office of the Chief of Engineers
Washington, DC 20314-1000

Order from: Army Corps of Engineers Publications Depot
2803 52nd Avenue
Hyattsville, MD 20781-1102

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: Engineers Publications Depot (301) 394-0081/82/83; Fax: (301) 394-0084

URL: <http://www.hq.usace.army.mil>

EPA Publications Bibliography

Originator: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
National Center for Environmental Publications and Information
(NCEPI)
Washington, DC 20460

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

EPA Publications Bibliography.....Continued

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: American Statistical Index

Notes: Fourth quarterly issue contains cumulative index. October/December 1977+; Quarterly Abstract Bulletin

URL: <http://www.epa.gov>

EPRF - Exhausted Publications Reference File (No longer available)

Notes: EPRF had an extensive description of EPA report numbering system in addition to a catalog of publications. See Government Printing Office (GPO) main entry for available resources

EPSQ

See: Electronic Personnel Security Questionnaire (EPSQ)

ER - Corps of Engineers Regulations

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications
EP-25-1-1 Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

ER-IR-yr-x - Directorate of Intelligence, Intelligence Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

ERA

See: Energy Research Abstracts (ERA)

ERDA - Energy Research and Development Administration

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information (DOE/OSTI)

EREN

See: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network (EREN)

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)

See: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

HOW TO GET IT

ERIC - Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

See: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

ESA

See: European Space Agency (ESA)

ESTEPS Report 101 - Publications and Applicability Naval Sea Data (No Longer Published)

ESTEPS Report 102E - Electronics Equipment and Applicable Publications (No Longer Published)

ESTEPS Report 102H - Hull, Mechanical and Electrical Equipment and Applicable Publications (No Longer Published)

ESTEPS Report 102W - Ordnance Equipments and Applicable Publications (No Longer Published)

ESTEPS Report 103 - Ships and Applicable Publications

See: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

ET - Electronic Instruction Documents

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

European Space Agency (ESA)

See also: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration/Scientific and Technical Information Program (STIP)

Originator: European Space Agency
8-10 rue Mario Nikis
75738 Paris Cedex 15 France

Notes: This agency has a special information exchange agreement with NASA/STIO to acquire and descriptively catalog documents for a central computerized file at NASA/STI Facility.

URL: <http://www.esrin.esa.it/>

EUxxx-x-x-yr-INT

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Executive Orders of the President (EO)

Originator: Executive Office of the President
White House
1600 Penn. Avenue
Washington, DC 20500

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)
Federal Register

Notes: Codification of Presidential Proclamations and Executive Orders,
January 20, 1961 - January 20, 1977
Public Papers of the President of the United States
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents
U. S. Code Annotated
U. S. Code Congressional and Administrative News

Restrictions: None

URL: <http://www.gpo.gov>

Exhausted Publications Reference File (EPRF) (No Longer Available)

Notes: EPRF had an extensive description of EPA report numbering system in addition to a catalog of publications. See Government Printing Office (GPO) main entry for available resources

EXOS Directive/Instruction

EXOS P-xxxx
EXOSINST

See: Office of the Secretary of the Navy (SECNAV) Instructions and Notices

Explosive Ordnance Disposal Bulletins (EODB)

See also: EODB 60-1-01 List of Applicable Publications - Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications
EODB 0-1-60-2 - Joint Nuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Explosive Ordnance Disposal Bulletins.....Continued

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, DC 20362

Order from: Commanding Officer
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technology Center
(NAVEODTECHCEN)
2008 Stump Neck Road
Indian Head, MD 20640-5070

Forms: Letter

Telephone: NAVEODTECHCEN Center Library (301) 743-6817 or DSN 364-6817

Restrictions: Classified. Order through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: These are joint service publications.

URL: <http://128.174.5.51/denix/Public/news/Earthday97/Awards/Indian-head/Indian-head.html>

HOW TO GET IT

F

Failure Experience Data Bank (FEDB) Failure Experience Data Interchange (FEDI)

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

FAR

See: Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)

Fathom; Surface Ship & Submarine Safety Review

Originator: Department of the Navy
375 A. Street
Naval Safety Center
Norfolk, VA 23511-5796

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO order form 3625 or letter

Telephone: GPO (See Appendix A)
Naval Safety Center (757) 444-3520/7256; Fax: (757) 444-6791

Notes: V.1 - 1969; quarterly
(GPO Stock Number - 008-041-80002-1)
Department of the Navy, Naval Safety Center, Norfolk, VA 23511-5796

URL: <http://www.norfolk.navy.mil/Safecen/mission.htm>

FBIS

See: Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS) Daily Reports

FBM Fleet Ballistic Missile

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Fed Forms Army, Navy, Air Force & Joint Chiefs of Staff

Originator: FedSoft Corporation
6531 Ryanlynn Drive
Fairfax Station, VA 22039-1517

Telephone: (703) 978-0600; Fax: (703) 978-0602

URL: <http://www.fedsoft.com>

HOW TO GET IT

Fed Hdbk - Federal Handbook

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

FED LOG

See: Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG)

Fed Spec Federal Specification

Fed Std Federal Standard

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

FEDB - Failure Experience Data Bank

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)

Originator: General Services Administration (GSA)
Washington, DC

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (202) 501-4755
E-mail: comments@www.arnet.gov

URL: <http://www.arnet.gov/far/>

Federal ADP and Telecommunications Standards Index

Originator: General Services Administration
18th and F St., NW
Washington, DC 20405

Order from: National Institutes of Standard and Technology (NIST)
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 506-3335

Restrictions: None

Notes: This is no longer published. Part of the collection was transferred to NIST. Contact NIST for availability. The FIPS Index #58 was transferred to NIST.

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Computer Products Center

Originator: Federal Government Agencies

Order from: Federal Computer Products Center
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 487-4807

Notes: The Federal Computer Products Center offers computer products generated by the U. S. Government. The center maintains a steady flow of new and updated computer software, number and text datafiles, and bibliographic databases. The collection presently consists of more than 2,500 software and datafiles from more than 100 Federal agencies.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov>

Federal Depository Libraries

Originator: Government Printing Office (GPO)
Superintendent of Documents
North Capitol and H Streets, N.W.
Washington, DC 20402

Telephone: Publications (202) 512-1370
Customer Service (202) 512-1803
Lib Division (202) 512-0146
Order Desk (202) 512-1800
Subscriptions (202) 512-1806

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Notes: As required by Section 4102 of the GPO Access Act, the Superintendent of Documents is providing Federal Depository Libraries with access to the GPO Access Database which lists all depository libraries for federal documents. The libraries provide free public access to the services. There is at least one Federal Depository Library in each congressional district. Costs for this access are paid from appropriation provided for the Federal Depository Library Program in the Legislative Branch Appropriation.

URL: http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/dpos/adpos004.html
http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs.html

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Publications

Originator: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
500 C St, SW
Washington, DC 20472

Order from: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
PO Box 2012
Jessup, MD 20794-2012

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: FEMA (800) 480-2520

URL: <http://www.fema.gov>

Federal Energy Data Index

See: DOE Integrated Technical Information System (ITIS)

Federal Handbook (Fed Hdbk)

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

Federal Identification Guides (FIIG) Availability List

See: Federal Item Identification Guides (FIIGs)

Federal Information Center

Originator: General Services Administration (GSA)
Washington, DC

Order from: Biospherics, Inc.
Cumberland, MD

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: FIPS Index

Telephone: (301) 722-9100; 1-800-688-9889

Notes: Established in 1966, the Federal Information Center (FIC) is a single point of contact for people who have questions about Federal agencies, programs, and services. The FIC currently responds to about 2 million calls per year via its nationwide.

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Information Center.....Continued

Principal reference tool is the FIC's own electronic data base, which lists more than 100,000 points of contact (telephone numbers, addresses, electronic access) by agency and subject. The data base also includes the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance and many agency fact sheets. GSA and the FIC contractor are working with the Government Printing Office to place the FIC's data base on CD-ROM, sell it to the public, and distribute it to all Government Depository Libraries. Printed periodicals such as the Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations. Printed agency materials such as the Consumer's Resource Handbook, the Budget of the United States Government, and agency telephone directories.

URL: <http://www.gsa.gov/et/fic-firs/fic.htm>

Federal Information Processing Standards Index (FIPS PUB 12-2)

Originator: National Center for Standards Certification Information (NCSCI)
Bldg 820, Room 164
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
National Center for Standards Certification Information (NCSCI)

Forms: NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NIST (301) 975-4040; Fax: (301) 926-1559
E-mail: ncsci@nist.gov

Indexed in: Federal ADP and Telecommunications Standards Index, GSA

Notes: Entries include title, publication number, date of issue and a short abstract for each FIPS PUB. Associated voluntary standards and guidelines are indicated where appropriate. Each standard contains information about implementation requirements.

URL: <http://www.nist.gov.Search.htm>

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications

Originator: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Computer Systems Laboratory
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Information Processing Standards.....Continued

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Forms: NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NIST (301) 975-2816; DSN 879-2816
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: NIST Publications List 58
Federal ADP and Telecommunications Standards Index, GSA

Notes: Entries include title, publication number, date of issue, and a short abstract for each FIPS Pub. Associated voluntary standards and guidelines are indicated where appropriate. Each standard contains information about implementation requirements. For more information See: NTIS brochure PR-357/CAU

URL: <http://www.nist.gov>
<http://www.nsc/nist/gov/figs/>

Federal Item Identification Guides (FIIGs)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
DLIS-VPS
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)

Telephone: (616) 961-4889; DSN 932-4889; Fax: (616) 961-4983; DSN 932-4983

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Item Name Directory

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
DLIS-VPS
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Item Name Directory.....Continued

Telephone: (616) 961-4889; DSN 932-4889; Fax: (616) 961-4983; DSN 932-4983

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Legal Information Through Electronics (FLITE)

Originator: Air Force Legal Information Services (AFLSA/JAS)
150 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-64118

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (334) 953-3008; DSN 493-3008
E-mail: flite@aflsa.jag.af.mil

Notes: FLITE is an automated legal research system. The mission of the Directorate of Legal Information Services, Air Force Legal Services Agency, is to develop and manage the Federal Legal Information Through Electronics (FLITE) computer assisted legal research (CALR) system as the Executive Agent for the Department of Defense (DoD), maintaining data of legal and related information having research value within the Federal government and providing CALR services to all entities of the Federal Government; develop and manage the Defense Emergency Authorities Retrieval and Analysis System (DEARAS) as Executive Agency for DoD, providing a full text, automated, self-contained database for legal research supporting decision making activities during emergency situation; develop and manage the Armed Forces Claims Information Management System (AFCIMS), automating processing claims by and against the Air Force and sister services; manage the Automated Military Justice Analysis and Management System (AMJAMS) for the Air Force; plan and acquire office automation equipment for approximately 350 Air Force legal offices worldwide; provide technical advice and services relating to computer litigation support and case management to The Judge Advocate General's Department, recommend training programs to maximize the effective use of all systems developed by the Directorate; act as the Small Computer Technical Center for the Department; and manage all other automated data processing programs for the Department.

URL: <http://pubflite.jag.af.mil/>

Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
DLIS-VPS
74 Washington Ave N. Suite 7
Federal Center

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM.....Continued

Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (616) 961-4889; DSN 932-4889; Fax: (616) 961-4983; DSN 932-4983
An international number is available 24 hours a day: 1-800-351-4381
E-mail: fedlog@optimus-corp.com

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: FED LOG is "for official use only" (FOUO) It is restricted to US Government and NATO users.

Notes: FED LOG is a logistics information system published monthly on CD-ROM by DLIS for information on National Stock Numbers, etc.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG) Drawings

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
DLIS-VPS
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)

Telephone: (616) 961-4889; DSN 932-4889; Fax: (616) 961-4983; DSN 932-4983

Restrictions: FED LOG is "for official use only" (FOUD) and is restricted to US Government and NATO users. Must be used with discs 1-4 of FED LOG.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS)

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)

Telephone: (616) 961-4325; DSN 932-4325

Restrictions: None, available via subscription.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) Procedures Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

See: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) Procedure Manual (DoD 4100.39M)

Federal Specifications (Fed Spec) Federal Standard (Fed Std)

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

Federal Supply Class (FSC)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Federal Supply Class Reference Guide

See: Federal Supply Codes and Handbooks (H1, H2, H-4/H-8)

Federal Supply Classification Handbook

See also: Federal Supply Codes and Handbooks (H1, H2, H-4/H-8)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
DLIS-VPS
74 Washington Ave. N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)

Telephone: (616) 961-4889; DSN 932-4889; Fax: (616) 961-4983; DSN 932-4983

Cost: Yes

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Supply Classification Listing of DoD Standardization Documents (FSCL)

Originator: Department of Defense
Washington, DC

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Federal Supply Classification Listing of DoD.....Continued

Telephone: GPO (202) 783-3288

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: Subscription consists of basic manual and supplements for an indeterminate period. GPO Stock No. 008-007-81002-2. The basic manual was published July 1, 1979.

Federal Supply Codes and Handbooks (H-1, H-2, H-4/H-8)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
DLIS - VPS
74 Washington Ave. N Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (616) 961-4889

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Federal Times

URL: <http://www.federaltimes.com/>

FEDI

See: Government-Industry Data Interchange (FEDI)

FEMA

See: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Publications

FFRDC

See: DTIC Federally Funded Research and Development

Field Manual (FM)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Field Test Report

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Agency (OTEA) Publications

FIAT (Field Information Agency Technical Reports)

See: Publication Board (PB) Reports

FIIG

See: Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIGs)

FIPS Pub 12-2

See: Federal Information Processing Standards Index (FIPS Pub 12-2)

FIPS Pubs

See: Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publications

Fire Technology Abstracts (No Longer Published)

Firing Table (FT)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
Marine Corps Publications

Fleet Ballistic Missile (FBM)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Fleet Exercise Publication (FXP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Fleet Marine Force Manual (FMFM)

See: Marine Corps Publications

FLIS Federal Logistics Information Service

See: Defense Logistics Information System (DLIS)

FLITE Newsletter: Federal Legal Information Through Electronics

See also: Federal Legal Information Through Electronics (FLITE)

HOW TO GET IT

FLITE Newsletter: Federal Legal Information.....Continued

Originator: Air Force Legal Information Service (AFLSA/JAS)
150 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-64118

Order from: Originator

Cost: No

Telephone: (334) 953-3008; DSN 493-3005

Restrictions: Available only to Federal Agencies

Notes: Vol. 3 No. 3 October-December 1974; quarterly.
Supersedes LITE Newsletter

URL: <http://pubflite.jag.af.mil/>

FM Field Manual

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

FMFM - Fleet Marine Force Manual

See: Marine Corps Publications

FMSAG-MSIR/yr-x - Foreign Missile and Space Analysis Center Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

FOMCAT

See: Foreign Materiel Catalog (FOMCAT)

Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS) Daily Reports

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS)
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Available at Library of Congress
Library of Congress (LC)
Photoduplication Service
101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540

HOW TO GET IT

Foreign Broadcast Information Service.....Continued

Available on Microfilm (1941-52) & Microfiche, 1974 +

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: LC (202) 707-5639
NTIS World News Connection (703) 605-6575

Restrictions: See Notes

Notes: Prior to 1946 these reports were issued by the U. S. Federal Communications Service. From January 1946 to February 21, 1947 they were issued by the Latin American, European, and Far Eastern Sections of the FBIS. These sections were subsequently united into one series in February 1947, known as the "White Cover" edition. There are occasional missing issues. Individual reels or years can be supplied in complete reels only. In addition to the above, a Daily Report Supplement was issued which was separately filmed for the years 1960-69, and which may be purchased on 10 reels. The Supplement for 1970 and following years have been filmed with the Daily Report. The "Area Editions" of the Daily Report as were initialed in February 1947, and the area sections of the "White Cover" edition were discontinued as separate series. After that time the Daily Reports appeared in two editions: the unrestricted "White Cover" edition described above, and the "Area Editions" restricted to official use. The "Area Editions" are the basis for the parallel "White Cover" edition, and contain information omitted from the latter. The "Area Editions" initially appeared in four series, covering the Far East, Latin America, the Soviet Union, and the Near East, and has been released from restrictions for the period of Feb. 24, 1947 thru Jan. 3, 1952. Positive microfilm can be provided on 289 reels. Individual reels or dates are available in complete reels only. "Area Editions" for the period 1952 thru August 3, 1970, are still subject to State Department restrictions, and therefore are not available yet for filming. For the period August 4, 1970 thru December 30, 1973, the "Area Editions," have been released and filmed only for the areas of Communist China, Eastern Europe, and the Soviet Union. Positive microfilm is available as follows:

<u>Area</u>	<u>Reels</u>
Communist China.....	10
Eastern Europe.....	15
Soviet Union.....	13

As of April 1, 1974, FBIS no longer issues the White Cover Edition and has divided the Area Edition into 8 series. These series are available through NTIS on microfiche. As the Area Editions will be available from

HOW TO GET IT

Foreign Broadcast Information Service.....Continued

NTIS for the period April 1, 1974, forward, we will not offer this on 35 mm microfilm after that period. The Daily Reports are no longer available from FBIS.

URL: <http://wnc.fedworld.gov>

Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS) Selected Translations from Soviet Military Theoretical Journal Voyennaya - Mysl' (No Longer Published)

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS)
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Available at the
Library of Congress (LC)
Photoduplication Service
101 Independence Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20540

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: LC (202) 707-5639
NTIS World News Connection (703) 605-6575

Restrictions: See Notes

Notes: All of the translations from 1959 through 1973 which have been declassified can be purchased from LC. The complete file of unclassified issues is available on 157 diazo microfiche. Individual issues may be purchased. No longer available from FBIS.

URL: <http://wnc.fedworld.gov>

Foreign Materiel Catalog (FOMCAT)

See also: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Originator: Headquarters
U. S. Army Materiel Command
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-0001

Indexed in: DA Pam 25-30

HOW TO GET IT

Foreign Materiel Catalog....Continued

Restrictions: Some volumes of FOMCAT are classified and must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: FOMCAT is a multi-volume set of Technical Bulletins with the numbering sequence of TB 381-5-xx.

Foreign Missile and Space Analysis Center Report (FMSAG/MSIR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Foreign Science and Technology Center (FSTC)

See: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)

Forms

Notes: Many government forms are available electronically. Many are on the Washington Headquarters Service Website.

URL: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/ICDHOME>
<http://www.asc.wpafb.af.mil/cpdc/forms/index.html>

Fossil Energy Update (No Longer Published)

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI) for available resources

Notes: Energy Updates are no longer published.

FPMR 101-29.1

See: Index of Federal Specification and Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions (FPMR 101.29.1)

FSC Federal Supply Class

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (Other than Military)

FSCL

See: Federal Supply Classification Listing of DoD Standardization Documents (FSCL)

FSTC Translation – Foreign Science and Technology Center Translations

See: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)

HOW TO GET IT

FT Firing Table

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications
Marine Corps Publications

FTD Foreign Technology Division

See: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

Functional Index of Departmental Forms, Air Force (AFIND12) (Rescinded)

FXP Fleet Exercise Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

G

GACIAC - Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center

See: Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)

GAO Reports

Originator: GAO
P.O. Box 6015
Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

GAO Headquarters
700 4th St., N.W.
Washington, DC

Telephone: (301) 413-0006; Fax: (301) 258-4066

URL: <http://www.gao.gov>

General and Practical Energy Information Database (GAP) (No Longer Published)

General Information Booklet (GIB)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

General Non-COMSEC Publication (NAG)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

General Operations Requirement (GOR), Navy (Superseded by Science and Technology Objectives (STO) which are No Longer Published)

General Order (GO)

See: U. S. Army Administrative Publications

Geothermal Energy Update (No Longer Published)

See: Department of Energy/Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI) for available resources.

GIB – General Information Booklet

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

HOW TO GET IT

GIDEP

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

GILS

See: Defense LINK Locator

GIRDER

See: Government Industry Reference Data Edit and Review (GIRDER)

GLC - Global Loran Navigation Chart

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Global Change Master Directory

See: NASA Master Directory/ Global Change Master Directory

Global Command and Control System (GCCS)

Originator: Center for Integration (CFI)
Sterling, VA

Telephone: (703) 695-0671; DSN 225-0671

Notes: The Global Command and Control System (GCCS) is an automated information system designed to support deliberate and crisis planning with the use of an integrated set of analytic tools and the flexible data transfer capabilities. GCCS will become the single C4I system to support the warfighter from foxhole to command post. For additional information on the GCCS, refer to the C4I for the Warrior Brochure.

URL: <http://spider.osfl.disa.mil>

Global Engineering Documents

Originator: Various government sources

Order from: IHS Group
Global Engineering
Mail Stop C303B
15 Inverness Way E
Englewood, CO 80112

Forms: Call or write

HOW TO GET IT

Global Engineering Documents.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-854-7179; Fax (303) 397-2740;
E-mail: global@ihs.com

Notes: Deposit accounts are available as well as using major credit cards. Global has exclusive distribution contracts with: American Petroleum Institute, Aerospace Industries Association of America, Electronic Industries Association, Delphi Automotive Systems, GM, John Deere, National Committee for Information Technology Standards, National Electrical Manufacturers Association, Navistar International, New Holland, Telecommunications Industry Association, and Underwriters Laboratories. Global maintains ASTM, ANSI, ISO and other standards in addition to U. S. military and other Government standards and documents.

URL: <http://global.ihs.com>

Global Loran Navigation Chart (GLC)

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Global Mobility Database

See: SAE WebDEX

Global Navigation Chart (GNC)
Global Plotting Chart (GPC)
GNC Global Navigation Chart
Gnomonic Tracking Chart (GT)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

GO General Order

See: Army Administrative Publications

GOR General Operational Requirement, Navy (Superseded by Science and Technology Objectives (STO) which are No Longer Published)

Government Information Locator Service (GILS)

See also: DefenseLINK Locator

Telephone: POC at the Defense Technical Information Center is Ms. Virginia Becks: (703) 767-8046; DSN 427-8046

HOW TO GET IT

Government Information Locator Service.....Continued

Notes: GILS is a decentralized collection of servers and associated information services that is used by the public either directly or through intermediaries to find public information throughout the Federal Government. The GILS standard is recommended for use by Federal agencies in the development and establishment of information locators, information resources that identify other information resources, describes the information available in those resources, and provide assistance in how to obtain the information. GILS was approved as Federal Information Processing Standard 192 to create a uniform technical approach to providing information locator services to the public. The DefenseLINK Locator is the Government Information Locator Service (GILS) for the Department of Defense information sources.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/defenselink/locator>

Government Periodicals and Subscription Service (Price List 36)

See also: GPO Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications

Originator: Government Printing Office (GPO)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

URL: <http://www.gpo.gov>

Government Printing Office (GPO)

Originator: Government Printing Office (GPO)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Notes: Many DoD pamphlets, manuals and standards are available from GPO. Items that go out-of-print at GPO sometimes are sent to NTIS, where they are kept available through "demand printing." (See PB-xxx xxx). Many documents, including those no longer in print at GPO, may be seen and sometimes borrowed from a depository library. Write GPO for a list of depository libraries or a list of the GPO bookstores.

URL: <http://www.gpo.gov>

Government Reports Announcements and Index (GRA&I) (No Longer Published)

See: NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

HOW TO GET IT

Government Research and Development Reports and Index (Superseded by GRA&I which is No Longer Published)

See: NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Originator: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program
P.O. Box 8000
Corona, CA 91718-8000

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (909) 273-4677; Fax: (909) 273-5200

Notes: GIDEP is a cooperative by government and industry to exchange research, development, design, testing, acquisition and logistics information among government and industry participants. GIDEP's object is to avoid unplanned expenditures of time, manpower and money.

GIDEP is chartered by the Joint Logistics Commanders (JLCs) and by agreement the Navy is assigned executive management of the Program. The Program Manager, located in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Navy, Research, Development and Acquisition, Office of Acquisition Business Management [OASN(RDA)ABM], exercises overall executive authority over the planning and management of the Program.

GIDEP participating organizations includes all department of the Department of Defense, Department of Commerce, Department of Transportation, Department of Energy, Federal Aviation Administration, Defense Logistics Agency, General Administration Services, U. S. Postal Service, National Institute of Standards and Technology, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Canadian Department of Defence and the Canadian industrial contractors are members. There are also thousands of industrial partners which supply goods and services to federal, state and local governments.

Participants have electronic access to the following data:

- . Engineering Data
- . Failure Experience Data
- . Metrology Data
- . Product Information Data
- . Reliability and Maintainability Data

In addition, the Urgent Data Request (UDR) is a service provided to GIDEP participants. UDRs permit participants to query to GIDEP community concerning a specific problem to determine if the scientific

HOW TO GET IT

Government-Industry Data Exchange Program....Continued

and engineering may have solutions or recommendations. UDRs are circulated electronically and may be commented on by any user of the GIDEP system. Responses and comments may be read directly on-line by the submitter or users of the GIPEP system.

Membership requirements: Membership is voluntary, unless there is a specific statement of work (SOW) in your contract. In order to obtain membership your company must have access to the World Wide Web (WWW). Your organization must be willing to share documents prepared for your customers for Internet consumption. New reports are necessary from our participants to maintain constant renewal of the database. Your representative must also coordinate and submit at least one Annual Utilization Report per year. There are no fees for participation.

URL: <http://www.gidep.corona.navy.mil/>

Government Industry Reference Data Edit and Review (GIRDER)

Originator: GIRDER Program Office, DLIS-SBB

Telephone: (616) 961-4252; DSN 932-4252; (616) 961-7472; DSN 932-7472
E-mail: [http://mvanderover@dlsc.dla.mil](mailto:mvanderover@dlsc.dla.mil)

Notes: The Government Industry Reference Data Edit and Review (GIRDER) program is the process and procedures for capturing, identifying and verifying reference numbers for the FCS. GIRDER involves the use of Logistics Support Analysis Record (LSAR) to capture sources for competitive procurement through identification of valid reference sources for items of supply.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil/girder.htm>

GPC Global Plotting Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

GPO

See: Government Printing Office (GPO)

GPO Access

Notes: GPO Access is a service of the U. S. Government Printing Office that provides free electronic access to a wealth of important information products produced by the Federal Government. The information provided on this site is the official, published version and the information retrieved from GPO Access can be used without restriction, unless specifically

HOW TO GET IT

GPO Access.....Continued

noted. This free service is funded by the Federal Depository Library Program and has grown out of Public Law 103-40, known as the Government Printing Office Electronic Information Enhancement Act of 1993. The site includes such databases as the Federal Register, the Congressional Record, the Code of Federal Regulations, and the Commerce Business Daily.

URL: <http://www.access.gpo.gov>

GPO Exhausted Publications Reference File (EPRF) (No Longer Published)

See: Government Printing Office (GPO) for available resources

GPO Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications

See also: GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Originator: Government Printing Office (GPO)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Notes: This is a monthly listing of U. S. Government publications printed and processed by GPO whether offered for sale or not. It is available online on the GPO Access Website.

URL: <http://www.gpo.gov>

GPO Monthly Catalog, Serials Supplement (No Longer Published)

Note: See Government Printing Office (GPO) for available resources

GPO Publications Reference File

See: GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

See also: GPO Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications

Originator: Government Printing Office (GPO)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Notes: The SPC is a catalog of all publications and subscription services currently for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. It is available online on the GPO Access Website

HOW TO GET IT

GPO Sales Product Catalog.....Continued

URL: <http://www.access.gpo.gov>

GRA&I - Government Reports Announcements & Index (No Longer Published)

See: NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

Graphic Training Aid (GTA)

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Gray Literature

See also: System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE)

Notes: Gray or Grey literature is literature which cannot be readily acquired through normal bookselling channels and which is difficult to identify and obtain.

Ground Vehicle Standards Index

See: Society of Automotive Engineers Publications

GT Gnomonic Tracking Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications

Guidance and Control Information and Analysis Center (GACIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)
IIT Research Institute
10 West 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60616-3799

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information (312) 567-4519
Fax: (312) 567-4889; E-mail: jpetrovi@dtic.mil

Notes: GACIAC is responsible for the dissemination and exchange of technical information related to the guidance and control weapons. This technical information may include: Sensors/Seekers, Signature Management, Signal Processing, Countermeasures/Counter-countermeasures, Test and Evaluation, and Hardware-in-the-Loop Testing for a variety of weapons

HOW TO GET IT

Guidance and Control Information and Analysis Center....Continued

Technical areas of interest include instrument and seeker development and testing; manufacturing process development subsystem and system simulation; development of computational techniques and hardware; control actuators and power sources; aerodynamic and reaction jet control devices; inertial components and system developments; guidance-aided fuzing; energy management for navigation law profiles; special test equipment and techniques; theoretical performance computations; analytical test techniques; component design criteria; environmental protection; and materials areas specific to weapon guidance and control.

URL: <http://gacias.hq.iitri.com>

Guide and Cross Reference to Communications-Electronic Doctrine (CED) Manuals (AFM 100-10) (No Longer Published)

Guide to Federal Supply Classification

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

Guide to Indexes, Catalogs and Lists of Departmental Publications, Air Force

See: AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

Guide to Obtaining USGS Information (USGS Circular 900)

Originator: U. S. Geological Survey
507 National Center
Reston, VA 22092

Order from: USGS Book and Report Sales
Box 25425
Denver, CO 80225

Forms: Letter
USGS Order form

Telephone: 1-800-435-7627

Notes: Describes the services provided by USGS information offices, includes addresses and telephone numbers, and lists the types of information and their sources. This free publication can be ordered from USGS Book and Report Sales in Denver.

URL: <http://www.usgs.gov>

HOW TO GET IT

Guide to Selected National Environmental Statistics in the U. S. Government

Originator: Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation
Center for Environmental Information Statistics
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (PM-2161)
401 M Street, SW
Washington, DC 20460

Order from: National Center for Environmental Publications & Information (NCEPI)
PO Box 42419
Cincinnati, OH 45242

Telephone: Office of Policy, Planning & Evaluation (202) 260-2680
NCEPI (800) 490-9198; Fax: 513 489-8695

Restrictions: None

Notes: This Guide must be obtained from NCEPI. It contains information on selected sources of environmental statistics from U. S. government agencies. This document responds to the need to help analysts, decision makers, researchers, students, and others obtain policy-relevant environmental statistics and publications and locate experts who are knowledgeable about the data. This guide is a reference to national-level, time-series environmental statistics that are compiled and distributed by the U. S. government on a regular basis. It is a guide to statistical programs and the primary and secondary summary statistics they generate, not a guide to raw data or databases. It is not intended to supersede information that can be obtained directly from the government agencies and is not an inclusive guide to U. S. environmental statistical programs, but one to selected programs that produce frequently sought-after, national-level statistics.

URL: <http://www.epa.gov/ces.html>
<http://www.epa.gov/epahome.html>

Guide to Selected Student Research Elements (Residents and Non-Residents) (No Longer Published)

Guide to Standard Weather Summaries and Climatic Services

See: Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)

Originator: Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)
IIT Research Institute
ATTN: Technical Monitor
10 West 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60616-3799

HOW TO GET IT

Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center.....Continued

Order from: Originator

Telephone: General Information (312) 567-4519
Preparation of GACIAC Publications (312) 567-4544
Fax (312) 567-4889 or E-mail: jpetrovi@dtic.mil

Notes: GACIAC is responsible for the dissemination and exchange of technical information related to the guidance and control weapons. This technical information may include: Sensors/Seekers, Signature Management, Signal Processing, Countermeasures/Counter-countermeasures, Test and Evaluation, and Hardware-in-the-Loop Testing for a variety of weapon systems.

Technical areas of interest include instrument and seeker development and testing; manufacturing process development subsystem and system simulation; development of computational techniques and hardware; control actuators and power sources; aerodynamic and reaction jet control devices; inertial components and system developments; guidance-aided fusing; energy management for navigation law profiles; special test equipment and techniques; theoretical performance computations; analytical test techniques; component design criteria; operational serviceability; environmental; protection; and materials areas specific to weapons guidance and control.

URL: <http://gacias.hq.iitri.com>

HOW TO GET IT

H

H – High Altitude Enroute Charts

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications

H.O. Pub. No. x-x

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service
Naval Oceanography Command Publications

H Series

See also: Cataloging Handbook on CD-ROM

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave. N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DLIS (See Appendix A)

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Personnel Subsystems Designers (HIAPSD)

Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Vehicle Equipment Designers (HIAVED)

Handbook of Instructions for AGE Designers (HIAGED)

Handbook of Instructions for Aircraft Designers (HIAD)

Handbook of Instructions for Ground Equipment Designers (HIGED)

Handbook of Instructions for Missile Designers (HIMD)

Handbook of Instructions for Weapon Systems Designers (HIWSD)

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

HBCU - Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program

See: Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program (HBCU)

HOW TO GET IT

Headquarters Pacific

See: Joint Intelligence Center Pacific

HEIAC Hydraulic Engineering Information Analysis Center

See: Hydraulic Engineering Information Analysis Center (HEIAC)

HIAD Handbook of Instructions for Aircraft Designers

HIAGED Handbook of Instructions for AGE Designers

HIAPSD Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Personnel Subsystems Designers

HIAVED Handbook of Instructions for Aerospace Vehicle Equipment Designers

HIGED Handbook of Instructions for Ground Equipment Designers

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Administrative Publications

High Altitude Enroute Chart (H)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications;
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

High Temperature Materials Information Analysis Center (HTMIAC)

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis
Center (AMPTIAC)

HIMD – Handbook of Instructions for Missile Designers

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program (HBCU)

Originator: Executive Order 12677 - 28 April 1989

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: 767-8222; DSN 427-8222
Email: hbcu@dtic.mil

Notes: The intent of the Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) program is to increase the opportunities to participate and benefit from federally funded programs.

The Executive Order mandated agencies to increase the participation of Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) in Federal programs by identifying and eliminating or reducing barriers.

Guided by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization the Defense Technical Information provides technical services to eliminate Scientific and Technical Information (STI) barriers.

HOW TO GET IT

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program.....Continued

The program enhances HBCU possibilities for winning DoD contracts and grants, as well as enhancing the academic environment at the undergraduate and graduate level. DTIC helps the DoD achieve these goals by providing unclassified unlimited documents at no cost, establishing networks for transferring information within the HBCU/DTIC user community, identifying HBCU R&D programs where DTIC can provide technical assistance, and promoting HBCU awareness and participation in the various potential defense contractors' programs in order to strengthen HBCU abilities to compete and perform work under DoD R&D contracts.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/hbcu.html>

HIWSD Handbook of Instruction for Weapon Systems Designers

See: Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) Publications

HTMIAC High Temperature Materials Information Analysis Center

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

Human Resources Research Office (HUMRO) Publications

Originator: Human Resources Research Office (HUMRO)
66 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 400
Alexandria, VA 22314

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
HUMRO (703) 549-3611

Notes: This series includes:
HUMRO TR-xxx

HUMRO TR-xxx

See: Human Resources Research Office (HUMRO) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Hydraulic Engineering Information Analysis Center (HEIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Commander and Director
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CEWES/HV-Z
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (601) 634-2615
Fax: (601) 634-4518
Email: neilsonf@ex1.wes1.army.mil

Notes: River, harbor, and tidal hydraulics; flow through pipes, conduits, channels, and spillways as related to flood control and navigation; hydraulic design and performance of dams, locks, channels, and other structures; underwater shock effects are covered.

URL: <http://hlnet.wes.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

I

IAA

See: International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)

IAC

See: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

IAC Program Management Office

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
IAC Program Office
ATTN: DTIC-AI
8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

Telephone: (703) 767-9120; DSN 427-9120
Fax: 703-767-9119; E-mail: iac@dtic.mil

Notes: Information Analysis Centers (IAC) Program Management Office personnel are responsible for developing and promoting the DoD program, requesting procurements, reviewing tasks, and overseeing contracts. Each analyst is responsible for overseeing one or more IAC's. Individual IAC's should be contacted directly for information requiring technical expertise.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/iac>

IATAC

See: Information Assurance Technology Analysis Center (IATAC)

IEC – International Electrotechnical Commission

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

IEEE – Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

IIK

See: Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

HOW TO GET IT

Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

Originator: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
Order from: Contact Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
Cost: No
Telephone: Information only: (202) 231-3486; DSN: 428-3486
Indexed in: AFIND2
Restrictions: Order as intelligence material. Certification of need-to-know is required.
Notes: This series includes: AFM 200-xx series; KAC;KAF;KNC; and DIAM 57-7 series. These were cancelled when the Defense Mapping Agency became NIMA. Although NIMA is now responsible for authorship, as of June 1998 no new products have been published. Therefore, the IIK are still in use.

IMP - Integrated Maintenance Plan

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Independent Evaluation Report

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Command (OPTEC) Publications

Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database

See: DTIC Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database on CD-ROM

Index of Administrative Publications

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms
AMC-P 25-1 Index of Administrative Publications

Index of Air Force Manpower Standards

See: AFIND18 Index of Air Force Manpower Standards

Index of Air Force Occupational Safety and Health (AFOSH) Standards; Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publications

See: AFIND17 Index of Air Force Occupational Safety and Health

HOW TO GET IT

Index of Alterations to Ordnance Equipment for All Classes of Vessels, Aircraft and Shore Stations (ORDALT 00)

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Available online only

Cost: No

Telephone: Support Desk: (510) 246-2671

Notes: ORDALT 00 available in the Alterations Installation Planning System(AIPS) database only. Call the above number for access. Indexes Ordnance Alterations (ORDALT)

Index of Army Films, Transparencies, Graphic Training Aids Charts and Recordings

See: Defense Visual Information Center (DVIC)

Index of Army Motion Pictures for Public Non-Profit Use

See: DA PAM 108-4 - Index of Army Motion Pictures for Public Non-Profit Use

Index of Authorized Publications for Marine Corps Use for Supply and Maintenance Support of Equipment

See: SL-1-2 and SL-1-3 Index of Authorized Publications for Marine Corps Use for Supply

Index of Authorized Publications, Marine Corps, Stock List

See: SL-1-3 Index of Authorized Publications

Index of Blank Forms (Army)

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Index of Civil Engineer Publications, Air Force (AFIND14) (Rescinded)

Index of Civilian Personnel Publications, Air Force

See: AFIND13 - Civilian Personnel Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Index of Communications Security Council (COMSEC) Publications

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Index of Data Item Descriptions (DIDS)

See: DoD 5010.12-L Acquisition Management System

Index of Defense Communications Agency (DCA) Publications (No Longer Published)

See: Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) Publications

Index of Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) and Specialized USAF Intelligence Publications

See: AFIND15 - Numerical Index of Specialized USAF Intelligence (USAFINTEL) Publications

Index of Department of Defense, Joint Chiefs of Staff Interservice Publications and Air Force Acquisition Documents

See: AFIND4

Index of Design Standards and Criteria-NAVFAC P-127 (Cancelled)

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

Index of DID's

See: DoD 5010.12-L Acquisition Management System

Index of Readiness and Disaster Preparedness Training Packages

See: AFIND11 - Index of Readiness and Disaster Preparedness Training Packages

Index of Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications (Army)

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank Forms

Index of DSA Publications, Handbooks, Manuals and Regulations

See: Defense Logistics Agency Index of Publications (DLAI 5025.1)

HOW TO GET IT

Index of Explosive Ordnance Disposal Bulletins (EODB 060-1-01) (No Longer Published)

Index of Federal Specifications and Standards, and Commercial Item Descriptions (FPMR 101-29.1)

Originator: General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Washington, DC 20405

Order from: General Services Administration (GSA)
Federal Supply Service Bureau (3FBP-W)
Specifications Unit
Washington, DC 20407

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GSA (202) 708-9205

URL: <http://www.gsa.gov>

Index of International Standardization Agreements

See: DA PAM 310-35 Index of International Standardization Agreements

Index of Miscellaneous Federal Government and Commercial Publications (AFIND 16) (Rescinded)

Index of MK-MODO Equipment Designations

Order from: Commander
NAVSURFWAR CENDIV Crane
300 Highway 361
Crane, IN 47522-5001

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (812) 854-1495; Fax: (812) 854-4165

Index of MSC Forms (COMSCNOTE 5213)

See: Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

Index of Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications

See: NAVFAC P-349 Index of Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Index of Naval Ordnance Systems Command Publications (NAVORD OP-O) (No Longer Published)

See also: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Index of NAVMC Blank Forms - A Marine Corps Stocklist for Blank Forms and Miscellaneous Printed Items

See: SL-8-09993A A Marine Corps Stock List for Blank Forms and Miscellaneous Printed Items

Index of Obsolete Forms and Publications

See: DA PAM 310-99 Index of Obsolete Forms and Publications

Index of OCE (Office of the Chief of Engineers) Publications

See: EP-25-1-1

Index of Ordnance Specifications and Weapons Specifications for Strategic Systems Program Office (SPOSO)

Originator: Commander
NAVSURFWARCENDIV Crane
300 Highway 361
Crane, IN 47522-5001

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (812) 854-1495; Fax: (812) 854-4165

Restrictions: Order through channels. Contractors should order through their contract monitors.

Notes: This indexes:
OS - Ordnance Specifications
WS - Weapons Specifications

URL: <http://www.crane.navy.mil>

Index of Publications and Forms for Navy Comptrollers

See: NAVSO P-2345

Index of Quality Assurance Publications (QUAPS-0) (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

Index of Specialized COMSEC Publications, Air Force

See: AFIND5 -Numerical Index of Specialized Information Publications
(COMSEC Publications)

Index of Specifications and Standards (DoDISS)

See: Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DoDISS)

Index of Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals (Excluding Types 7, 8, and 9)

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank
Forms

Index of Technical Publications (Army)

See: DA PAM 25-30 Consolidated Index of Army Publications and Blank
Forms

Index of Technical Publications (ITP), Navy

See: Naval Sea Data Support Activity (NSDSA)

Index of Topographic Maps of (State Name)

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
U. S. Geological Survey

Index of United States Nuclear Standards

See also: Specifications and Standards, Industry
Specifications and Standards, Military

Originator: National Center for Standards Certification Information (NCSCI)
National Institute of Standards (NIST)
Bldg. 820, Room 164
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Order from: Originator
National Technical Information Services (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: NBS SP-483 is no longer published, but this index contains the permuted
titles of nuclear and nuclear-related standards, specifications, test
methods, code and recommended practices published by 34 U. S.
government agencies, technical societies, professional organizations and
trade associations.

URL: <http://www.nist.gov>

HOW TO GET IT

Index of United States Voluntary Engineering Standards (and Supplements)

See also: Specifications and Standards, Industry

Originator: National Center for Standards Certification Information (NCSCI)
National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

Order from: National Center for Standards Certification Information (NCSCI)
NIST Public Inquiries Unit A903
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (301) 975-4040; Fax: (301) 926-1559
E-mail: NCSCIE@NIST.gov
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: DoDISS

Notes: This index covers standards, specifications, test methods and recommended practices issued by national standards organizations in the United States.

URL: <http://www.nist.gov/ncscie.htm>
<http://www.gpo.access.gov>

Index to Microfilms of Engineering Drawings

See also: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
ATTN: SEA 04TD2
Washington, DC 20362-5101

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Telephone: NAVSEA (703) 602-7468 Extension 103

Notes: This Index is arranged by microfilm reel number, contract number or equipment number.

HOW TO GET IT

Index to Navy Procurement Information (NE-P-1508) (No Longer Published)

Index to Records of the United States Strategic Bombing Survey (TR-48)

See also: U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) Publications

Originator: United States Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) (Disbanded)

Order from: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS order blank or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NARA (301) 713-6645
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Notes: This 317 page index was published in June 1947. It lists final reports as well as supporting papers, such as other reports, source materials, working papers and drafts. DTIC's document number is AD 491 563.

URL: <http://www.nara.gov>

Index to Technical Publications (ITP), Navy

Originator: Naval Sea Data Support Activity
Naval Surface Warfare Center
4363 Missile Way
Code 5B32DP
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

Telephone: (805) 228-3120; DSN: 551-3120
E-mail: blake_use@phdnswc.nswes.navy.mil

Restrictions: Must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Hardcopy or electronic media available. Issued for each individual surface ship. Lists technical manuals needed to operate and maintain systems and equipment on board the ship. NSDSA is the NAVSEA designated field activity responsible for this.

HOW TO GET IT

Inertial Reference Integrating Gyro System (IRIG) Standards

See: Interrange Instrument Group (IRIG) Standards

Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

See also: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)
Aerospace Structures Information and Analysis Center (ASIAC)
Airfields, Pavements, and Mobility Information Analysis Center (APMIAC)
Chemical Propulsion Information Agency (CPIA)
Chemical Warfare/Chemical and Biological Defense Information Analysis Center (CBIAC)
Coastal Engineering Information Analysis Center (CEIAC)
Cold Regions Science and Technology Information Analysis Center (CRSTIAC)
Concrete Technology Information Analysis Center (CTIAC)
Crew System Ergonomics Information Analysis Center (CSERIAC)
Data and Analysis Center for Software (DACS)
Defense Modeling, Simulation and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center
(DMSTTIAC)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
DoD Nuclear Information Analysis Center (DASIAC)
Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)
Hydraulic Engineering Information Analysis Center (HEIAC)
Information Assurance Technology Analysis Center(IATAC)
Infrared Information Analysis Center (IRIA)
Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center (MTIAC)
Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center (NTIAC)
Reliability Analysis Center (RAC)
Soil Mechanics Information Analysis Center (SMIAC)
Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center (SURVIAC)

See also: IAC Program Management Office
Military Service-sponsored Information Analysis Centers

Order from: See Individual IAC

Cost: Yes

Telephone: See Individual IAC

Restrictions: The following communities have access to IAC research information:

- U. S. Department of Defense and other Government Organizations
- U. S. Government contractors and grantees
- Private sector to the extent practicable without impairment of service to DoD and consistent with security and other limitations on release of such data.
- Contact the Center of interest to you for applicable registration requirements.

Notes: IACs are basically similar in operation, but dissimilar in subject matter. Each Center collects, reviews, analyzes, appraises, summarizes, and stores available information on subjects of highly specialized technical

HOW TO GET IT

Information Analysis Centers.....Continued

areas of concern. The collections, which are computerized, are expanded on a continuing basis to incorporate the most current international research information. More information can be found on the Internet.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/iac>

Information Assurance Technology Analysis Center (IATAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: IATAC
Booz & Allen
8283 Greensboro Drive
McLean, VA 22102-3838

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 902-5000; Fax: (703) 902-3333
E-mail: iatac@dtic.mil

Notes: The IATAC team is composed of computer engineers and information specialists. They provide access to tools, databases, and publications in addition to technical services.

URL: <http://www.iatac.dtic.mil>

Information Resources Management (IRM) College Course Catalog

Originator: Registrar
Information Resources Management College
Bldg. 62, Fort McNair
Washington, DC 20319

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter or telephone

Cost: No

Telephone: IRM College Registrar: (202) 685-3629
DSN 325-3629

Restrictions: Available to DoD components and other Federal Agencies

HOW TO GET IT

Information Resources Management.....Continued

Notes: Formerly DoD Computer Institute (DoDCI) On March 1, 1990, it was reoriented and renamed the Information Resources Management (IRM) College. It was upgraded from a computer trade school to a graduate level educational institution and became the fourth college of the National Defense University. Descriptions of courses, prerequisites, and the schedule of courses are included in the catalog.

Infrared Information Analysis Center (IRIA)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan
ATTN: The IRIA Center
P.O. Box 134001
Ann Arbor, MI 48113-4001

Order from: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan
ATTN: The IRIA Center
P.O. Box 134001
Ann Arbor, MI 48113-4001

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (313) 994-1200 (Ext. 2214); Fax: (313) 994-5550
E-Mail: jaccetta@erim.org.mil

Notes: Electro-Optics Technology of interest to DoD including: sources of electromagnetic radiation from the ultraviolet through far infrared spectral regions; radiation characteristics of natural and man-made targets; optical properties of materials; detection materials and elements; information processing as it pertains to sensory collection of data; masers and lasers; imaging systems such as FLIRS (Forward Looking Infrared Scanners), scanners, staring systems, and image tubes; optical systems and components; detector and system coolers; atmospheric absorption, emission and scattering; and search, homing, tracking, ranging, countermeasures, reconnaissance, and other military infrared and laser systems. IRIA also administers the annual Infrared Information Symposium (IRIS) and the meetings of the seven specialty groups of IRIS, and publishes the proceedings and minutes of these conferences and meetings.

URL: <http://www.erim.org/IRIR/iria.html>

INGENINST

See: Office of the Inspector General of the Navy Instructions (INGENINST)

HOW TO GET IT

INIS

See: International Nuclear Information System (INIS) Database

INIS Atomindex

See: International Nuclear Information System (INIS)

INSCOM – Army Intelligence and Security Command Translation

See: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army – Translations (ACSI-x)

Inspector General Audits (DoD)

Order from: Office of the Inspector General
DoDIG OAIG-AUD(APTS)
400 Army/Navy Drive(801)
Arlington, VA 22202-2884

Telephone: (703) 604-8937; DSN: 664-8937; Fax: (703) 604-8932
E-mail: auditnet@dodig.osd.mil
HOTLINE: 1-800-424-9098

Notes: Audits and Evaluation Reports have been on the Internet since 1995.
They may be downloaded.

URL: <http://www.dodig.osd.mil>

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

Institute of Medicine

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

Institute of Polar Studies

See: Byrd Polar Research Center Publications

Instrument Approach Procedures Chart (IAPC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

INSURVINST

See: Navy Board of Inspection and Survey Instructions (INSURVINST)

HOW TO GET IT

INTCM Inst.

See: Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINST)

Integrated Maintenance Plan (IMP)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Intelligence and Security Command, Army - Translation

See: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Army - Translations (ACSI-x)

Intelligence and Threat Analysis Center (ITAC)

See: National Ground Intelligence Center

Intelligence Publications Index (IPI)

Originator: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
ATTN: RTS-2A
Washington, DC 20340-3231

Order from: See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for complete instructions for ordering. Published January 1953 through February 1968.

Intelligence Reports (IR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications and Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

International Aerospace Abstracts (IAA)

Originator: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
National Headquarters
1801 Alexander Graham Bell, Suite 500
Reston, VA 22041

Order from: AIAA Technical Information Service
855 Johns Street
New York, NY 10038

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (212) 349-1120; (703) 264-7506; 1-800-639-2422
Fax: 703-264-7551

HOW TO GET IT

International Aerospace Abstracts.....Continued

E-mail: majordomo@frymulti.com

Notes: Issued since 1961. In addition to complete coverage of AIAA conference papers, journals, and books, IAA includes elusive international conference proceedings, particularly in the fields of microgravity, intelligent materials, fluid mechanics, aircraft design, space technology, and propulsion. Over 40 unique aeronautics and astronautics serials are covered with special emphasis on titles from Eastern Europe and the Pacific Rim. Limited print-run scientific and technical serials from Russian and Eastern European academies and research centers are acquired through AIAA's exchange agreements with sister societies.

URL: <http://www.aias.org/index.html>

International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

International Logistics Communications System (ILCS) (DoD 4000.25-10-M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Logistics Management Standards Office (DLMSO)
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

Order from: Defense Logistics Management Standards Office (DLMSO)
ATTN: DASC-VC
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Telephone: Information only: (703) 767-5064
DLA Library: (703) 767-4300
Ordering: (703) 767-1272-5100

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil>

International Meteorological Codes 1974 and Worldwide Synoptic Broadcasts

See: Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

International Nuclear Information System (INIS) Database

Originator: International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
International Nuclear Information System (INIS) Section
Wagramerstrasse 5
P.O. Box 100
A-1400 Vienna, Austria

Order from: In the United States:

HOW TO GET IT

International Nuclear Information System.....Continued

INIS Liaison Officer
Mr. R. Charles Morgan
Department of Energy
OSTI
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

In Europe: Originator

Forms: Form required; Fax:, E-mail

Cost: Yes

Telephone: +43 1 2060 22883; Fax: +43 1 2060 29882
E-mail: INIS@iaea.org

Restrictions: INIS registration required

Notes: INIS is the world's leading information system on the peaceful uses of nuclear science and technology. It has been operational since 1970. INIS maintains a database containing over 2 million bibliographic references to nuclear literature. It also maintains a collection of full-text non-conventional (grey) literature. One hundred one countries and 17 co-operating international organizations comprise the current membership. The INIS Database published on CD-ROM has a time span of 1970 to the present. INIS Atomindex files are available as are INIS Microfiche of Non-conventional literature cited in INIS from the INIS Clearinghouse. Interested parties should view the INIS Homepage for specific details of products and availability.

URL: <http://inis.iaea.org>

International Organization for Standardization (ISO)

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

International Translations Centre (Foundation Dissolved at End of 1997)

See also: The British Library Document Supply Centre (BLDSC)
Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI)
System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE)

Interrange Instrument Group (IRIG) Standards

See: Range Commanders Council Standards

Originator: Range Commanders Council

HOW TO GET IT

Interrange Instrument Group

ATTN: STEW-SA-R
White Sands Missile Range
White Sands, NM 88002

Order from: U. S. Government Agencies:
Range Commanders Council
ATTN: STEWS-SA-R
White Sands Missile Range, NM 88002-5110

All Others:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: RCC (505) 678-1107 or DSN 258-1107
DTIC 1-800-225-3842

Notes: Contact the Range Commanders Council for a complete listing of available documents. Limited distribution is authorized for certain documents; contact the RCC for more information.

Inventory of Available National Intelligence Survey (NIS) Publications (No Longer Published)

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency
Directorate of Intelligence
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: See Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications for complete ordering instructions

Inventory of Federal Energy-Related Environment and Safety Research

See: Energy Research in Progress (RIP) Database

IPB - Illustrated Parts Breakdown

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

IPI

See: Intelligence Publications Index

HOW TO GET IT

IR - Intelligence Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications and Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

IR&D Database

See: DTIC Independent Research and Development (IR&D) Database on CD-ROM

IRIA - Infrared Information Analysis Center

See: Infrared Information Analysis Center (IRIA)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

IRIG Standard

See: Range Commanders Council Standards

ISO - International Organization for Standardization

See: Specifications and Standards, Industry

ITAC - Intelligence and Threat Analysis Center

See: National Ground Intelligence Center

HOW TO GET IT

J

JAGINST

See: Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy Instructions (JAGINST)

JAGMAN

See: Manual of the Judge Advocate General (JAGMAN)

JANAP - Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publications and Supplements JCP

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications
JANAP 201
Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Publications

JANAP 201 - Status of Non-Cryptographic JANAP's and ACP's

Originator: Military Communications-Electronics Board, controlled by the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

Joint Chiefs of Staff
Department of Defense
Washington, DC 20301

Order from: See Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications for complete ordering instructions.

Restrictions: This is a confidential controlled publication and must be ordered through channels with specific justification and certification of need-to-know

Notes: Indexes ACP xxx - Allied Communications Publications

Jane's Information Group

Originator: Jane's Information Group
1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300
Alexandria VA 22314

Order from: Originator

Telephone: Information: 1-800-243-3852
Orders: 1-800-824-0768; Fax: 1-800-824-0768; Fax: 1-800-836-0297
E-mail: order@janes.com

Notes: See Website for product information.

URL: <http://www.janes.com>

HOW TO GET IT

JCS Publication

See: Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Publications

JCSM

See: Joint Chiefs of Staff Memoranda (JCSM)

JCSPUB

See: Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Publications

JDR

See: Journal of Defense Research

JECPO

See: Joint Electronic Commerce Program Office (JECPO)

JEDEC - Joint Electron Device Engineering Council

See: Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications

JEDMICS

See: Joint Engineering Data Management Information and Control System (JEDMICS)

JEL

See: Joint Electronic Library

Jet Navigation Chart (JNC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications

JFAST

See: Joint Flow and Analysis System for Transportation (JFAST)

JMDR

See: Journal of Missile Defense Research

HOW TO GET IT

JMEM

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

JNC - Jet Navigation Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Publications

JNWPS

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publication (JANAP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications and JANAP 201

Joint Atomic Weapons Publications Board (JAWPB)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Joint Chiefs of Staff Memoranda (JCSM)

Originator: Joint Chiefs of Staff
Department of Defense
Washington, DC 20301

Order from: Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff
ATTN: Documents Division
Washington, DC 20301

Forms: DD Form 1142 - government use Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: Documents Control (703) 697-9660
Documents Branch (703) 697-3744

Restrictions: JCS Memoranda are tightly controlled and many are not releasable outside of JCS. Justification of specific need, as well as certification of need-to-know, is required on all requests.

Notes: Allow 4 to 8 weeks for processing of a request to JCS.

Joint Chiefs of Staff Publications

Originator: Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
Department of Defense

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Chiefs of Staff Publications.....Continued

Washington, DC 20301

Order from: Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff
ATTN: Documents Division
Washington, DC 20301

Some JCS Publications are available from:
U. S. Air Force: Air Force Publications Distribution Center (AFPDC) (See Appendix A)
U. S. Army : U. S. Army Publications Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

JCS Pub 1, Dictionary of Military Terms for Joint Usage, is available from:
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: AF Form 124 - Unclassified
AF Form 576 - Classified
Army - DA Form 17
GPO - Order blank or letter (See Appendix B)
Joint Chiefs of Staff DD Form 1142 or letter

Telephone: GPO (See Appendix A)
Joint Chiefs of Staff (703) 697-9660

Indexed in: AFIND4
DA Pam 25-30

Restrictions: Most JCS Publications are very tightly controlled, and requests for them must be accompanied by specific justification of need, as well as certification of need-to-know.

Joint Electron Device Engineering Council (JEDEC)

See: Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications

Joint Electronic Commerce Program Office (JECPO)

Originator: Joint Electronic Commerce Program Office (JECPO)
7676 Old Springhouse Road
McLean, VA 22102

Telephone: 1-800-334-3414

Restrictions: Participants must register with JECPO.

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Electronic Commerce Program....Continued

Notes: JECPO, initially formed in January 1998, is accelerating paperless processes in all DoD business areas. The office, organized under both Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) and the Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA), brings together experts from both DoD's business and technology arenas to build a partnership in electronic commerce. The use of electronic commerce is one of the "best business practices" identified in the Defense Reform Initiative announced by Secretary William Cohen last November to streamline the management and support structure of the Department of Defense.

URL: <http://www.acq.osd.mil/ec>

Joint Electronic Library

Originator: Joint Warfighting Center

Order from: Joint Warfighting Center
Doctrine Division
JEL Systems Operator
Building 100 - Ingalls Road
Ft Monroe, VA 23651-5000

Telephone: DSN 680-6525

Restrictions: Some security limitations. The primary users are the representatives of the combatant commands, the Services, the Joint Staff, and the joint education community. Secondary users include other commands, agencies, and individuals requiring access for other joint and service operations and activities.

Notes: The Joint Electronic Library (JEL) provides a high speed, full-text search and retrieval capability immediately accessible through desk top computers. It is a multi-user on-line full-text search and retrieval library and electronic mail and bulletin board system. Action officers, planners, warfighters, educators, students, and doctrine developers now have immediate access to current doctrine and tactics, techniques, and procedures available. The library consists of a series of databases containing: (a) Selected joint, service and combined publications. (b) Joint terminology. (c) Military education research papers. (d) Joint education curricula.

Joint Engineering Data Management Information and Control System (JEDMICS)

Originator: Naval Supply Systems Command

Order from: PHD Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
Port Hueneme, CA

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Engineering Data Management Information....Continued

Telephone: (805) 228-8063; E-mail: menken_richard@aphdnswc.nswses.navy.mil

Restrictions: Requires a JEDMICS workstation.

Notes: JEDMICS is a Joint Service initiative managed by the Naval Supply systems Command that digitizes the DoD drawing repository system. It is operational at the Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC). There are currently 36 JEDMICS installations in the Army, Navy, Air Force and DLA.

URL: <http://log04.nswses.navy.mil/jedmics/index.htm>
<http://silk.nosc.mil>
<http://silk.nosc.mil/edmics/edmics.html>

Joint Flow and Analysis System for Transportation (JFAST)

Originator: U. S. Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM)

Order from: Oak Ridge National Laboratory
10521 Research Drive
Knoxville, TN 37932

Telephone: (423) 974-0635; (423) 974-8453; Fax: (423) 974-8448
E-mail: hunterrd@ornl.gov

Notes: JFAST is a multi-model transportation analysis model designed for the U. S. Transportation Command and the Joint Planning Community. It is used to estimate transportation requirements, perform course of action analysis, and project delivery profiles of troops and equipment by air, land, and sea.

URL: <http://www.ornl.gov/-jkm/ORTRAN/defense.html>

Joint Intelligence Center Pacific

Originator: Joint Intelligence Center Pacific
JICPAC Library (SVL), Box 500, GLd 352
Makalpa Drive
Pearl Harbor, HI 96860-7450

Telephone: (808) 421-2192; DSN 421-4192; Fax: (808) 421-8117
E-mail: AbigelumApacom.osis.gov

URL: <http://www.hqpacaf.af.mil/publications>

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Interest List of Technical Manuals for Departments of the Navy, Air Force, Army, Defense Logistics Agency, Marine Corps (T.O. EO-4-5)

See: Air Force Technical Orders

Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

Originator: Director
U. S. Army National Systems Analysis Activity (ANSAA)
ATTN: AMXSY-J(JTCG/ME Control Office)
392 Hopkins Road
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5071

Order from: OC-ALC/TILUB
ATTN: JTCG/ME Publications Manager
7851 Arnold Street, Suite 204
Tinker Air Force Base, OK 73145-9160

Telephone: Publications Manager, Tinker AFB (405) 736-2707/5468
DSN: 336-5468/2707; Fax: (405) 736-5013; DSN: 336-5013

Complete instructions for ordering JMEM's are contained in the Joint Service Index (61JTCG/ME-1-2) which may be obtained by writing or calling the publications manager.

Forms: THDC (Technical Handbook Distribution Code) Requirements (found in 61JTGG/ME-1-2)

Cost: No

Indexed in: Joint Service Index (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

Restrictions: Many of these publications are classified and their distribution is controlled by established approving agencies. They are available to Government activities and contractors having a certified need-to-know under a current contract with a DoD agency.

Notes: These publications contain non-nuclear effectiveness data for a variety of weapon systems in every branch of service. They are especially useful to commanders, staff officers, weapons designers, logisticians, analysts, planners, and may be used as texts for training purposes.

The series includes:

61A1- series - Aircraft Applications

61B1- Anti-Air

61S1- Surface to Surface Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness

URL: <http://bncc.tinker.af.mil/til/tilu/jmem.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Nuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications

See: EODB 0-1-60 - Joint Nuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Publications

Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

Originator: Commander, Field Command
Defense Special Weapons Agency
ATTN: FCPSP
Kirtland Air Force Base, NM 87115

Order from: All organizations should request JNWPS publications, other than their own, by letter through channels from FCPSP. Complete ordering instructions will be found in the Indexes listed below.

Navy-only publications (FBM's):
Navy Plant Representative Office (NAVPRO)
Lockheed Missile and Space Company
P.O. 504
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

All other Navy-only publications:
Officer-in-Charge
Naval Ordnance Station
Indian Head Detachment (NOSHID)
Code 90, Navy Ammunition Plant
McAlester, OK 74501

Air Force-only publications:
San Antonio Air Logistics Center
ATTN: SAALC/SWOI
Kelly Air Force Base, TX 78241

Army-only publications:
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (See Appendix A)

If requester does not have an account with AAGPC, order from:
Commander
U. S. Army Armament Materiel Readiness Command
ATTN: DRSAR-MA, Library
Rock Island, IL 61299

Forms: Navy Letter
Air Force AF Form 276
DD Form 1149
Army Letter

Cost: No

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications.....Continued

Telephone: FCPSP (505) 844-0791; DSN 244-0792
NAVPRO (408) 742-6561; DSN 462-5889
NOSHID (918) 421-2504; DSN 956-6503
SAALC/SWOI (512) 925-8514; DSN 945-8415
USAPDC (314) 263-7305
DRSAR-MA (309) 794-4313

Indexed in: DNA TP 0-1 and TP 0-1A, TP 0-1B, TP 0-1C
SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B
TM 39-0-1 and TM 39-0-1A
T.O. 0-1-11N and T.O. 0-1-11NC

Restrictions: These indexes are classified and restricted. Check with appropriate source for more information. Most JNWPS publications are classified or restricted and all are tightly controlled. They must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know and valid justification approved. Agencies with a need to order Army/Navy/Air Force Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications should register with the appropriate distribution center to establish the proper accounts and/or distribution codes. Contractors must order all JNWPS publications from the Field Command Defense Nuclear Agency (FCPSP) through channels, or ask their contract monitor to order for them from the appropriate source.

Notes: The JNWPS publications include the following series:
AEC-AFSWP-TP Atomic Energy Commission Armed Forces Special Weapons Project Technical Publications
AEC-DASA-TP Atomic Energy Commission-Defense Atomic Support Agency Technical Publications
AEC-DNA-TP AEC Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications
AEC/TIC – Atomic Energy Commission/Technical Information Center
AEC-TP Atomic Energy Commission Technical Publications
AIR FORCE T.O. – Air Force Technical Orders
ARMY TM – Army Technical Manuals
DNA-TP – Defense Nuclear Agency Technical Publications
DOE-DNA – Department of Energy – Defense Nuclear Agency

Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS) Translations

Originator: Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS)

Order from: U. S. Government components order from:
Foreign Broadcast Information Service
Washington, DC 20505

All others order from:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Publications Research Service.....Continued

Forms: NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: JPRS-FOUO (formerly JPRS-GUO) documents are limited to U. S. Government only. DoD requesters must order as intelligence material. See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for complete instructions. All other government agencies, write JPRS.

Notes: A subscription to the JPRS Series (or individual documents) may be ordered from NTIS. They will search for a specific translation, but prefer to receive a written request.

Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

Originator: Director
U. S. Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity (AMSAA)
ATTN: AMXSY-J(JTCG/ME Control Office)
392 Hopkins Road
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5071

Order from: OC-ALC/TILUB
ATTN: JTCG/ME Publications Manager
7851 Arnold Street, Suite 204
Tinker Air Force Base, OK 73145-9160

Forms: Contact JTCG/ME Publications Manager

Cost: No
Publications Manager, Tinker AFB (405) 736-2707/5468
DSN 336-5468/2707; Fax: (405) 736-5013; DSN 336-5013

Notes: This indexes Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness (JTCG/ME) publications and Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM) and includes THDC (Technical Handbook Distribution Code) Requirements and publications ordering requirements.

Restrictions: Distribution limited to U. S. Government Agencies only. Other requesters must refer to organization.

URL: <http://bncc.tinker.af.mil/til/tilu/jmem.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Spectrum Center Publications

Originator: Joint Spectrum Center
120 Worthington Basin
Annapolis, MD 21402-5064

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 is required for limited documents.
(See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: JSC (410) 293-2457; DSN 281-2457; Fax: (410) 293-2631

Indexed in: DTIC DROLS

Restrictions: DTIC Registered Users. Classified JSC publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Joint Spectrum Center (JSC), in addition to publishing reports, can provide searches and other services to qualified users.

Joint Tables of Allowance (JTA)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Joint Task Force Two Reports (JTF-2 Reports)

Originator: Joint Task Force Two, which has been disbanded

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: Most of the JTF-2 reports are either classified or restricted and must be ordered through channels, via DTIC.

Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness (JTCG/ME) Publications

Originator: Director, U. S. Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity
Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness
ATTN: AMXSY-J (JTCG/ME Control Office)
392 Hopkins Road

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions

Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5071

Order from: OC-ALC/TILUB
ATTN: JTCG/ME Publications Manager
7851 Arnold St., Suite 204
Tinker Air Force Base, OK 73145-9160

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Contact Publications Manager

Cost: No

Telephone: Program Office at Aberdeen (410) 278-6580; DSN 298-6580
Publications Manager, Tinker AFB (405) 736-5468/2707
DSN 336-5468/2707; Fax: (405) 736-5013; DSN 336-5013
DTIC 1-800-225-3842

Indexed in: 61JTCG/ME-1-2 Joint Service Index of Specialized Technical Handbooks

Restrictions: Distribution limited to U. S. Government agencies only. Other requests referred to originator.

Notes: Complete instructions for ordering JMEM's are contained in the Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JCG/ME-1-2) which may be obtained by writing or calling the publications manager. These publications are designated: 61JTC/ME-yr-x. Included are: 61JTCG/ME-XX-X JTCG/ME Special Reports

URL: <http://bncc.tinker.af.mil/til/tilu/jmem.htm>

Joint Technical Coordinating Group on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS) Publications

Originator: Joint Technical Coordinating Group on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS)
Naval Air Systems Command
Crystal Square 2, Suite 1003
1725 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22202

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information only: (703) 607-3509

HOW TO GET IT

Joint Technical Coordinating Group.....Continued

Indexed in: JTCG/AS-94-D-004

Restrictions: Need-to-know justification must be supplied to request inclusion on the distribution list. Requests for additional copies or secondary distribution must be approved by the JTCG/AS Central Office.

Notes: The JTCG/AS publications are special purpose publications initially issued from a distribution list. The reports are joint service publications and may be included in a publication system of the participating service. If an identifying number is assigned by a participating service, that service, that service stocks and issues copies to its activities in accordance with applicable service directions.

Joint Test and Evaluation (JT&E) Reports and Related Information

See also: Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) Reports and Related Information

Originator: Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) Reports and Related Information Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) and various Joint Test groups set up by OSD

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
AFOTEC (505) 846-2574; DSN 246-2574

Forms: DTIC forms (See Appendix B)

Indexed in: DROLS (DTIC's Online Index)
Joint Test & Evaluation Library Catalog (Available from DTIC)

Notes: Some JT&E reports are classified and are limited distribution. Requests for release of specific reports should be forwarded to DTIC on a DTIC Form 55. DTIC will obtain the necessary release authorization and will supply the report to the requester. JT&E reports are reports and information acquired from testing of major defense systems by two or more service organizations working jointly under the direction of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and are updated continuously. For assistance in locating information, call the phone number shown above, or write to the Air Force Operational Test & Evaluation Center (AFOTEC/HO), Research Services, 8500 Gibson Blvd., SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5558, (505) 846-2579, DSN 246-2579

HOW TO GET IT

Journal of Defense Research (JDR)

See also: Journal of Defense Research Cumulative Index, v.1-10, 1969-1978

Originator: From spring 1969 until winter 1971:
Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA)
1801 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria, VA 22311

Winter 1971:
Battelle Columbus Division
Defense Systems Office
1300 North 17th Street
Suite 1520
Arlington, VA 22209

Sponsored and controlled by:
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)
ATTN: ASBD/TIO
3701 North Fairfax Drive
Arlington, VA 22203-1714

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DARPA (703) 526-4157; Fax: (703) 696-2207; Library: (703) 526-4157

Indexed in: Journal of Defense Research Cumulative Index, Volumes 1 through 10,
1969-1978 (Classified)

Restrictions: JDR issues which have been released for secondary distribution are
available to registered DTIC users. A facility clearance is needed. All
issues are security classified, therefore, a demonstration of need-to-know
is required.

Notes: Formerly the Journal of Missile Defense Research (JMDR). Journal of
Missile Defense Research (JMDR) began in 1961. From 1969 through
1975, JDR was issued in two series: Series A, Strategic Warfare, and
Series B, Tactical Warfare. Beginning with volume 8, January 1976, it
was published as a single combined journal. It became JDR in 1979 and
ceased publication with Volume 22, no. 1 in March of 1993. The
publication is currently available in the DARPA library and at DTIC.

HOW TO GET IT

Journal of Defense Research Cumulative Index, Volumes, 1 through 10, 1969-1978

See: Journal of Defense Research

Originator: Battelle Columbus Division
505 King Street
Columbus, OH 43201

Sponsored and controlled by:
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

Order from: DTIC registered users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:
Defense Advance Research Projects Agency (DARPA)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DARPA (703) 526-4157

Restrictions: Security classified Distribution controlled by DARPA. Call or write DTIC for information on registration.

Journal of Missile Defense Research (JMDR)

See: Journal of Defense Research (JDR)

Journal of Navy Civilian Manpower Management (No Longer Published)

Journal of the U. S. Army Intelligence and Security Command

Originator: Commander
U. S. Army Intelligence and Security Command (USAISCOM)
ATTN: Public Affairs Office
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6370

Order from: Commander
U. S. Army Intelligence and Security Command (USAISCOM)
ATTN: Public Affairs Office
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6370

Forms: Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Journal of the U. S. Army Intelligence and Security.....Continued

Telephone: (703) 806-6325 or DSN 656-6325

Notes: V.I, October 1977 +; monthly.

Journal of Underwater Acoustics

See: U. S. Navy Journal of Underwater Acoustics

Journals in Translation

Note: No longer produced because of dissolution of International Translations Centre at the end of 1997.

JPRS

See: Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS) Translations

JPRS-FOUO

See: Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS) Translations

JPRS-GUO - Joint Publications Research Service Translations - Government Use Only

See: Joint Publications Research Service (JPRS) Translations

JTA - Joint Tables of Allowance

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

JTCG/AS

See: Joint Technical Coordinating Group on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS) Publications

JTCG/AS-94-D-004 - Bibliography of Joint Aircraft Survivability Reports and Related Documents

Originator: Joint Technical Coordinating Group on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS)
Naval Air Systems Command
ATTN: Air 4.1.8
1421 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22243-5122

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

Bibliography of Joint Aircraft Survivability Reports....Continued

Cost: Yes

Notes: This bibliography contains abstracts of published JTCG/AS reports and related documents. It is referenced by title and is organized by JTCG/AS Subgroup by year of publication and supersedes all previous issues.

URL: <http://surviac.flight.wpafb.af.mil>
http://surviac.flight.wpafb.af.mil/curr_awar/ac_surv-newsletter/newsletter.html

JTCG/ME

See: Joint Technical Coordinating Group for Munitions Effectiveness (JTCG/ME) Publications

JTF-2 Report

See: Joint Task Force Two Reports (JTF-2 Reports)

HOW TO GET IT

K

KAC

See: Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

KAF

See: Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

KAM - NSA Maintenance and Modification Manual

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

KAO - NSA Operating Instruction

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

KNC

See: Imagery Interpretation Keys (IIK)

KWOC Index of Directives, Publications, Forms and Reports (NAVFAC P-349.1) (No Longer Published)

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

L

Land Use and Land Cover Maps Published

See: U. S. Geological Survey

Landing Force Bulletin (LFB)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Landing Force Manual (LFM)

See: Marine Corps Publications

LandView III

Originator: Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

Notes: Landview III provides an electronic atlas with the most comprehensive database of federal data related to residential populations and their vicinity to key services and federally regulated sites.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/fcpc/cpn8270.htm>

Langley Technical Reports

Originator: Langley Research Center
Scientific and Technical Information Program (STI)
Mail Stop 157A
Hampton, VA 23681-0001

Order from: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

Telephone: STI Help Desk (301) 621-0390
E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov
Fax: 301-621-0134

Notes: The Langley Technical Reports Server (LTRS) on the Internet gives you bibliographic information and full text of over 1300 reports

URL: <http://techreports.larc.nasa.gov/ltrs/ltrs.html>

HOW TO GET IT

LD xxx xxx - Logistics Document

Originator: Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE)
U. S. Army Logistics Management Center
ATTN: ATSZ-DL
Fort Lee, VA 23801-6043

Order from: Some documents are available from Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: None available as of 1 May 1998

Restrictions: Available to DoD components other Federal agencies and DoD contractors and grantees with a certified need-to-know. DoD contractors and grantees must submit each request for microfiche in writing to the DoD activity sponsoring their grant or contract requesting that the sponsoring office endorse the letter and certify their need-to-know.

Notes: DLSIE was suspended indefinitely on 13 April 1998. Formerly, some documents were sent to DTIC for secondary distribution. DTIC superimposed an AD number on these. (See entry under AD xxx xxx.)
In the past the Logistics Document (LD) Index was included in the DoD Bibliography of Logistics Studies and Related Documents and often referenced the AD numbers.

LFB - Landing Force Bulletin

See: Marine Corps Publications

LFM - Landing Force Manual

See: Marine Corps Publications

LI - Lubrication Instruction

See: Marine Corps Publications

Limited Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

See: LSTAR Limited Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

List of Applicable Publications, Explosive Ordnance Publications

See: EODB-60-1-01

HOW TO GET IT

List of Geological Survey, Geologic and Water Supply Reports and Maps (State Name)

See: U. S. Geological Survey

List of Naval Ship Engineering Center Instructions

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

List of Specifications and Standards (Book Form) Approved by the Naval Air Systems Command (Military Bulletin 544F) (Cancelled)

Listing of Approved Department of Defense (DD) Forms (DoD 7750.7-L)

See: DoD Listing of Approved Department of Defense Forms (DoD 7750.7-L)

Listing of Approved Secretary of Defense (SD) Forms (OSD 86-L)

Originator: Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (DIOR)
Information Control Division
1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204
Arlington, VA 22202-4302

Order from: Published monthly only on the Internet

Telephone: (703) 604-4578; DSN: 664-4578; Fax: (703) 604-6270
E-mail: hughesg@osd.pentagon.mil

Indexed in: AI 78, "Index of Administrative Instructions"

Notes: This listing is issued under the authority of AI 86, "Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Forms Management Program". Its purpose is to identify all approved OSD forms. It is divided into the following parts: Part I, Listing of Current Secretary of Defense Forms by Form Number; Part II: Listing of Current Secretary of Defense Forms by Sponsoring Component; Part III, Index of DoD Major Subject Groups; Part IV, Index of Secretary of Defense Forms by Major Subject Groups; Part V, Secretary of Defense Forms Associated with Active Report Control Symbols; Part VI, Secretary of Defense Forms Associated with Expired Report Control Symbols; and Part VII, Secretary of Defense Forms Canceled in the Last Two Years.

URL: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

LITE Newsletter

See: FLITE Newsletter; Federal Legal Information Through Electronics

HOW TO GET IT

LNC - Loran Navigation Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

LO - Lubrication Order

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins
Marine Corps Publications

Lock Performance Monitoring System and Lock Characteristics (LPMS)

Originator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
Navigation Data Center
7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Bldg.
Alexandria, VA 22315-3868

Order from: Originator

Telephone: General: (703) 355-3061; (703) 428-9052
Locks: (703) 428-6495/8047
New Orleans: (504) 862-1404

Notes: The database contains information on the physical aspects of all Corps built, maintained, owned or operated locks in the national inland waterway navigation system.

URL: <http://www.wrc-ndc.usace.army.mil>

Logistics Document (LD) Index

See: LD xxx xxx – Logistics Document

Logistics Sustainment Analysis and Feasibility Estimator (LOGSAFE)

Originator: Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (OJCS)
Director for Logistics
ATTN: J-4, Room 2E828
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20318-8000

Telephone: (703) 695-7773; DSN 225-7773

Notes: The objective of the database LOGSAFE is to enable the logistics planner to rapidly model and analyze a variety of logistics support options to determine logistics supportability, including that for Critical Sustainment Items, and to then create non-unit related records.

URL: <http://proto.ida.org:8080/dmso/rmy-ms/185.html>

HOW TO GET IT

LOGSAFE

See: Logistics Sustainment Analysis and Feasibility Estimator (LOGSAFE)

Loran Navigation Chart (LNC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Low Altitude Enroute Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

LPMS

See: Lock Performance Monitoring System and Lock Characteristics

LSTAR – Limited Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

Notes: Ceased publication in 1982. Available through NASA/RECON Plus under report numbers x(yr)xxxxx. Also available online.

URL: <http://techreports.larc.nasa.gov/cgi-bin/NTRS>

Lubrication Instruction (LI)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Lubrication Order (LO)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins
Marine Corps Publications

Lumber, Millwork and Plywood Catalog

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC)
74 Washington Avenue, N
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A for ordering instructions)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: For further information (616) 961-4725; DSN: 932-4725
Fax: 616-961-5305; E-mail: disc-cso@disc.dla.mil

HOW TO GET IT

Lumber, Millwork and Plywood Catalog.....Continued

Notes: Contains active National Stock Numbers for Defense Construction Supply Center; Federal Supply classifications; Item Names, etc.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet>

HOW TO GET IT

M

MAC Flyer (Merged with Airlift Magazine in 1992)

See: Mobility Forum

Machineability Data Center (MDC)

See: Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center (MTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Maintenance Parts List (MPL)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Maintenance Support Office Instruction (MSOINST)

See: Navy Maintenance Support Office Instructions (NAMSOINST)

Management Control and Authorization Program for Tables of Allowance and Allowance Source Codes for USAF Activities

See: AFIND10

Management Data on CD-ROM

See: Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG)

Manual of the Judge Advocate General (JAGMAN)

Originator: Naval Justice School
Newport, RI

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-225-3842

Notes: A JAGMAN Investigations Handbook to supplement Chapter 2 of the Manual was issued February 1996 (ADA305 937)

Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center (MTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Center (IAC)

Originator: MTIAC

HOW TO GET IT

Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis....Continued

IIT Research Institute
10 West 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60616-3799

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Technical Inquiries (312) 567-4733
Toll Free 1-800-421-0586
Fax: (312) 567-4736 or E-mail: mtiac@hq.iitri.com

Notes: MTIAC is responsible for the collection, analysis and dissemination of manufacturing technology information and data in the following areas: metals, non-metals, quality, electronics, munitions, Computer-Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM). Manufacturing technology information and data are acquired and disseminated in the following defense-related fields: machine tools and manufacturing equipment, robots and special machines, materiel handling equipment, controls, software and databases, communication lines and networks, sensors and inspection of checkout procedures, signal processing, materials and materials handling, production processes, specific defense-related products and the management aspects of manufacturing technology. MTIAC provides administrative support to the DoD Manufacturing Technology Advisory Group (MTAG).

URL: <http://mtiac.iitre.com>

MAPAD

See: Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) (DoD 4000.25-8-M)

Maps and Charts

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency
National Ocean Service
U. S. Geological Survey

See also: Types of Maps Published by U. S. Government Agencies (Pamphlet)

Marine Corps Bulletin

See: Marine Corps Directives

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Catalog of Publications

See also: Marine Corps Directives/Orders Catalog (NAVMC 2761)

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: See Marine Corps Publications for ordering instructions

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 614-2951; DSN: 224-2951

Notes: This publication is issued semiannually and contains a listing of all current directives in the Marine Corps System. Marine Corps directives are issued as orders or bulletins. The former are issued until superseded or canceled and the latter have a self-cancellation date, usually less than six months from date of issue.

URL: <http://www.usmc.mil>

Marine Corps Directives

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Code ARDE
#2 Navy Annex
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP or letter.

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Marine Corps Publications (703) 614-2951; DSN 224-2951

Indexed in: NAVMC 2761

Restrictions: Classified directives must be ordered from the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code HQSP) with certification of appropriate security clearance and need to know. Contractors may order unclassified material directly from the Marine Corps. Contractors who are not registered should order either from the Marine Corps through channels, or ask their contract monitors to order the required material from the from the

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Directives.....Continued

Commanding General, Marine Corps Logistics Base, Albany, GA 31704,
(912) 439-5818/9; DSN: 567-5818/19.

Notes: This series includes:
MCBUL - Marine Corps Bulletin
MCO - Marine Corps Orders

The Marine Corps Orders and Directives are also available on line. The Marine Corps Directives contained there include only those published under "Distribution Statement A: Approved for Public Release; Distribution is unlimited."

Some directives, those which contain graphics (photographs, charts, decision logic tables, et), are incomplete due to current software configurations. Missing graphics will be updated at a later date. Until then complete versions of these directives can be obtained through the Freedom of Information Act by writing Mrs. Barbara Thompson at the following address:

Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Code (ARAD)
#2 Navy Annex
Washington, DC 20380-1775

URL: <http://www.usmc.mil>

Marine Corps Directives/Orders Catalog (NAVMC 2761)

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: See Marine Corps Publications for complete ordering instructions.

Cost: Yes

Notes: This publication is issued semiannually and contains a listing of all current directives in the Marine Corps system. Marine Corps directives are issued as orders or bulletins. The former are issued until superseded or canceled and the latter have a self-cancellation date, usually less than six months from date of issue. Marine Corps Orders in full text can be found on the Internet in the Marine Link.

URL: <http://www.usmc.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Doctrine Manuals

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: Electronic copies of all doctrine are available full-text online.

Notes: Doctrine Division has significantly revised the way Marine Corps doctrine is presented. The doctrine manuals are now organized into six categories as well as three levels of content. The levels of doctrine are Marine Corps Doctrine Publications (MCDP's), Marine Corps Warfighting Publications (MCWP's), and Marine Corps Reference Publications (MCRP's). MCDP's are higher order doctrine containing the philosophical underpinnings of the Marine Corps fundamental beliefs of warfighting. They will be published as MCDP's. When promulgated, MCDP's will supersede selected FMFM's. (For example, FMFM-1, Warfighting, when revised will become MCDP-1). Publications promulgated as MCWP's will contain the tactics, techniques, and procedures utilized by the Marine Corps in the prosecution of war or other assigned missions. When promulgated, MCWP's will supersede selected FMFM's and OH's. When promulgated, MCRP's will supersede selected FMFRP's and OH's. Also, in order to make doctrine more responsive to the needs of the operating forces, Marine Corps Order 5600.49 established a system of "proponents" who will assist in the writing and revision of MCDP's, MCWP's and MCRP's.

URL: <http://138.156.107.3/docdiv/manuals.htm>

Marine Corps Forms - NAVMC Forms

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: Commandant of the Marine Corps
FOB 2, Code AR
#2 Navy Annex
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (703) 614-2951; DSN 224-2951

Indexed in: SL-8 Marine Corps Stocklist for Blank Forms

Restrictions: All services should order from their own Publications Centers. Only if the appropriate Publications Center does not have the requisitioned form should the requester order from the Navy. Contractors who are registered

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Forms.....Continued

with the Publications Centers may order directly from the Centers. Contractors who are not registered should order either from the Marine Corps through channels, or ask their contract monitors to order the required publications.

Marine Corps Index of Regulations

See: Marine Corps Directives/Orders Catalog (NAVMC 2761)

Marine Corps Orders (MCO)

See: Marine Corps Directives
 Marine Corps Publications

Marine Corps Ordnance Publications (MCOP)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Marine Corps Publications

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
 Code ARDE
 Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
 #2 Navy Annex
 Washington, DC 20380-1775

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Marine Corps Publications (703) 614-2951 or DSN 224-2951
 Technical Publications (202) 694-3142

Indexed in: SL 1-3 , authorized publications of the MC distribution system; SL 1-2
 authorized technical publication for MC equipment by item designation

Restrictions: Classified publications must be ordered from the Commandant of the
 Marine Corps (Code HQSP) with certification of appropriate security
 clearance and need to know. Contractors should order either from the
 Marine Corps through channels, or ask their contract monitors to order
 the required material from the Commanding General, Marine Corps
 Logistics Base, Albany, GA 31704

Notes: This series includes:
 ADP - Automated Data Processing Document Publication

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Publications.....Continued

FMFM - Fleet Marine Force Manual
FT - Firing Table
GTA - Graphic Training Aid
LFB - Landing Force Bulletin
LFM - Landing Force Manual
LI - Lubrication Instruction
LO - Lubrication Order
MCO - Marine Corps Orders
MCOP - Marine Corps Ordnance Publications (No Longer Published)
MCSL - Marine Corps Stock/Supply List
MI - Modification Instruction
MPL - Maintenance Parts List
NAVMC - Marine Corps Departmental Publication
OR - Ordnance Technical Manual
RPL - Repair Parts List
SC - Support Concept Manual
SI - Supply Instruction
SL - Stock/Supply List
TI - Technical Instruction
TM - Technical Manual
TM - ENG - Technical Manuals - Engineering

Determine whether your command has a Individual Activity Code (IAC). The IAC is what MCB Albany uses to mail out publications to units. Some units share these codes. If you don't have an IAC, you should contact Ms. Helen Stewart, HQMC, at DSN 224-2951 or Commercial (703) 614-2680. Ms. Stewart will advise you on how to obtain an IAC. If you do have an IAC, the Doctrine Division AO will put you on the distribution list using the IAC and you will receive copies of any manuals upon their release. If you have an IAC, you can also order the publications through MCPDs. MCPDs is a computer based distribution system run from Albany, GA. If instruction on the use of MCPDs is required, contact Ms. Diane Lewis at DSN 278-6035 or Commercial (703) 784-6035. If your unit does not have an IAC, you are from another service, or if you are a civilian, and in turn can not order publications through MCPDs, contact Ms. Jackie Bryan, HQMC, at DSN 224-1748 or Commercial (703) 614-1748. Ms. Bryan will be able to order.

Depending on unit size, the MCPDS/PL Clerk is usually found in the S-1. If it's a larger unit, they may be in the S-4. Since S-1 shops are concerned with the administrative side of operations, they may not realize that the same system that controls orders and bulletins can be used for ordering FMFM's, FMFRP's, Joint Pubs, NAVMC's Army's GTA's and FM's, Marine Corps and Army TM's etc.

All of the items stocked by Albany are ordered by using an eleven digit PCN (Publication Control Number). For example, NAVMC 2691, Marine

HOW TO GET IT

Marine Corps Publications.....Continued

Corps Drill and Ceremonies Manual can be ordered using PCN 10001337900. (Note: Any item from this system is supplied at no cost to your unit). If you do not know the specifics of a desired item, the PL system itself has a listing. You will need to utilize a microfiche listing-SL 1-2/1-3. Most MCPDS users will have that, but if they do not they should put themselves down for distribution. It comes out quarterly. SL 1-2 is a listing of technical pubs and the SL 1-3 lists everything else. (PCN 12100001000). The only thing "on paper" is MCBul 5600 "Marine Corps Doctrinal Publications Status" and should come out yearly in July. This has a complete listing of all current FMFMs, FMFRPs, and Joint Pubs, not to mention all of FMFMs, RPs under development. years. There have been changes within the numbering system. For instance, FMFM 10-1 "Communications" is now FMFM 3-30. The PCN for MCBul 4500 is 10208633800.

If you need to determine what is currently available, whether an item has been published yet, or help in identifying a manual you can also contact Doctrinal Division MCCDC, Quantico at DSN 278-4182 or Marine Corps University's Publications, DSN 278-2173. Neither of these sections furnish or mail publications but will assist in information on the system itself.

URL: <http://www.usmc.mil/>

Marine Corps Regulations

See: Marine Corps Directives

Marine Corps Stock/Supply List (MCSL)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Marine Corps Stocklist

Notes: SL-1-2 - authorized technical publication for MC equipment by item designation
SL-1-3 - authorized publications in the MC distribution system
SL-8 - (A Marine Corps stocklist for blank forms and miscellaneous printed items)

Master Cross Reference Data on CD-ROM

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
 Defense Logistics Information Services (DLIS)
 74 Washington Avenue, N Suite 7
 Federal Center
 Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

HOW TO GET IT

Master Cross Reference Data.....Continued

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC requires registration for its services. A registration packet with necessary forms and information about DTIC products and services is available upon request.

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information: (616) 961-4725; DSN 932-4725
Fax: (616) 961-5305
Email: (information): disc-cso@disc.dla.mil
Email: (ordering): msorderso@disc.dla.mil

Notes: The MCRD provides the ability to cross reference the Manufacturers part number with the National Stock Number (NSN) and the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code. Quarterly distribution.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Master Freight Table

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
Federal Center
74 Washington Avenue N
Battle Creek MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A for complete ordering instructions)

Forms: Letter or Fax

Cost: No

Telephone: 616-961-4889; DSN: 934-4889
Fax: 616-961-4983; DSN: 932-4983

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Materials and Processor Technology IAC

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology

HOW TO GET IT

Materiel Management Policy

Originator: Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisitions and Technology
3010 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-3010

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC requires DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS requires NTIS Order Form or Letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General information: (703) 697-4111; DSN: 227-411

Notes: DoD Directive 4140.1, "Materiel Management Policy" replaces DoD Directive 4410A, "Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS)".

URL: <http://www.fedworld.gov/ntis/ntishome.html>

MATRIS

See: DTIC - Manpower and Training Research Information System

MC Directives

See: Marine Corps Directives

MC Forms

See: Marine Corps Forms - NAVMC Forms

MC Regulations

See: Marine Corps Directives

MCBUL - Marine Corps Bulletins

See: Marine Corps Directives

MCIC - Metals and Ceramics Information Center

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

HOW TO GET IT

MCO 5600.38 - Marine Corps Index of Regulations

See: Marine Corps Directives/Orders Catalog (NAVMC 2761)

MCO P 4400.84 - Index of NAVMC Blank Forms

See: Marine Corps Forms - NAVMC Forms

MCO P xxxx.xx - Marine Corps Publication/Pamphlet

See: Marine Corps Publications

MCO xxxx.xx - Marine Corps Orders

See: Marine Corps Directives

MCOP - Marine Corps Ordnance Publication

See: Marine Corps Publications

MCP - Marine Corps Publication or Pamphlet

See: Marine Corps Publications

MCRD

See: Master Cross Reference Data on CD-ROM

MCSL - Marine Corps Stock/Supply List

See: Marine Corps Publications

MCTL

See: Militarily Critical Technologies List

MDB - Metrology Data Bank

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

MDC - Machineability Data Center

See: Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center (MTIAC)

See also: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

HOW TO GET IT

Mech; The Naval Center's Aviation Maintenance Magazine

Originator: Commander
Navy Safety Center
375 A Street
Norfolk, VA 23511-5796

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
Automatic Distribution See "Fathom" and "Approach"

Forms: GPO order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information (757) 444-3520
Order - GPO (202) 783-3238
Fax: (757) 444-6791

Notes: V.1, 1968+; quarterly. Former subtitle: The Naval Aviation Maintenance Safety Review.

Mechanical Properties Data Center (MPDC)

See: Reliability Analysis Center (RAC)

Med Inst. - Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instruction

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instructions (BUMEDINST) and
Navy Medical Command Instructions (NAVMEDCOMINST)

MEDALS

See: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System

MEDCAT

See: Medical Catalog (MEDCAT) on CD-ROM

MEDCATES

See: Medical Catalog for EDS

Medical Catalog for EDS

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Logistics Information Services (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
Federal Center
74 Washington Avenue, N

HOW TO GET IT

Medical Catalog for EDS.....Continued

Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix for complete ordering instructions)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information and Ordering: (616) 961-4725; DSN 932-4725
Fax: (616) 961-5305
Email: disc-cso@disc.dla.mil

URL: <http://www.fedworld.gov/ntis/ntishome.html>
<http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Medical Catalog on CD-ROM

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
Federal Center
74 Washington Avenue, N Ste 7
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information: 1-888-352-9333; (616) 961-4725; DSN 932-4725
Ordering: (See Appendix A)

Notes: The MEDCAT contains information on medical and medical related items from the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) and several service unique databases.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

MENS - Mission Element Need Statements

See: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)

HOW TO GET IT

Metal Matrix Composites Information Analysis Center (MMCIA)

See: Advanced Material and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Metals Information Analysis Center (MIAC)

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Metrology Data Bank (MDB)

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Metrology Information Service (MIS)

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

MI - Modification Instruction

See: Marine Corps Publications

MI Magazine

See: Military Intelligence Professional Bulletin

MIL-(ltr)-xxxxx - Military Specifications

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

MIL-SPEC - Military Specifications

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

MIL-STD-xxxx - Military Standards

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Militarily Critical Technologies List

Originator: Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology
Washington, DC

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Militarily Critical Technologies.....Continued

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: Comments: Fax: 703-931-7792; E-mail: mctl@ida.org
Orders from Government and their Contractors: 1-800-225-3842
Fax: 703-767-9070; DSN: 427-9070; E-mail: msorders@dtic.mil
General Public: NTIS-1-800-553-6847; Fax: 703-321-8547

Restrictions: Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Notes: The Militarily Critical Technologies List (MCTL), is a detailed and structured compendium of the technologies the Department of Defense (DoD) assesses as critical to maintaining superior United States military capabilities. Part I: Weapons Systems Technologies has been printed. Part II: weapons of Mass Destruction, and Part III: Developing Technologies are projected for late 1998.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/mctl>
<http://www.dlis.dla.mil/>

Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) (DoD 4000.25-8-M)

Originator: Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Logistics)
Washington, DC

Order from: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Notes: The United States program for providing military assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, as distinct from Economic Aid and other program authorized by the Act; including the furnishing of defense articles and defense services through Grant Aid or Military Sales to eligible Allies, as specified by Congress. Foreign governments and Commercial organizations may submit request copies of the printed directory to their U. S. Military Service representative or to the Defense Logistics Agency. Basic Volume was published March 1979.

Military Bulletin 543A - List of Standard Drawings Used by the Naval Air Systems Command (Cancelled)

Military Bulletin 544A - List of Specifications and Standards (Cancelled)

Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Services (DLIS)
74 Washington Avenue, N

HOW TO GET IT

Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator.....Continued

Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A for complete ordering instructions)

Telephone: Information: (616) 691-4725/4068; DSN: 932-4725/4068
Email: (information): disc-cso@disc.dla.mil
Email: (order): aradford@disc.dla.mkil

Notes: MEDALS is DoD's central locator system for engineering data stored by technical data repositories throughout the DoD. An interactive system, it indicates quickly and easily where engineering drawings reside and provide with the information and ability to obtain them fast, either by phone, mail, Fax:, E-mail:, or Online. With MEDALS, once you have located the information you need, you can order the data and download it in a matter of seconds if it is in a digitized format.

If you have a large volume of query needs for engineering data, submit them to MEDALS in batch format directly on-line or though other multi-media (e.g. magnetic tape, cartridge, or floppy disk) and MEDALS will process your input request and return it within five working days.

The information from the Navy Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (NEDALS) has been incorporated into this system.

URL: <http://www.disc.dla.mil>

Military Handbooks

See: DoD Administrative Publications

Military History Institute

See: U. S. Army Military History Institute

Military Intelligence Professional Bulletin

Originator: Department of the Army
Army Intelligence Center and Fort Huachuca
Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613

Order from: Superintendent of Documents
Commander
U. S. Army Intelligence Center (USAIC) & FH
ATTN: ATZS-TDL-B
Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000

Forms: Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Military Intelligence Professional Bulletin.....Continued

Cost: Yes
Telephone: 520-538-1005; DSN 879-1005
Notes: Quarterly Publication; Continues MI Magazine (v.1, 1974-v.2, 1976)
URL: [http://huachuca-usaic.army.mil/SCHOOL/DOTD/MIPB /miranda.html](http://huachuca-usaic.army.mil/SCHOOL/DOTD/MIPB/miranda.html)

Military Intelligence Summary (MIS)

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Administrative Publications

Military Librarians Homepage

Originator: Dolores L. Knight
Naval Research Laboratory, Code 5220
4555 Overlook Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20375-5330
Telephone: (202) 767-3367; E-mail doloresk@library.nrl.navy.mil
Notes: Website designed for military librarians to provide easy access to sites of professional interest, including conferences and educational opportunities. Submissions by librarians are welcome.
URL: <http://www.geocities.com/pentagon/quarters/3022/index.html>

Military Operations Research Society (MORS) Symposium, Proceedings

Originator: Military Operations Research Society
Landmark Towers, Suite 202
101 S. Whiting Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 (See Appendix B)
Telephone: MORS (703) 751-7290
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
Restrictions: DTIC users must be registered. The public may go directly to the originator in most cases.

HOW TO GET IT

Military Operations Research Society.....Continued

Notes: Held twice a year from 1957 to 1983. Held once a year since.

URL: <http://www.mors.org>

Military Qualified Products List (QPL)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military and Military Bulletin 544F

Military Review

Originator: Department of the Army
U. S. Army Command and General Staff College
Managing Editor, Military Review
Fort Leavenworth, KS 66207-6910

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (913) 684-5642; DSN 552-5642
Fax: (913) 684-2448

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog Free copies must be requested through official channels.

Notes: Professional journal of the U. S. Army since 1922. Monthly - English; bimonthly-Spanish; quarterly-Portuguese. A forum for the exchange of ideas on Military affairs; focus on concepts, doctrine and warfighters at the tactical and operational levels. Free to U. S. Army and some DoD agencies.

URL: <http://www-cgsc.army.mil/milrev/index.htm>

Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

Originator: Commander
Military Sealift Command (MSC)
Washington Navy Yard, Bldg 210
ATTN: N0021
901 M Street, SE
Washington, DC 20398-5540

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Military Sealift Command.....Continued

Telephone: MSC (202) 685-5092/3/4

Indexed in: COMSCNOTE 5213
COMSCNOTE 5215
COMSCNOTE 5214

Restrictions: Must be ordered through channels.

Notes: These include MSC reports, instructions and forms.

Military Service-Sponsored Information Analysis Centers

See: Airfields, Pavements and Mobility Information Analysis Center (APMIAC)
Aerospace Structures Information Analysis Center (ASIAC)
Coastal Engineering Defense Information Analysis Center (CEDIAC)
Cold Regions Science & Technology Information Analysis Center (CRSTIAC)
Concrete Technology Information Analysis Center (CTIAC)
(DoD Nuclear Information Analysis Center (ASIAC)
Environmental Information Analysis Center (EIAC)
Hydraulic Engineering Information Analysis Center (HEIAC)
Shock and Vibration Information Analysis Center (SAVIAC)
Supportability Investment Decision Analysis Center (SIDAC)
Soil Mechanics Information Analysis Center (SMIAC)

Military Specifications (MIL or MIL-SPEC)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) (DoD 4000.25-7-M)
Military Standard Contract Administration Procedures (MILSCAP) (DoD 4000.25-5-M)
Military Standard Petroleum System (MILSPETS) (DoD 4000.25-9-M)
Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) (DoD 4000.25-1-M)
Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP) (DoD 4000.25-2-M)
Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP) (DoD 4500.32-R)
Military Supply and Transportation Evaluation Procedures (MILSTEP) (DoD 4000.25-3-M)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Logistics Management Standards Office (DLMSO)
Ft Belvoir, VA 22060

Order from: Defense Logistics Management Standards Office (DLMSO)

HOW TO GET IT

Military Supply and Transportation Evaluation.....Continued

ATTN: DASC-VC
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Telephone: Information only: (703) 767-5064; DLA Library: (703) 767-4300
Ordering: (703) 767-1272/5100

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil>

MILPERSINST

See: Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Instructions

MILSBILLS

See: Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) (DoD 4000.25-5-M)

MILSCAP

See: Military Standard Contract Administration Procedure (MILSCAP) (DOD 4000.25-5-M)

MILSPETS

See: Military Standard Petroleum System (MILSPETS) (DoD 4000.25.9-M)
(Formerly DoD 4140.25-M)

MILSTAMP

See: Military Standard Transportation Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP)
(DOD 4500.32-R)

MILSTEP

See: Military Supply and Transportation Evaluation Procedures (MILSTEP)
(DOD 4000.25-3-M)

MILSTRAP

See: Military Standard Transportation Reporting and Accounting Procedures
(MILSTRAP) (DoD 4000.25-2-M)

MILSTRIP

See: Military Standard Requisitioning and Issues Procedures (MILSTRIP)
(DoD 4000.25-1-M)

HOW TO GET IT

MIO-CS-xx-x-yr-INT

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

MIS - Metrology Information Service

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

MIS - Military Intelligence Summary

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

MISC Pub - Miscellaneous Publication

See: Army Administrative Publications

Miscellaneous Allied Publication (AHP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Miscellaneous Form

See: Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

Miscellaneous Publication (MISC Pub)

See: Army Administrative Publications

Mission Need Statements (MNS)

See: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)

MK-MODO

See: Index of MK-MODO Equipment Designations

MMCIAC - Metal Matrix Composites Information Analysis Center

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Mobility Forum

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Air Mobility Command/SER
510 B Street, Room E117

HOW TO GET IT

Mobility Forum.....Continued

Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-5020

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800. For information only: (618)-256-3534
DSN: 576-3534

Notes: GPO stock number 708-029-00000-9. The Mobility Forum, home of C.R. Terror, the military's longest running safety feature, began as The MAC Flyer in 1954. Since its first issue, TMF has stressed mishap prevention in all safety disciplines in support of three commands - the Military Air Transport Service, the Military Airlift Command, and now the Air Mobility Command. In 1991, The MAC Flyer was combined with Airlift magazine and became The MAC Forum. In 1992, organizational changes brought about yet another name change, and we became The Mobility Forum.

URL: <http://www.safb.af.mil/hqamc/pa/tmf/themobil.htm>

Modification Instruction (MI)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Modification Work Order (MWO)

See: Army Modification Work Orders (MWO)

Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications

See: GPO Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications

MORS

See: Military Operations Research Society (MORS) Symposium, Proceedings

MP 20 - Defense Civil Preparedness Agency (DCPA) Publications Catalog

See: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Publications

MPDC - Mechanical Properties Data Center

See: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

HOW TO GET IT

MPL - Maintenance Parts List

See: Marine Corps Publications

MR - War Department, Mobilization Regulation

See: Obsolete Military Publications

MS - Military Standard Drawing

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

MSC

See: Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

MSOINST - Maintenance Support Office Instruction

See: Navy Maintenance Support Office Instructions (NAMSOINST)

MTIAC - Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center

See: Manufacturing Technology Information Analysis Center (MTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

MTMC Expediter (No Longer Published; Last Issue Aug/Sep 1996)**MTP - War Department, Mobilization Training Program**

See: Obsolete Military Publications

MWO - Modification Work Order

See: Army Modification Work Orders (MWO)

HOW TO GET IT

N

N (YR)-xxxx

See: NASA Accession Number for Unclassified Reports

See also: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

N70KV Series

See: NASA Accession Number for Unclassified Reports

NA - Naval Air Systems Command Manual

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

NACA - National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

See: NASA Publications

NACIC

See: National Counter Intelligence Center

NACSEM - National COMSEC/EN/SEC Information Memorandum

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications and AFIND 5

NAE - National Academy of Engineering

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

NAF - Naval Air Factory Drawing

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

NAG - General Non-COMSEC Publication

See: Communication Security (COMSEC) Publications

NAIC

See: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

NAICS

See: North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

HOW TO GET IT

NAM

See: Communication Security (COMSEC) Publications

NAMSOINST - Navy Maintenance Support Office Instruction

See: Navy Maintenance Support Office Instructions (NAMSOINST)

NARA

See: National Archives and Records Administration

NARDIC - Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center

See: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)

NAS

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

NAS/NRC

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

NASA Accession Number for Unclassified Reports

Originator: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Scientific and Technical Information
Code AO
Washington, DC 20546-0001

Order from: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

DTIC Registered Users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC, NTIS or GPO order forms (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Document Requests (301) 621-0390 or (410) 712-0272
Registration Fax: (301) 621-0134

HOW TO GET IT

NASA Accession Number for Unclassified Reports.....Continued

E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
NASA/RECON Plus Database

Restrictions: None

Notes: Automatic distribution of NASA-accessioned documents is available in one or more subject categories to NASA-registered users. For more information, call or write.

Accession numbers containing the letter "N" indicate that the document is publicly available. The number following this letter is the year it was processed. For example, N(YR)-xxxx (N88-1001) was processed in 1988.

Documents of Limited Significance (DLS) are assigned accession numbers in the 70,000 to 80,000 range. This series consists of older unclassified documents, documents not announced for administrative reasons, or documents of limited technical significance, which are catalogued, indexed, subject categorized, and included in the computerized data base but are not announced in an abstract journal. Selected documents may be microfiched and/or abstracted. This series is identified as the N70K series or the 7N series. Many of the reports accessioned by NASA may be borrowed from various cooperating libraries.

URL: <http://www.sti.nasa.gov/STI-homepage.html>

NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

Originator: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, DC 20546-0001

Order from: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

Telephone: NASA (CASI) (301) 621-0390 or
Baltimore Area (410) 712-0272
Document Requests (301) 621-0100 or (410) 859-5300 ext. 146
Registration (301) 621-0153 or (410) 859-5300 ext. 153
Fax: (301) 621-0134
E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov

Restrictions: NASA CASI services are available to activities with a legitimate need for NASA documents. Call or write for information.

Notes: NASA STI Facility uses two series of accession numbers:

HOW TO GET IT

NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI).....Continued

N(YR)-xxxxx - publicly available.

X(YR)-xxxxx - limited distribution.

This facility collects, accessions, indexes, announces and distributes reports issued by, or of interest to, the aerospace community. NASA/CASI provides various other services and publications which are described in their publications, The NASA Information System and How to Use It, available from NASA CASI. Information NASA (Regional Technology Transfer) Centers is included.

URL: <http://www.sti.nasa.gov/STI-homepage.html>

NASA Criss-Cross Directory of NASA "N" Numbers and DoD "AD" Numbers

Originator: Technical Information Services Division
NASA Lewis Research Center
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135

Order from: Chief, Library Branch (MS 60-3)
NASA Lewis Research Center
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (216) 433-4000; Fax: (216) 433-5777

Notes: NOW OUT OF PRINT. Volume One, published in 1984, covers the period 1962-1978 and identifies AD numbers (DoD) to N numbers (NASA) as well as the NASA Research Report Series with their complementary N numbers. Volume Two covers the period 1979-1986 and updates the material previously published in Volume One. In addition, Volume Two lists the N numbers to AD numbers for the entire period of 1962-1986. Because of the number of pages, Volume Two has been published in two parts (Part 1, pp. 1 to 450; Part 2, pp. 451 to 897). Limited supply available. Information of this nature is now available on NASA/RECON Select and DTIC's STINET databases.

URL: <http://www.sti.nasa.gov/RECONselect.html>

NASA Master Directory/Global Change Master Directory

Originator: National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC)
ATTN: Code 633.2
NASA/GSFC

HOW TO GET IT

NASA Master Directory/Global Change Master Directory.....Continued

Greenbelt, MD 20771

Telephone: (301) 286-6695

Notes: The National Space Science Data Center (NSSDC) provides access to a wide variety of astrophysics, space physics, solar physics, lunar and planetary data from NASA space flight missions, in addition to selected other data and some models and software. NSSDC provides access to online information bases about NASA and non-NASA data at the NSSDC and elsewhere as well as the spacecraft and experiments that have or will provide public access data.

URL: nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov

NASA Publications – National Aeronautics and Space Administration Publications

See also: N(YR)-xxxx – NASA Accession number for unclassified reports

Originator: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
Langley Research Center
Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Program
Mail Stop 157A
Hampton, VA 23681-0001

Order from: NASA Registered users:
NASA Center for Aerospace Information
Parkway Center
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076

Others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NASA/CASI CF492M/Oct 91 (Rev)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
GPO Order form (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NASA CASI (301) 621-0390
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847
GPO (202)512-1800; Fax: 703-321-8547
E-mail: ntis@fedworld.gov

Indexed in: NASA/RECON Plus Database
GPO Monthly Catalog

HOW TO GET IT

NASA Publications – National Aeronautics and Space.....Continued

Restrictions: Distribution automatic to NASA Center libraries and to registered recipients. Write NASA CASI for information on limited reports. No restrictions on unlimited reports. Write or call NASA CASI for information on limited reports. See N(YR)-xxxxx and X(YR)-xxxxx for additional information

Notes: This series of publications includes:
NASA CP – Conference Publications
NASA CR – Contractor Reports
NASA RP – Reference Publications
NASA SP – Special publications, below 3000 and in the 4000, 5000, and 7000 subseries
NASA TM – Technical Memorandums
NASA TP – Technical Papers
NASA TT - Technical Translations

Discontinued Series, as of 1977:

NACA – National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
NASA SP – Special Publications in the 3000, 6000 and 8000 subseries
NASA TM X – Technical Memorandums below TM X-50,000
NASA TN D – Technical Notes
NASA TR R – Technical Reports
NASA TT F – Technical Translations.
A subject bibliography is available from GPO on NASA Educational Publications (SB-222), NASA Scientific and Technical Publications (SB-257), and Space, Rocket, and Satellites (SB-297).

NASA RECON Plus Database

See also: NASA STIP and NASA CASI

Originator: NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program (NASA STIP)
Langley Research Center
STI Program
Mail Stop 157A
Hampton, VA 23681-0001

Order from: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (NASA CASI)
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

Telephone: NASA STIP or Registration (301) 621-0390
RECON Services - CASI (301) 621-0390
Document Requests - (301) 621-0146 or (410) 859-5300 Ext. 146
Information only: (757) 864-2374
Help Desk: (301) 621-0390.

HOW TO GET IT

NASA RECON Plus Database.....Continued

E-mail: stihelp@sti.nasa.gov
Fax: 301-621-0134

Restrictions: Available to NASA registered users only. Call or write NASA CASI for information.

Notes: NASA/RECON Plus is a computerized, online, interactive system for information search and retrieval. It enables users at remote locations to interact directly with the central scientific and technical information database maintained at NASA/CASI. This database includes all the citations from NASA's STAR (now discontinued) and International Aerospace Abstracts, as well as references to classified or limited documents, the Space Commercialization Database, Directory of Numerical Databases, the unclassified DTIC TEAMS, NASA RTOP's, NASA Contract File and the NACA Historical File. It provides worldwide coverage of materials of interest to the aerospace community.

Database Access available from: Searches are run upon request NASA CASI and the NASA Technology Transfer Centers, and for the general public by NTIS. The Aerospace Database is available to the general public through Dialog.

URL: <http://techreports.larc.nasa.gov/cgi-bin/NTRS>
<http://www.sti.nasa.gov/casitrs.html>

NASA STAR (No Longer Published)

NASA STI Facility – National Aeronautics and Space Administration Center for AeroSpace Information

See: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

NASA STID – National Aeronautics and Space Administration/Scientific and Technical Information Division

See: NASA STIP

NASA STIP – National Aeronautics and Space Administration/Scientific and Technical Information Program

Originator: Langley Research Center
NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program
Mail Stop 157A
Hampton, VA 23681-0001

Telephone: NASA Access Help Desk: (301) 621-0390; Fax: 301-621-0134
E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov

HOW TO GET IT

NASA STIP – National Aeronautics and Space Administration/....Continued

Notes: This office is responsible for systematically collecting documents related to research and development in aeronautics and the space sciences – from government agencies, universities, research laboratories, corporations and commercial publishers in the United States and in more than 200 foreign countries. The acquisition and processing of the documents for this collection is performed through an exchange agreement with the European Space Agency (ESA) and under contract with the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) and the NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (NASA/CASI) where the central computerized bibliographic database is maintained. For additional information, see the entries under American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, European Space Agency, NASA Publications, NASA/RECON Plus and NASA/CASI.

NASA Technical Support Server (NTRS)

Notes: POC's for each of the 20 NASA databases.

URL: <http://techreports.larc.nasa.gov/cgi-bin/NTRS>

NAT-STD

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

National Academy of Engineering (NAE)

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

National Academy of Sciences Annual Report, Fiscal Year xxxx-xx

Originator: National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
ATTN: Mr. Kenneth Fulton, Room NAS 146
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20418

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: NAS Publications (202) 334-2446

Notes: This is an annual report to Congress. It includes a list of the reports published during the year, with source of availability.

HOW TO GET IT

National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

- Originator:* National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20418
- Order from:* DTIC registered users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
All others:
National Academy Press
National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418
or
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
- Forms:* NAS Letter
DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)
- Cost:* Yes
- Telephone:* National Research Council Library (202) 334-2125
NAS Publications (202) 334-3313
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847
- Indexed in:* National Academy of Sciences Annual Report
Books in Print
- Restrictions:* DTIC services are restricted to registered users only. Classified NAS publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.
- Notes:* NAS was established by Congressional charter to consider questions referred to it by the Government, but it is not a government agency. Sections of the Academy represent branches of scientific research, such as the Institute of Medicine and the National Academy of Engineering (NAE). The National Research Council (NRC) is the governing board which administers the business of the Academy. Committees and boards are established from time to time to perform specific missions and then go out of existence. NAS publications are similar to contractor reports. Some are available only through the originating committee or board (these generally are in short supply); others from the sponsoring government agency (who might send them to DTIC or NTIS); and still others (commercial trade items) from the National Academy Press.
- URL:* <http://www.pnas.org>

HOW TO GET IT

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

See: NASA

National Agricultural Library (NAL)

Originator: Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library (NAL)
10301 Baltimore Blvd.
Beltsville, MD 20705-2351

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (301) 504-5479

Notes: The National Agricultural Library (NAL) is one of the three U. S. national libraries. The library is viewed nationally as the premiere world resource for agricultural information. Worldwide agricultural information is gathered from government agencies, extension services, universities, research centers, professional organizations, publishers, individuals and others. The library's collection totals nearly 2.2 million volumes located on 48 miles of bookshelves on 14 floors. NAL has items dating back to the seventeenth century and in 75 different languages. The collection grows by about 20,000 volumes each year. Access to the NAL collection is provided through Agricultural On-Line Access (AGRICOLA), the library's bibliographical database. AGRICOLA is available online using DIALOG and OCLC or on compact disc.

URL: <http://www.nal.usda.gov>

National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

Originator: NAIC/CC
4180 Watson Way
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5648

Telephone: (937) 257-6121; DSN: 785-6121

Restrictions: Their database (CIRC) is accessible only through the Open Source Information system (OSIS) or by direct accounts with NAIC.

Notes: NAIC was formed on October 1, 1993, with the integration of the Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center (FASTC) and the 480th Intelligence Group. It is the primary Department of Defense (DOD) producer of foreign aerospace intelligence. NAIC assesses current and projected foreign aerospace capabilities, develops targeting and mission planning intelligence materials, and evaluates evolving technologies of

HOW TO GET IT

National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC).....Continued

potential adversaries. Their new 10 million record Central Information and Reference Center (CIRC) provides worldwide coverage of military science and technology topics with an emphasis on aeronautics and astronautics. NAIC's Foreign Science Library was founded in 1951 to collect open source foreign scientific and technical information is operating as a library and reference center specializing in foreign subscriptions, book acquisitions, gray literature, and document delivery

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/cendi/naic.html>

National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)

URL: <http://www.nara.gov>

National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) Center for Electronic Records

Originator: Center for Electronic Records
National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (301) 713-6645; Fax: 301-713-6911
E-mail: cer@nara.gov

Notes: Appraises, accessions, preserves, and provides access to electronic records that U. S. Federal government agencies have transferred to NARA.

Copies of electronic records at NARA are available for researchers in a variety of electronic formats. In general, NARA's electronic records cannot be accessed online via the Internet. Exceptions include many records from the Korean and Vietnam Conflicts.

URL: <http://www.nara.gov/electronic>

National Audiovisual Center

Originator: National Audiovisual Center
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Order from: Originator

HOW TO GET IT

National Audiovisual Center.....Continued

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847 or 703-605-6181

Notes: The National Audiovisual Center is the central source for information about federally-produced audiovisual programs available to the public. The collection now includes more than 8000 titles. These audiovisual programs are available for sale. The media formats include videotapes, films, audio language cassette training courses and multimedia kits. The Center responds quickly to telephone and/or written requests for information about audiovisuals using their computerized Master Data File. They also provide free information lists, catalogs and special brochures based on their collection. Call or write to address above.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/nac>

National Bureau of Standards (NBS) Publications

See: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

National Cartographic Information Center (No Longer Exists)

See: U. S. Geological Survey

National Center for Environmental Publications and Information (NCEPI)

See also: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Publications

Originator: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
NCEPI
P.O. Box 42419
Cincinnati, OH 45242

Telephone: 1-800-490-9198
Fax: (513) 489-8695

Notes: Among publications available are:
Catalog of Hazardous and Solid Waste Publications, 10th Edition (Report No: EPA530B97003), Municipal Solid Waste Publications List, 1997 (Report No: EPA530N97003A), Federal Publications on Alternative and Innovative Treatment Technologies for Corrective Action and Site Remediation, 4th edition, October 1995 (Report No: EPA542B95004), Catalog of OPP Publications and Other Information Media, March 1994 (Report No: EPA730B94001), Fact Sheet : Pollution Prevention : Recent Publications (Report No: EPA742F91007), Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water Publications (Report No: EPA810B94001, NTIS No: PB-94-203338), Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water Publications, June 1996 (Report No: EPA810B96001), Office of Water Resource Center

HOW TO GET IT

National Center for Environmental Publications and Information.....Continued

: Your Window to EPA's Water Publications (Report No: EPA810F95003), Lead in Drinking Water : An Annotated List of Publications (Report No: EPA812K93001), Office of Science and Technology : Catalog of Publications, 1997 edition (Report No: EPA820B97001), Catalog of Publications: Office of Science and Technology, 1996 edition (Report No: EPA820R96001), Office of Wastewater Management : Catalog of Publications (Report No: EPA830B96001), Office of Wastewater Management Catalog of Publications (Report No: EPA832B97005), Office of Wetlands, Oceans and Watersheds 1993 Publications List (Report No: EPA840B93002).

EPA Publication Numbering System: The EPA publications numbering system was designed in 1991 to provide easier identification, tracking and dissemination of publications. Each publication number identifies the responsible organization producing the publication, a specific office/division within the organization, an alpha descriptor of the document type, calendar year in which the publication was produced, and the sequential number identifying how many of that type of publication were produced within that particular organization during the calendar year.

National Climatic Data Center

URL: <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/ol/climate/climateresources.htm>

National COMSEC/EN/SEC Information Memorandum (NACSEM)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

National Counter Intelligence Center (NACIC) Publications

Originator: National Counterintelligence Center (NACIC)
Room 3W01, NHB
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: Originator

Forms: Available electronically.

Cost: No

Telephone: 703-874-4123; Fax: 703-874-5844

Notes: NACIC is a multi-agency counterintelligence organization. Many of their publications are available on the Internet.

HOW TO GET IT

National Counter Intelligence Center (NACIC) Publications.....Continued

URL: <http://www.nacic.gov>

National Defense Research Committee (NDRC)

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

National Defense University Press Books

Originator: National Defense University
Institute for National Strategic Studies
Research Directorate (NDU-NSS-RD)
Ft. Lesley J. McNair
4th and P Streets, N.W.
Washington, DC 20319-6000

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)
GPO Order form (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes NDU Press: (202) 685-4210

Telephone: INSS (202) 685-3844
NDU Library Information Desk (202) 685-3511; DSN: 325-3511
NDU Press: (202) 685-4210
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 487-4650
GPO (202) 783-3238

Notes: To increase general knowledge and inform discussion, NDU Press publishes books on subjects relating to U. S. national security. Each year, in this effort, the National Defense University, through the Institute for National Strategic Studies (INSS), hosts about two dozen Senior Fellows who engage in original research on national security issues. NDU Press publishes the best of this research. In addition, the Press publishes especially timely or distinguished writing on national security from authors outside the University, new editions of out-of-print defense classics, and books based on conferences concerning national security affairs.

URL: <http://www.ndu.edu>

HOW TO GET IT

National Energy Information Center (NEIC)

See: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications

National Energy Software Center (NESC)

See also: DOE - Energy Science and Technology Software Center

National Energy Software Center (NESC) Compilation of Program Abstracts (No Longer Published)

National Federal Software Exchange

See: Federal Computer Products Center

National Ground Intelligence Center

Originator: Department of the Army
National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)
ATTN: IANG-IL
220 7th Street, NE
Charlottesville, VA 22902-5396

Telephone: Information: (804) 980-7486; Fax: (804) 980-7510
Area Specialties: (804) 980-7263/7266

Notes: On 1 October 1993 the Foreign Science Technology Center (FSTC) and the Intelligence and Threat Analysis Center (ITAC) merged to form NGIC.

National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Originator: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
4600 Sangamore Road
Bethesda, MD 20816-5003

Order from: NIMA General Help Desk (L-52)
3200 South Second Street
St. Louis, MO 63118-3399
(More ordering and product information in Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Public Affairs: (301) 227-7384; Library: (301) 227-2102
St. Louis Sales: 1-800-455-0899; (314)-260-1236; DSN 490-1236
Fax: (314) 260-1128

Restrictions: Questions about products not available through NIMA's public sales agents, can be directed to: Defense Supply Center Richmond, ATTN:

HOW TO GET IT

National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA).....Continued

DSCR-JN, 8000 Jefferson Davis Highway, Richmond, VA 23297-5770;
Telephone: 1-800-826-0342; or (804) 279-6500; Fax: (804) 279-6510;
E-mail: pc9@dscr.dla.mil.

Notes: NIMA was established 1 October 1996. It incorporates the Defense Mapping Agency, the Central Imagery Office, the Defense Dissemination Program Office, the National Photographic Interpretation Center, and imagery elements of the Defense Intelligence Agency, National Reconnaissance Office, Defense Airborne Reconnaissance Office, and Central Intelligence Agency. Its mission is to provide imagery, imagery intelligence, and geospatial information in support of national security objectives.

Nautical and Aeronautical Products: Sale of many of NIMA's nautical, aeronautical, hydrographic charts and publications and Flight Information Publication (FLIP) products is the responsibility of the National Ocean Service (NOS). Also available from NOS are nautical charts of coastal waterways. To purchase products contact:

NOS Distribution Branch N/CG33
National Ocean Service
6501 Lafayette Avenue
Riverdale, MD 20737-1199
Toll free phone: 1-800-638-8972
Commercial: (301) 436-6990
Internet address: <http://chartmaker.ncd.noaa.gov>

Topographic Maps: The U. S. Geological Survey (USGS) is responsible for public sale of NIMA's topographic maps, gazetteers and other publications. Topographic maps of the U. S. produced by the USGS may also be purchased:

USGS - Information Services
Map and Book Sales
Federal Center, Building 41
Box 25286
Denver, Colo. 80225
Toll free: 1-800-435-7627
Commercial: (303) 202-4700
Internet address: <http://www.usgs.gov>

The "NIMA Portfolio" publication is available (NSN: 7643-01-445-9105) for limited distribution. Also available is the "Imagery and Mapping Products" publication (NSN: 7643-01-440-2525).

URL: <http://www.nima.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publications

See: AFIND17 Index of Air Force Occupational Safety and Health Standards

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Originator: NIST, Headquarters
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001
or
NIST Laboratory
Boulder, CO 80303-3328

Order from: Originator

Orders for Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Inquiries: 301-975-3058
Advanced Technology Program: 1-800-287-3863
Standards Information Center: (301) 975-4040/2816; Fax: (301) 926-3696

Notes: An agency of the U. S. Department of Commerce's Technology Administration, NIST's primary mission is to promote U. S. economic growth by working with industry to develop and apply technology, measurements, and standards. It carries out this mission through a portfolio of four major programs: Measurement and Standards Laboratories; an Advanced Technology Program; a grassroots Manufacturing Extension Partnership with a network of local centers, and a quality outreach program associated with the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award that recognizes continuous improvements in quality management by U. S. manufacturers and service companies. NIST supports the development of voluntary industry standards. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) are developed only when there are no existing voluntary standards to address Federal requirements for the interoperability of different systems, for the portability of data and for computer security. Information about Voluntary industry standards can be obtained from the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) which operates the National Standards System Network (NSSN). To access, open the NSSN World Wide Web site at: <http://www.nssn.org>.

URL: <http://nist.gov>

National Intelligence Estimates (NIE)

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
Washington, DC 20505

HOW TO GET IT

National Intelligence Estimates (NIE).....Continued

Order from: See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for complete ordering instructions.

National Intelligence Survey Gazetteer (NISGAZ) (No Longer Published)

National Intelligence Survey (NIS) (No Longer Published)

See: Inventory of Available National Intelligence Survey Publications

National Ocean Service

Originator: National Ocean Service(NOS)
1305 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Telephone: (301) 713-3074
POC: Nancy Foster, PhD, NOAA Assistant Administrator for Ocean Service and Coastal Zone Management.

Notes: As part of the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), it is the primary civil agency within the Federal Government responsible for the health and safety of the coastal environment. NOS has a one-stop Word Wide Web service called MapFinder. It provides direct Internet access to primary NOS imagery and data holdings for coastal photography, nautical charts, coastal survey maps, hydrographic surveys, water level stations, and geodetic control points.

URL: <http://www.nos.noaa.gov>
<http://mapindex.nos.noaa.gov>

National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Originator: Department of Commerce
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
National Ocean Service (NOS)
Rockville, MD 20852

Order from: NOAA Distribution Branch, N/CG33
National Ocean Service (NOS)
Chart Sales Office
6501 Lafayette Avenue
Riverdale, MD 20737-1199

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NOS: 1-800-638-8972; (301) 436-6990/8301;
Fax: (301) 436-6829

HOW TO GET IT

National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related.....Continued

Notes: Products include: Aeronautical Charts of the U. S.
IAPC - Instrument Approach Procedure Charts
H - High Altitude Enroute Charts
JNC - Jet Navigation Charts
L - Low Altitude Enroute Charts
WAC - World Aeronautical Charts
SEC - Sectional Aeronautical Charts
TAC - Terminal Area Charts

URL: <http://acc.nos.noaa.gov/>

National Ocean Service Nautical Chart Catalogs

Originator: National Ocean Service (NOS)
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Order from: NOAA Distribution Branch, N/ACC3
National Ocean Service
Chart Sales Office
6501 Lafayette Avenue
Riverdale, MD 20737-1199

Navy in Eastern U. S. may also order from:

Officer in Charge
Naval Oceanographic Distribution Center (NODC)
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19120

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NOS General Information and Sales 1-800-638-8972 or (301) 436-6990
Fax: (301) 436-6829

Notes: These catalogs are:
No. 1 Atlantic and Gulf Coast including Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands
No. 2 Pacific Coast including Hawaii, Guam, and Samoa Islands
No. 3 Alaska
No. 4 Great Lakes and adjacent waterways

URL: <http://www.nos.noaa.gov>

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Publications

Originator: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

HOW TO GET IT

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).....Continued

NOAA Central Library
2nd Floor, Silver Spring Metro Center Building 3 (SSMC3)
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Central Library Reference Desk: (301) 713-2600; Fax: (301) 713-4599

Restrictions: The library catalog can be searched remotely or a reference librarian can assist in identifying the publications. No publications are distributed from the library.

Notes: The central library holds materials on all major NOAA activities: Marine Fisheries, National Environmental Satellite Data and information Service, National Weather Service, National Ocean Service, and Oceanic Atmospheric Research.

URL: <http://www.noaa.gov>
<http://www.lib.noaa.gov>

National Oceanographic Data Center

Originator: National Oceanographic Data Center
NOAA/NESDIS E/OC
SSMC3, 4th Floor
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (301) 713-3277; Fax: (301)713-3302;
E-mail: services@nodc.noaa.gov

Notes: NODC holds the largest collection of publicly available oceanographic data.

URL: <http://services@nodc.noaa.gov>

National Photographic Interpretation Center Report (NPIC/R)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

National Research Council (NRC)

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

National Security Affairs Conference Proceedings

See: National Defense University Press Books

National Security Affairs Monograph Series (No Longer Published)

National Standards Association (NSA) Index

See also: Specifications and Standards

Originator: National Standards Association, Inc. (NSA)
Information Handling Service
P.O. Box 6800
Englewood, CO 80155-6800
1-800-525-7052

Order from: Originator
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (301) 548-4880 Outside of Maryland 1-800-525-7052
GPO (202) 512-1800

Indexed in: Catalog of Services and Price Listings for Standards and Specifications.
Not available to the general public in CD-ROM.

URL: <http://www.ihs.com>

National Stock Number (NSN)

See: Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG)

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

See also: NTIS Bibliographic Database

Originator: National Technical Information Service
U. S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

National Technical Information Service (NTIS).....Continued

Telephone: Sales Desk: 1-800-553-6847; (703) 605-6000
Subscriptions: 1-800-363-2068; (703) 605-6060
Customer Service Department 1-888-584-8332; (703) 605-6050

Restrictions: None. Services available to the general public.

Notes: NTIS services are fee based. Customers may use major credit cards or apply for an NTIS Deposit Account.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm>

National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC)

Originator: National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC)
Marketing Division
316 Washington Avenue
Wheeling, WV 26003

Order from: Originator

Telephone: 1-800-678-NTTC
E-mail: info@nttc.edu

Notes: NTTC is the hub of a national network linking U. S. companies with federal technologies. The center's free Gateway Service provides caller with direct contacts in the federal laboratory system. NTTC also offers Business Gold, a free on-line electronic bulletin board featuring: announcements of new federal technologies available for licensing and other technology transfer opportunities; latest information on federal agency Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) grant solicitations; directory of contacts, resources and current research activities in more than 2000 federal laboratories and facilities; access to NTTC's comprehensive collection of databases to perform searches; and a message board to allow users to post information related to technology transfer. Other NTTC services include: needs assessment and evaluation studies related to technology commercialization; customized training courses for federal laboratories, business, trade, academic, state and local groups involved in manufacturing modernization, technology transfer and economic development; forums, seminars and short courses; and curriculum development.

URL: <http://www.iridium.nttc.edu/nttc.html>

National Trade Data Bank (NTDB)

Originator: U. S. Department of Commerce

HOW TO GET IT

National Trade Data Bank (NTDB).....Continued

Washington, DC 20230

Order from: Originator

Telephone: 1-800-782-8872; (202) 482-1986

Notes: The U. S. Government's primary repository of trade related information. Includes Background Notes on countries of the world. Distributes CD-ROM to Federal Depository Libraries for free public access.

URL: <http://www.lib.memphis.edu/gpo/guide.htm>

National Translation Center

Notes: The Center closed in 1993. 1989-1993 accessions were transferred from the Library of Congress to the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) and are available.

NATO

See: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents

See also: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Reports (except AGARD)
AGARD Publications

NATO Master Cross Reference List

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency
Defense Logistics Information Services
74 Washington Avenue
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information only: (616) 961-4725
DTIC and NTIS (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: You must be a registered user to order from DTIC

Notes: List of reference data for NATO items. Bi-monthly frequency.

HOW TO GET IT

NATO STANAG

See: DA Pam 310-35 and Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

NATO Standardization Agreement (NATO STANAG)

See: DA Pam 310-35 and Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

NATO/AGARD Publications

See: AGARD Publications
NATO

NATOPS Flight Manual

See: Naval Air Training and Operations Procedure Standardization (NATOPS) Flight Manual

NATOPS Tactical Manual

See: Naval Air Training and Operations Procedure Standardization (NATOPS) Tactical Manual

Nautical Almanac

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Nautical Chart Catalog

See: National Ocean Service Nautical Chart Catalogs

NAVAIR 00-25-535 – Publications List: Technical Publications of Joint Interest to Naval Air Systems Command and Air Force Logistics Command (No Longer Published)

NAVAIR 00-500A - Naval Aeronautical Publications Index, Equipment Application List

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

Cost: No

HOW TO GET IT

NAVAIR 00-500A - Naval Aeronautical Publications Index, Equipment.....Continued

Telephone: For general information: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925;
Fax: (301)342-1933

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is not required.

Notes: This microfiche indexes equipment and aircraft components, cross-referenced to aircraft model/type/part number. Requests sent to NAVICP should cite the publication number and title and/or the 13-digit stock number found in NAVSUP 2002.

NAVAIR 00-500B - Naval Aeronautical Publications Index, Aircraft Application List (Canceled)

NAVAIR 00-500C- Naval Aeronautical Publications Index Series

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

Cost: No

Telephone: For general information: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925/30
Fax: (301) 342-1933

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is not required.

Notes: This indexes technical directives cross-referenced with aircraft designations. Requests sent to NAVICP should cite the publication number and title and/or the 13-digit stock number found in NAVSUP 2002.

NAVAIR 00-500M – Naval Aeronautic Publications Index, Microfilm Cartridges Cross Reference (Canceled)

NAVAIR Publications

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)Publications

NAVAIR Purchase Description (AS, WS)

See: Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Weapons Specifications (WS), Navy

HOW TO GET IT

NAVAIR Specifications or Standards

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

NAVAIR Tactical Directive

NAVAIR Tactical Manual

NAVAIR Technical Manual

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM) Publications

NAVAIRINST

See: Naval Air Systems Command Instructions (NAVAIRINST)

Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory Technical Publications

Originator: Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory
51 Hovey Road
Pensacola, FL 32508-1046

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (850) 452-3287; DSN 922-3287; Fax: (850) 452-4479

URL: <http://www.namrl.navy.mil>

Naval Air Development Center (NADC) (Disbanded)

Notes: For information call (301) 342-1930. For NADC reports contact the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Naval Air Factory Drawing (NAF)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

Naval Air Systems Command Instructions (NAVAIRINST)

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: For general information: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925/30
Fax: (301) 342-1933
NAVAIR Directives Management AIR 7.2.5.4: (301) 757-5154

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Air Systems Command Instructions (NAVAIRINST)....Continued

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: NAVICP will accept telephone orders for up to five unclassified instructions.

Naval Air Systems Command Manual (AN and NW)

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)
Patuxent River, MD

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: For general information: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925/30
Fax: (301) 342-1933
Technical Publications Library: (301) 342-3372

Indexed in: NAVAIR 00-500A
NAVAIR 00-500C
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know and release approval of the controlling office are required for release of a classified publication.

Notes: These publications are referred to as technical directives and technical manuals. See NAVAIRINST 5605.4A for distribution details and NAVAIRINST 5215.8C for information on the NAVAIRINST technical directives system. (These are listed in the Bibliography.) This series includes:

AN – Naval Air Systems Command Manual
NA – Naval Air Systems Command Manual
NW – Naval Air Systems Command Manual

URL: <http://www.navair.navy.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Air Training and Operation Procedure Standardization (NATOPS) Flight Manuals

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR)
Washington, DC 20361-0001

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVAIR Library: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925/30;
Fax: (301) 342-1933

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: These manuals should be ordered through channels. Requests for classified NATOPS Manuals must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Requests to NAVICP should include the NATOPS Flight Manual number and title and/or the 13-digit stock number found in NAVSUP 2002. Allow several weeks for delivery.

Naval Air Training and Operation Procedure Standardization (NATOPS) Tactical Manuals

Originator: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR SYSCOM)
Washington, DC 20361-0001

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVAIR Library: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN: 342-1925/30
Fax: (301) 342-1933

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: These manuals should be ordered through channels. Requests for classified NATOPS Manuals must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Requests to NAVICP should include the NATOPS Flight Manual number and title and/or the 13-digit stock number found in NAVSUP 2002. Allow several weeks for delivery.

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Air Warfare Center Technical Reports

Order from: Naval Air Warfare Center
Weapons Division
Technical Library, C6431
China Lake, CA 93555-60001

Naval Air Warfare Center
Aircraft Division
Building 407, Central Library
Patuxent River, MD 20670-5407

Telephone: Information - Weapons Division (619) 927-3704
Fax: (619) 939-0606
Aircraft Division (301) 342-1927/1715

Restrictions: Interlibrary loan only.

Notes: Naval Air Warfare Center, Trenton, New Jersey closed July 1998.

Naval Aviation News

Originator: Naval Historical Center
Bldg. 157-1 Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Notes: Monthly; annual cumulative index in December issue. Continues News Letter January 26, 1927. GPO stock number: 008-041-80003-9

URL: <http://www.history.navy.mil/branches/nhcorg5.htm>

Naval Civilian Personnel Command Instructions (NCPCINST)

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

Naval Communications Command Instructions

See: Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command Instructions

Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command Instructions

Originator: Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command
(NAVCOMTELCOM)

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command Instructions.....Continued

4401 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20394-5460

Order from: Originator

Telephone: N-14 Directorate for information only: (202) 764-0160; DSN 764-0160
Orders: (202) 764-0663; DSN 764-0663 (Unclassified only)

Restrictions: Classified instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command must approve release of classified instructions.

Notes: Formerly called Naval Telecommunications Command Instructions

URL: <http://www.nctcgw.navy.mil>

Naval Data Automation Command (NAVDAC) (Disbanded)

Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Instructions

See: Chief of Naval Education and Training (CNET) Instructions

Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications

Originator: Chief of Naval Education And Training (CNET)
Naval Education and Training Program Management Support Activity
ATTN: Code 074
Pensacola, FL 32559-5000

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
NAVEDTRA For Information on self-paced correspondence courses: -
(904) 452-1511/1859 or DSN 922-1511/1859

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Order through channels.

Notes: Formerly called Naval Training Command Publications (NAVTRA). Publications in this series are designated NAVEDTRA-xxxxx: in NAVSUP 2002, the prefix is abbreviated to NEDTRA-xxxxx.

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Electronic Systems Command Instructions (NAVELEXINST)

See: Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR) Publications

Naval Engineering Drawings

See: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings
Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Design Manuals and Military Handbooks

Originator: Naval Facilities Engineering Command(NAVFAC)
Atlantic Division
Code 15
Norfolk, VA 23511-2699

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (757) 322-4209/4200; DSN: 262-4200/4209

Restrictions: Call first for information on which distribution center is appropriate.

Notes: NAVFAC Design Manuals are designated NAVFAC DM-xx
Website is under construction. POC is John Lynch, (757) 322-4207
DSN: 262-4207.

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

See also: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Design Manuals and Military Handbooks

Originator: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA 22303-2300

Order from: Naval Facilities Engineering Command, HQ
Code HQO
1322 Patterson Ave. SE
Washington, DC 20374-5065

Some publications in this series are available from:
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NAVFAC Letter
GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications....Continued

Telephone: (703) 325-8511; DSN 221-8509

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
NAVFAC DM-50
NAVFAC P-349
NAVFAC P-357
NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Order through channels from NAVFAC. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: The move to the Navy Yard came too late to obtain new telephone numbers from Headquarters before publishing this guide. On 1 May 1966 the Bureau of Yards and Docks (BUDOCKS) became the Naval Facilities Engineering Command. The Bureau of Yards and Docks publications series (NAVDOCK) became NAVFAC. Contractors' requests for NAVFAC publications should be sent through their contract monitors. This series of publications includes:

NAVFAC DM-xx: NAVFAC Design Manual
NAVFACINST: NAVFAC Instruction
NAVFAC P-xx: NAVFAC Publication
NAVFAC-TP-MO: NAVFAC Technical Publication, Maintenance Operation
NAVFAC-TP-PU: NAVFAC Technical Publication, Public Utilities

The following have ceased publication:

NAVFAC P-127: Index of Design Standards and Criteria
NAVFAC P-349.1: KWOC Index of Directives, Publications, Forms and Reports
NAVFAC-TP-AD: NAVFAC Technical Publication - Administration
NAVFAC-TP-PL: NAVFAC Technical Publication - Planning.

A subject bibliography is available from GPO on Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications.

URL: <http://www.navy.mil/homepages/NAVFAC>

Naval Historical Center (NHC) Publications

Originator: Naval Historical Library
Naval Historical Center
901 M. Street SE
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Historical Center (NHC) Publications.....Continued

Forms: GPO Order form or Letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NHC (202) 433-7229 or DSN 288-3170
Library (202) 433 4131

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
Naval Historical Publications in Print, 1990

Notes: All publications available from GPO, except selected guides, checklists, and microfilm series. See Naval Historical Publications in Print, 1990

URL: Navy Department Library <http://nhc.navy.mil>
Navy Historical Center <http://www.history.navy.mil>

Naval Historical Information

See also: U. S. Naval History Sources in the United States, 1979

Originator: Operational Archives Branch (AR)
Naval Historical Center
Bldg. 57, Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Order from: Publication is out of print, but available for use in Navy Department Library or other library reference collections.

Telephone: NHC (202) 433-7833
Navy Department Library (202) 433-4132 or DSN 288-4132
Fax: (202) 433-9533

Notes: Operational Archives Branch:
This organization maintains a select group of manuscripts, records, and historical documents that support and provide information required by the Navy and other government agencies. The bulk of the Branch's holdings date back to 1939 and include:

Naval Operations, Policy and Strategy
Histories of Specific Commands
Officer Biographies
Oral Histories
Personal Papers
Materials relating to Women and Minorities in Navy
Navy Department Library:
Contains 170,000 volumes. Subject matter includes:

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Historical Information.....Continued

Naval History
Naval Biography
Naval Customs and Tradition
Exploration
Naval Science and Technology

URL: <http://www.history.navy.mil/found/index.html>

Naval Historical Publications in Print

Originator: Naval Historical Center (NHC)
Building 57, Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or Letter (See Appendix B)

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800
NHC (202) 433-3170 or DSN 288-3170

Notes: Lists and describes current publications of the Naval Historical Center, together with several historical publications of other naval activities.
Out of print. Publications can be found at universities and government depository libraries, or can be obtained on interlibrary loan.

Naval History Magazine

Originator: Circulation Department
U. S. Naval Institute
118 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (410) 268-6110 or 1-800-233-8764

Notes: Besides Naval History, which is quarterly, the magazine publishes the monthly Proceedings, the annual Naval Review and more than 300 books on several topics of interest to U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard personnel, and others with an interest in naval topics. U. S. Naval Institute, 118 Maryland Avenue, Annapolis, MD 21402-5035

HOW TO GET IT

Naval History Symposium

Originator: U. S. Naval Academy (USNA)
History Department
U. S. Naval Academy (USNA)
Annapolis, MD 21402-5044

Order from: U. S. Naval Academy (USNA)
History Department
U. S. Naval Academy (USNA)
Annapolis, MD 21402-5044

Forms: Purchase order

Telephone: History Department, USNA (410) 267-2349/3803 or DSN 281-2349/3803

Indexed in: Books in Print

Cost: No

Notes: Held every two years at the United States Naval Academy. Prior to the 1977 symposium, the papers were not published.

Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINST)

Originator: Naval Intelligence Command (NAVINTCOM)
Washington, DC 20389

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP

Cost: No

Telephone: (215) 697-2667 or (215) 697-4374

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications

Originator: Naval Maritime Intelligence Center (NAVMIC)
Naval Intelligence Command
4301 Suitland Road
Washington, DC 20395-5020

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications.....Continued

Order from: Some translations are available from:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Intelligence publications should be ordered as follows:
Navy should submit request through their command intelligence officer
to:

Commander
Naval Maritime Intelligence Center
4600 Silver Hill Road
ATTN: NAVMIC 0311
Washington, DC 20395-5020

All others should order as Defense Intelligence Agency intelligence
material. See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for
complete ordering instructions.

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order Blank or letter (See Appendix B)
DD form 1142 or letter

Cost: No

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 703-605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Originator: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

NAVICP Mechanicsburg
5450 Carlisle Pike
P.O. Box 2020
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-0788

Order from: Originator

Telephone: For information only: (215) 697-2179; DSN: 442-2179
Ordering: (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
For information on CD-ROM products only: 1-800-358-8659
Customer Service: (215) 697-3217, Ext. 4374; DSN: 442-3217
Mechanicsburg: (717) 790-2494; DSN: 430-2494

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP).....Continued

Notes: Formerly Naval Publications and Forms Directorate (NPFD).
For Handbooks and Military Specification and Standards, Fax: or mail.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Naval Memorandum Correction (NMC)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Naval Observatory Publication

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

Naval Oceanographic Office Instructions (NAVOCEANOINST)

Originator: Commanding Officer
Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO)
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Order from: Naval Oceanographic Office
ATTN: Directives
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Forms: Letter requests (to NAVOCEANO)

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVOCEANO Directives Office (601) 688-4139

Restrictions: Classified publications are listed in RP-50 and must be ordered through channels with certification of appropriate clearance and need-to-know.

Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Originator: Commander
Naval Oceanography Command
Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO)
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Order from: Government agencies and their contractors:
Naval Oceanographic Office
ATTN: Maury Library
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications.....Continued

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 or Form 1348m
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVOCEANO (601) 688-4017/4597 or DSN 485-4017/4597
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: RP 51

Restrictions: Classified publications are listed in RP-50 and must be ordered through channels with certification of appropriate clearance and need-to-know.

Notes: NAVOCEANO once was referred to as NOO. This series includes:

BDR - Basic Data Report
NOP - Naval Oceanographic Office Publication
RP - Reference Publication
SP - Special Publication
TN - Technical Note
TR - Technical Report

In July 1972, the hydrographic charting components were separated from the Naval Oceanographic Office and formed the Defense Mapping Agency, Hydrographic Topographic Center (DMAHTC). Charts and publications issued by DMAHTC are listed in National Imagery and Mapping Agency catalogs.

Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

See also: U. S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World

Originator: Naval Oceanography Command Detachment
Asheville, NC 28801

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications.....Continued

DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
GPO Order form
NTIS Order form (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002
GPO Monthly Catalog
SP 3-P(81)

Notes: These publications include:

U. S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World
State of the Sea Photographs of the Beaufort Wind Scale
International Meteorological Codes 1974 and Worldwide Synoptic Broadcasts
Guide to Standard Weather Summaries and Climatic Services
Study of the Worldwide Occurrence of Fog, Thunderstorms, Super-cooled Low Clouds and Freezing Temperatures
Mariners Worldwide Climatic Guide to Tropical Storms at Sea
Climatic Summaries of Major Seventh Fleet Ports and Waters
Climatic Summaries of Major Indian Ocean Ports and Waters
Special Marine Environmental Studies
SSMO – Summary of Synoptic Meteorological Observations
Climatic Study of the Near Coastal Zones
Regional Climatic Studies
U. S. Navy Hindcast Spectral Ocean Wave Model Climatic Atlas
Upper Air Studies
Sea Ice Climatic Atlas
International Station Meteorological Climate Summary Compact
CD-ROM: Computer-Summary of Meteorological Observations Surface (PC-SMOS)
Personal Computer-Station Climatic Summaries (PC-SCS)

Naval Oceanography Command Publications

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications
Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

Naval Ordnance Chart (NAVORDCH or OC)

Naval Ordnance Circular (OC)

See: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)
Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings,
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

See also: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)
Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings
Naval Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (NEDALS)

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
Washington, DC 20362

Order from: Missile Systems Engineering Drawings:
Naval Sea Data Support Activity
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Code 5B32
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: NSWC (805) 982-3120; DSN 551-3120

Restrictions: Order through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: The drawings are issued on aperture cards from both NOS (Louisville, KY) and NSWC (Port Hueneme, CA). The drawings relating to missile systems are retained at NSWC.

Naval Ordnance Special Weapons Ordnance Publication (NAVORD SWOP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS) and SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B

Naval Ordnance Systems Command Instruction (ORD Inst. or NAVORDINST)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

Naval Ordnance Systems Command Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

Naval Ordnance Test Station (NOTS) Publication

See: Naval Weapons Center (NWC) Publications

Naval Postgraduate School Theses and Technical Reports

Originator: Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, CA 93943-5000

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Postgraduate School Theses and Technical Reports....Continued

Order from: DTIC Registered Users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All Others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Forms 1 or 55 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order blank or Letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Naval Postgraduate School (408) 646-2344 or DSN 878-2344
Fax: (408) 646-2842 or DSN 878-2842
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 703-605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Restrictions: No interlibrary loan. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Naval Publications and Forms Center (NPFC)

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Naval Publications and Forms Directorate (NPFD)

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL) Technical Reports

Originator: U. S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL)
San Francisco, CA
(Disbanded in 1970)

Order from: Library
Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute (AFRRI)
National Naval Medical Center, Bldg. 42
Bethesda, MD 20889-5145

Forms: Telephone requests accepted with ILL form follow-up.

Cost: No

Telephone: AFRRI (301) 295-0443

Notes: These are early radiation reports which are still very valuable, even though they are 20 or more years old.

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Regional Medical Center (NRMC) Medical Library

See: Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL) Technical Reports

Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) Publications

Originator: Commanding Officer
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL)
Code 5227
Washington, DC 20375-5320

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Commanding Officer
Naval Research Laboratory (NRL)
Code 5227
Washington, DC 20375-5335

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847
NRL (202) 767-2949 or DSN 297-2949

Indexed in: Dialog, File 6

Restrictions: Reports which are not available from DTIC or NTIS must be ordered through channels from NRL. Requests for classified publications require certification of need-to-know.

Notes: This series includes:

NRL xxx
NRL MR xxxx
NRL Instruction Book No. xxx
NRL Translation xxx
NRL Publications xxx-xxxx
NRL FR xxxx

Naval Research Logistics Quarterly

See also: Office of Naval Research (ONR) Publications

Originator: Office of Naval Research (ONR)

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Research Logistics Quarterly.....Continued

Code 434
800 N. Quincy Street
Arlington, VA 22217

Order from: Subscription Department
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publishers
605 Third Street
New York, NY 10158

Indexed in: Most scientific and technical abstracting services DoD Bibliography of Logistics Studies and Related Documents

Naval Research Reviews

See: Office of Naval Research (ONR) Publications

Naval Review

Originator: Circulation Department
U. S. Naval Institute
118 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (410) 268-6110 or 1-800-233-8764

Notes: The Naval Review is the May issue of Proceedings, the monthly magazine of the U. S. Naval Institute. In addition to the Naval Review, the Naval Institute publishes a quarterly magazine entitled Naval History, and more than 300 books on several topics of interest to U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard personnel, and others with an interest in naval topics.

Naval Safety Center & Naval Aviation Safety Review

URL: <http://www.norfolk.navy.mil/safecen/home.htm>

Naval Sea Data Support Activity (NSDSA)

Originator: Naval Sea Data Support Activity (NSDSA)
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Code 5B32

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Sea Data Support Activity (NSDSA).....Continued

Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter, E-mail

Cost: No

Telephone: (805) 228-0485/7881; DSN: 296-0485/7881
E-mail: blake_sue@phdnswc.nswses.navy.mil

Restrictions: Must order through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: NSDSA is the NAVSEA designated field activity. Maintains several databases for naval ship test program, engineering data, and implementation of integrated digital environments. Hard copy or electronic media available for products. Their Index of Technical Publications lists technical manuals needed to operate and maintain systems and equipment.

URL: <http://log04.nswses.navy.mil>

Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings

See also: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)

Order from: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
POC: George Cechetti, Code 0432
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 602-1061 x221
Fax: (703) 602-2818

Indexed in: Navy Engineering Drawings Asset Locator Systems (NEDALS)
which indexes aperture cards, hard copy and digital formats has been incorporated into the Military Engineering drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS).

Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings (Aperture Cards)

Originator: Naval Surface Warfare Center

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings.....Continued

Order from: Missile Systems Department
Naval Surface Warfare Center
Port Hueneme Division
Port Hueneme, CA 93043

Telephone: Human Resources (805) 982-7202
Missile System Department (805) 982-0808

URL: <http://www.nswses.navy.mil>

Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

See also: TDMS Reports on CD-ROM

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
National Center #3
Central Records Section
2521 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 20362

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: (215) 697-2626; DSN 442-2626

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: NAVICP will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions.

Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

See also: Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings
TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Originator: National Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications.....Continued

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)
Bldg.1, Code 3401
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

Classified Reports:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
NAVSEA Library Reference Desk (703) 602-3305

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required for classified publications. Contractors who do not use the MILSTRIP system may request limited or classified publications by sending their requests through their contract monitors or by asking their contract monitors to acquire the material for them.

Notes: Ordering is electronic at NAVICP. Publications may include technical reports, technical manuals, ship information books, and many ordnance and other publications.

URL: <http://www.navsup.navy.mil>
<http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Naval Ship Engineering Center Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

Naval Ship Research and Development Center (NSRDC)

See: David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) Publications

Naval Ship Systems Command Instructions (NAVSHIPSINST) or (SHIPS INST)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)



HOW TO GET IT

Naval Ship Systems Command (NAVSHIPS) Technical Publications

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Naval Ship Systems Command Publications (SHIPS-xxxxx)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Naval Special Weapons Ordnance Publication (NAVSWOP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Naval Supply Systems Command Instructions (NAVSUPINST)

Originator: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP)
Headquarters
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-0788

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVSUP Directives Control (717) 790-2494; DSN: 430-2494
NAVICP: (215) 697-4374; DSN: 442-4374

Indexed in: Naval Logistics Library (NLL) on CD-ROM, which will be merged with QUADS Reference Library on the NAVSUP Website.

Restrictions: Order through channels. Requests for classified or restricted instructions must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: NAVICP will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions up to ten (10) copies; over 10 copies, request through NAVSUP for approval. NAVICP stock number for CD-ROM is 0530LP0110540.

URL: <http://www.navsup.navy.mil/reference/index.html>

Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

Originator: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP)
Headquarters
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-0788

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms.....Continued

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Telephone: NAVICP: 215 697-4374; DSN: 442-4374

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Classified or restricted publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Contractors may order classified or restricted publications from NPFD through channels with certification of need-to-know, but will get better results by asking their contract monitors to acquire materials for them..

Notes: Publications in this series are designated:
NAVSUP; NSUP; or SUP

URL: <http://www.navsup.navy.mil>

Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
Headquarters
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Crane Division:
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
300 Hwy. 361
Crane, IN 47522-5001

Dahlgren Division:
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
17320 Dahlgren Road
Dahlgren VA 22448-5100

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: Headquarters: (703) 602-0632/0644
Crane Division: For information only: (812) 854-1495; DSN: 482-1495
Fax: (812) 854-4165; E-mail: webster_s@crane.navy.mil
Dahlgren Division: For information only: (540) 653-8101; DSN 249-8101

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC).....Continued

Notes: Naval Sea Systems Command has several NSWC centers around the country.

URL: <http://nswc.navy.mil>

Naval Technical Evaluation Reports (NTE)

Originator: Naval Air Test Center (NATC)
Technical Information Department
Code CT-523
Patuxent River, MD 20670-1551

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: NATC Library (301) 342-1715
DSN 342-1715
Fax: (301) 342-1715

Restrictions: These publications are tightly controlled and must be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required.

Naval Telecommunications Command Instructions

See: Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command Instructions

Restrictions: Classified instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Naval Telecommunications Command must approve release of classified instructions.

Naval Telecommunications Publication (NTP)

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Naval Training Command (NAVTRA) Publication

See: Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications

Naval Training Device Center (NAVTRADEV)

See: Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSSEN)

Naval Training Equipment Center Index of Publications - (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Training Equipment Center Index of Technical Reports, Basic Research, Exploratory Development and Advanced Development - (No Longer Published)

Naval Training Equipment Center (NAVTRAEEQUIPCEN) Publications

See: Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSCEN) Publications

Naval Training Support Command Instruction (NAVTRAINST)

See: Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications and NAVED-TRA 10061-xx

Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSCEN) Publications - Formerly Naval Training Equipment Center

Originator: Naval Air Warfare Center Training Systems Division (NAWCTSD)
12350 Research Parkway
Orlando, FL 32826-3275

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: Information on research reports:
(407) 380-4624 or DSN 960-4624
Fax: DSN 960-4829
E-mail: Bobbie_Yeager@ntsc.navy.mil
Information on technical documents: (407) 380-4964
DSN 960-4964; Fax: DSN 960-8308
E-mail: Douglas_Palosaari@ntsc.navy.mil

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: This series includes:

NAVTRAEEQUIPCEN
NAVTRADEV
NAVTRADEV P-
NAVTRASYSCEN
NTD
NTDC
NAWCTSD

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSSEN) Publications.....Continued

URL: <http://www.ntsc.navy.mil>

Naval Undersea Warfare Center (NUWC)

See: Combat Systems Technology Services R & D Laboratory (CSTL)

Originator: Naval Undersea Warfare Center (NUWC)

Order from: NUWC Division Newport
1171 Howell Street
Newport, RI 02841

Telephone: (401) 841-2182
E-mail: webmaster@npt.nuwc.navy.mil

Notes: The Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Division Newport, is interested in developing cooperative programs with industry and academia. Its goal is to develop innovative solutions to undersea warfare issues and new products and processes for the global marketplace. Division Newport's Industrial Independent Research and Development Office provides several unique opportunities for industry, academia, government agencies, and individuals to interface and conduct business with Division Newport; its Technology Transfer Program coordinates technology transfer activities and serves as a point of contact for potential users of the Division's technologies and facilities. Excellent history resource.

URL: <http://www.npt.nuwc.navy.mil/npt/>

Naval War College Historical Monograph Series

See: Naval War College Publications

Telephone: (407) 380-4624 or DSN 960-4624
E-mail: Bobbie_Yeager@ntsc.navy.mil

Naval War College Publications

Originator: Naval War College (NWC)
Newport, RI 02841-5010

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Telephone: NWC (401) 841-2236/4552 or DSN 948-2236/4552
GPO (202) 783-3238

HOW TO GET IT

Naval War College Publications.....Continued

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog

Restrictions: Distribution of Naval War College Review is restricted – call or write for more information.

Notes: These publications include:

 Naval War College Review
 Naval War College Historical Monograph Series

Naval War College Review

See: Naval War College Publications

Naval Warfare Information Publication (NWIP)

See: Communications and Technical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Naval Warfare Publications (NWP)

See also: Communications and Technical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

Originator: Navy Warfare Development Command (NWDC)
Navy Yard, Bldg. 200, Code 57
Washington, DC 20374-5079

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
200 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

Forms: NAVICP - Electronic submission only

Cost: No

Telephone: NWDC (202) 433-6068
NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN:442-2626

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Publications are controlled and must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Tactical Support Activity (NTSA) became part of Navy Warfare Development Command in May 1998.

COMTAC publications are in the following series:

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Warfare Publications (NWP).....Continued

AAP – Allied Administrative Publication
AEP – Allied Equipment Publication
AHP – Miscellaneous Allied Publication
ALP – Allied Logistics Publication
AMP – Allied Mine Publication
APP – Allied Procedures Publication
ATP – Allied Tactical Publication
AXP – Allied Exercise Publication
FXP – Fleet Exercise Publication
NWIP – Naval Warfare Information Publication
NWP – Naval Warfare Publication
Navy Addenda to Allied Publications

Naval Weapons Center (NWC) Publications

Originator: Naval Weapons Center (NWC)
ATTN: Technical Library, Code 3432
China Lake, CA 93555

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All other NWC/NOTS Reports not available from DTIC:
Commander
Naval Weapons Center (NWC)
ATTN: Technical Library, Code 3432
China Lake, CA 93555

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
Letter

Telephone: NWC (619) 939-3389/3380 or DSN 437-3389/3380 for information
For copies of TP's (619) 939-2356 or DSN 437-2356
DTIC: 1-800-225-3842

Restrictions: Limited and/or classified document must be requested through channels
with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Formerly Naval Ordnance Test Station (NOTS)
Publications include the following series which are internal information
report series not available from DTIC:

NWC/NOTS TP
NWC/NOTS TM
NWC/NOTS TN
NWC/NOTS AdPUB
NWC/NOTS IDP

HOW TO GET IT

NAVCOMPTINST

See: Office of the Comptroller of the Navy Instructions (NAVCOMPTINST)

NAVDAC (Naval Data Automation Command) (Disbanded)

**NAVDOCK DM-xx(x) - Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Design Manuals
Superseded by NAVFAC DM-xxx**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVDOCK P-127 Superseded by NAVFAC-127 which is: (No Longer Published)

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

**NAVDOCK P-xxx - Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Design Manuals Superseded
by NAVFAC P-xxx**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

**NAVDOCK-TP-AD - Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Technical Publication -
Administration (Replaced by NAVFAC-TP-AD)**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

**NAVDOCK-TP-MO - Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Technical Publication -
Maintenance Operations (Replaced by NAVFAC-TP-MO)**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

**NAVDOCK-TP-PL - Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Technical Publication -
Planning (Replaced by NAVFAC-TP-PL)**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

**NAVDOCK-TP-PU - Bureau of Yards and Docks (Navy) Technical Publication -
Public Utilities (Replaced by NAVFAC-TP-PU)**

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVEDTRA 10052 Bibliography for Advancement Study

Originator: Commanding Officer
Naval Education and Training
NETPDTA N3B
6490 Saufley Field Road
Pensacola, FL 32509-5239

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

NAVEDTRA 10052 Bibliography for Advancement Study.....Continued

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVEDTRA (904) 452-1815
NAVICP (215) 697-2626

Restrictions: Bibliographies are posted three times a year.

Notes: NAVEDTRA 10052-AM lists training requirements and related publications required for advancement. NAVEDTRA 10052-AA is obsolete. Bibliographies are available only via the Internet and in-house electronic bibliographies.

URL: <http://www.cnet.navy.mil/netpdte/mac/ness.htm>

NAVEDTRA Catalog of Nonresident Training Courses

Originator Chief of Naval Education and Training (CNET)
CO, Naval Education (NETPDTC)
Professional Development and Technology Center
Saufley Field, Code N319
Pensacola, FL 32509-5237

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: NETPDTC (404) 452-1328 or DSN 922-1328
Navy Advancement Bulletin Board (850) 452-1394 or DSN 922-1394

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels.

Notes: Beginning in 1999, the catalog will only be available in electronic format.
Posted March, July and September.

NAVELEXINST

See: Naval Electronics Systems Command Instructions (NAVELEXINST)

NAVEXOS

See: Office of the Secretary of the Navy Instructions and Notices (SECNAV)

NAVFAC Design Manuals

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

NAVFAC Directives

See: NAVPUBINST 5215.1A Department of the Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject Index of Washington Headquarters Organization
NAVFAC P-349 Index of Naval facilities Engineering Command Publications

NAVFAC DM-50 - Design Manual Cumulative Index

Originator: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
Atlantic Division
Code 15
Norfolk, VA 23511-2699

Order from: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
Atlantic Division
Code 15
Norfolk, VA 23511-2699

Some are available from:
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NAVFAC Letter
GPO Order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 325-8511; DSN 221-8511

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog

Restrictions:

URL: <http://www.navy.mil/homepages/NAVFAC>

NAVFAC DM-xx(x) - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Design Manual

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC Form

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC P-127 - Index of Design Standards and Criteria (No Longer Published)

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

NAVFAC P-349 - Index of Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications

See also: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

Originator: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA 22332-2300

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 325-8509; DSN 221-8509

Restrictions: Order through channels. Contractors should have their contract monitors order for them.

Notes: This indexes:

NAVFAC DM - Design Manuals
NAVFAC Directives
NAVFAC Forms
NAVFAC Reports
NAVFAC TP-MO - Technical Publications - Maintenance Operation
NAVFAC TP-PU - Technical Publications - Public Utilities

NAVFAC P-349.1 - KWOC Index of Directives, Publications, Forms and Reports (No Longer Published)

NAVFAC P-357 - Abstracts of Technical and Non-Technical Manuals

See also: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)

Originator: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA 22332-2300

Order from: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC)
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, VA 22332-2300

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 325-8509; DSN 221-8509

HOW TO GET IT

NAVFAC P-357 - Abstracts of Technical and Non-Technical Manuals.....Continued

Restrictions: Order through channels. Contractors should include certification of need-to-know.

NAVFAC P-xx(x)

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publication

NAVFAC Publication

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC Report

See: NAVFAC P-349 and Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC Technical Publication

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC-TP-AD - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications - Administration (No Longer Published)

NAVFAC-TP-MO - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications - Maintenance Operation

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFAC-TP-PL - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications - Planning (No Longer Published)

NAVFAC-TP-PU - Naval Facilities Engineering Command Publications - Public Utilities

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

NAVFACINST

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Instruction (NAVFACINST)

NAVICP

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Navigational Data Center (NDC)

Originator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Navigational Data Center

HOW TO GET IT

Navigational Data Center (NDC).....Continued

7701 Telegraph Road
Alexandria, VA

Telephone: (703) 428-9052 or (703) 428-6495
Locks (703) 428-6495 or (703) 428-8047

NAVINTCOMINST

See: Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINST)

NAVMC Forms

See: Marine Corps Forms

NAVMC Publications

See: Marine Corps Publications

NAVMED P-xxxx

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (NAVMED) Publications and
Naval Medical Command (NAVMED) Publications

NAVMILPERSCOM Instruction

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM)
Instructions

NAVMILPERSCOM Publications

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM)
Publications

NAVO SP 3-P(81)

See: SP 3-P(81)

NAVOCEAN Inst.

See: Naval Oceanographic Office Instruction (NAVOCEANOINST)

NAVOCEANO

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

NAVORD OS-O

See: OS-O – Index of Ordnance Specifications and Weapons Specifications

NAVORD OSTD

See: Ordnance Standard (OSTD) and Cancellation Notice - NAVORD OSTD

NAVORD Publication - Naval Ordnance Systems Command Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NAVORD SWOP - Naval Ordnance Special Weapons Ordnance Publication

See: SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B and Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

NAVORDCH - Naval Ordnance Chart

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings, Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings and TDD Documents Revision Status, M 68005

NAVORDINST - Naval Ordnance Systems Command Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

NAVPERs

See: Bureau of Navy Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM)
Naval Civilian Personnel Command Instructions (NCPCINST)

NAVPERs 100 52

See: NAVEDTRA 10052AA – Bibliography for Advancement and Study

NAVPERs Publication – Bureau of Naval Personnel Publication

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM)
Publications
Naval Civilian Personnel Command Instructions (NCPCINST)

NAVPERsINST – Bureau of Naval Personnel Instruction

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM)
Instructions and Naval Civilian Personnel Command Instructions
(NCPCINST)

HOW TO GET IT

NAVPUBFORMCEN

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP))

NAVPUBINST

See: Navy Publishing and Printing Service Instructions (NAVPUBINST)

NAVPUBINST 5215.1A - Department of the Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject Index of Washington Headquarters Organization

Originator: Navy Publishing and Printing Service Office (NAVPUB)
Bldg. 143-1, Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-1431

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 0697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
NAVPUB Office (202) 433-3094

NAVPUBNOTE 5215 - Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject Index of Classified Instruction

See: NAVPUBINST 5215.1A - Department of the Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject Index of Washington Headquarters Organization

NAVSANDA - Bureau of Supplies and Accounts (Navy) Publication

See: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

NAVSEA

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) entries

NAVSEA S0000-00-10x-000/TMINS - Description and Application Guide for NAVSEA Standard Technical Manual Identification Numbering System (TMINS)

Originator: Commander
Naval Sea Systems Command
ATTN: SEA 04TD3

HOW TO GET IT

NAVSEA S0000-00-10x-000/TMINS – Description and Application.....Continued

Washington, DC 20362-5001

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
Bldg. 1, Code 3401
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Forms: DD 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD 1425
DD 1149

Cost: No

Telephone: (215) 697-2626; DSN:442-2626

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Notes: The stock number is 0910-LP-003-7600. The NAVSEA Technical Manual Identification Numbering System (TMINS) has been promulgated to initiate the implementation of a single significant numbering system for technical manuals procured by NAVSEA. The use of the single numbering system will eliminate the confusion that now results from the different numbering systems in use by the former Naval Ships and Navy Ordnance Commands. The Guide has two purposes: (1) to explain the concepts of the TMIN system and the composition of the TMINS number, and (2) to provide the necessary data for proper application of TMINS numbers. The Guide is divided into four sections: Sect. I provides the explanation of the system and the composition of the number. Sect. II presents the TMINS application data in the form of alpha-numeric codes and code groups. Sect. III summarizes by means of a definitive form, the system, equipment and project-related information necessary for proper assignment of a TMINS number. Sect. IV is an alphabetical index of subjects and commodities within the purview of the TMINS system.

NAVSEA Technical Manual

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NAVSEAINST

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

NAVSEC Notice 52-15 – List of Naval Ship Engineering Center Instructions (No Longer Published)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

HOW TO GET IT

NAVSECINST – Naval Ship Engineering Center Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

NAVSHIPS Publications (NS-xxxxx)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publication

NAVSHIPS Technical Manuals (TM) and Index (NS - TMI)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NAVSHIPSINST – Naval Ship Systems Command Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

NAVSO P-2345 – Index of Publications and Forms for Navy Comptroller

Originator: Office of the Secretary of the Navy
Department of the Navy Staff Offices
Washington, DC 22305

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: No

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Office of Navy Controller, Publications Branch (202) 695-4651/2

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels.

Notes: Requests should cite the publication title and number and/or the 13-digit number found in NAVSUP 2002.

NAVSO P-3580 – ONR Scientific Bulletin

See: Office of Naval Research (ONR) Publications

NAVSO P-xxxx

See: Department of the Navy, Staff Office (NAVSO) Publication

HOW TO GET IT

NAVSO Publication

See: Department of the Navy, Staff Office (NAVSO) Publications, NAVSO P-2345 and NAVSUP 2002

NAVSUP 2002—Index of Navy Publications and Forms

Originator: Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP)
Headquarters
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-0788

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Notes: This Index is available in microfiche only. Each edition supersedes and replaces the previous edition. The introduction is included on a separate microfiche with each edition and should be read before trying to locate stock numbers. It includes precise instructions on how to locate and order the forms and publications needed, and provides excellent cross-references from other series or originator numbers. It includes a list of the other distribution points for forms, and instructions for ordering some of the publications which are not available directly from Aviation Supply Office

This index covers publications and forms issued by various Navy commands and centers and some publications from other branches of the service. All publications and forms listed are cross-referenced to a 13-digit stock number by which the materials must be ordered. Contractors should check for specific instructions shown under the entry for the publications series.

NAVSWOP – Naval Special Weapons Ordnance Publication

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication Systems (JNWPS)

NAVTELCOMINST

See: Naval Telecommunications Command Instructions

NAVTRA Publications – Naval Training Command Publications

See: Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications,
NAVEDTRA 10061-xx and NAVEDTRA 10052AA

HOW TO GET IT

NAVTRADEV Pubs

See: Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSSEN) Publications

NAVTRAINST - Naval Training Support Command Instruction

See: Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications and
NAVEDTRA 10061-xx

Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)

See also: Navy Potential Contractors Program (NPCP)
Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)
Tri-Service Information Centers

Originator: NARDIC
2211 South Clark Place
Crystal Plaza 5, Room 802
Arlington, VA 22244-05114

Telephone: (703) 602-9057
Fax: (703) 602 9054
E-mail: lrice@nardic.nrl.navy.mil

Restrictions: Visits are by appointment only.

Notes: NARDIC is the designated point within the Navy where research and development information is made available to qualified representatives of industry. NARDIC provides facilities where properly cleared representatives of potential and current DOD contractors may review documents. Documents available for review include Mission Need Statements (MNS or MENS), Operational Requirements Documents, and R&D Descriptive Summaries. NARDIC maintains a large library of various other Navy, Marine Corps, and Department of Defense requirements/planning documents.

URL: <http://nardic.nrl.navy.mil>

Navy Administrative Office Instructions (Office has been disbanded. Instructions Are No Longer Available)

Navy Board of Inspection and Survey Instructions (INSURVINST)

Originator: President
Board of Inspection and Survey
2600 Tarawa Court, Suite 250
Norfolk, VA 23521-3295

Order from: Originator

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Board of Inspection and Survey Instructions (INSURVINST).....Continued

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (757) 464-8440; DSN: 680-8440

Restrictions: Contractors should request these publications through their contract monitors. Certification of need-to-know is required on all requests to the Originator.

Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Instructions (BUMEDINST)

Originator: Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED)
Regulations and Directives Branch, MED 914
23rd and E Streets, NW
Washington, DC 20372-5300

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NAVICP - Electronic transmission only

Cost: No

Telephone: BUMEDCOM Instructions (202) 762-3250/1; DSN 294-3250/1
NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
Civilian cash sales: (215) 697-4374; DSN 442-4374

Restrictions: Classified instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED) Publications

Originator: Department of the Navy
Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
23rd and E Streets, NW
Washington, DC 20372-5300

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NAVICP - Electronic transmission only
GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED) Publications.....Continued

Telephone: (202) 762-3256
NAVICP (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626
NAVICP Cash Sales: (215) 697-7374

Notes: Includes publications of the Navy Medical Command.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Navy Bureau of Ships (BUSHIPS)

See: Naval Sea System Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications.

Navy Bureau of Supplies and Accounts (BUSANDA or NAVSANDA)

See: Naval Supply System Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms.

Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Design Manual - Superseded by NAVFAC DM-xxx

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Instruction

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command Instructions (NAVFACINST)

Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks Publication - Superseded by NAVFAC P-xxxx

See: Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Publications

Navy Correspondence Course

See: Navy Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications and
NAVEDTRA 10061-xx

Navy Design Manual Cumulative Index

See: NAVFAC DM-50

Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject of Classified Instructions

See: NAVPUBINST 5215.1A Department of the Navy Directives Issuance System, Consolidated Subject Index of Washington Headquarters Organization

Navy Electronic Directives System (NEDS)

Originator: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Electronic Directives System (NEDS).....Continued

ATTN: DODSSP
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

Telephone: (215) 697-6257/6396

Restrictions: Unclassified directives only.

Notes: Digital collection of unclassified directives issued by the Secretary of the Navy and the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Includes cancelled directives and OPNAV and SECNAV forms also. A CD-ROM set can be ordered from the Defense Automated Printing Service. The Navy Forms Management Program Manager can be reached at: (202) 433-2835, or DSN:288-2835.

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil/usndirs.htm>

Navy Engineer Performance Standards (Handbook)

See: AFIND14 – Index of Civil Engineer Publications

Navy Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (NEDALS)

See: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)

Navy Forms

See also: NAVSUP 2002, Introduction

Originator: Various commands and offices of the Department of the Navy

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (215) 697-4374 or (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Contractors may not order forms from NACICP but should ask their contract monitors to order for them.

Notes: Not all Navy forms are available . Each command or activity may issue its own forms for its own use. Generally, these forms are available only from the offices which issue them. The Introduction to NAVSUP 2002

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Forms.....Continued

should be read before trying to locate stock numbers. It includes precise instructions as to how to locate and order the forms needed, and provides excellent cross-references from other series and originator numbers. Contractors should check for specific instructions shown under the forms needed, e.g., Department of Defense Forms (DD Forms). The Introduction also includes a list of all the distribution points for forms.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Navy Historical Information

See also: U. S. Naval History Sources in the United States, 1979

Originator: Operational Archives Branch (AR)
Naval Historical Center
Bldg. 57, Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Order from: Publication is out of print, but available for use in Navy Department Library or other library reference collections.

Telephone: AR (202) 433-3170 or DSN 288-3170
Navy Department Library (202) 433-4131

Notes: Operational Archives Branch: This organization maintains a select group of manuscripts, records, and historical documents that support and provide information required by the Navy and other government agencies. The bulk of the Branch's holdings date back to 1939 and include:

Navy Operations, Policy and Strategy
History of Specific Commands
Officer Biographies, Oral Histories
Personal Papers
Materials relating to Women and Minorities in Navy
Navy Department Library:
Contains 170,000 volumes. Subject matter includes:
Naval History
Naval Biography
Naval Customs and Tradition
Exploration
Naval Science and Technology

HOW TO GET IT

Navy/Industry Cooperative Research and Development Program (NICRAD) (Closed 1 June 1992)

See: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)
Navy Potential Contractors Program (NPCP)
Tri-service Information Center

Navy International Standard Agreement between the Navies of the United States, the United Kingdom and Canada (ABCA Navy STD)

See: Specification and Standards, Military and Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Navy Letter-Type Directive

Notes: These publications are usually known as Instructions. For ordering information, see the entries for each type of command instructions, e. g., Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions.

Navy Lifeline; Occupational Safety and Health Journal - (No Longer Published)

Navy Maintenance Support Office Instructions (NAMSOINST)

Originator: Naval Sea Logistics Center
Code 04; P.O. Box 2020
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Order from: Commanding Officer
Navy Maintenance Support Office (NAMSO)
Code 04; P.O. Box 2020
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (717) 790-4736; DSN 430-4736

Notes: Formerly: Navy Maintenance Support Office (NAMSO)

Navy Medical Command Instructions (NAVMEDCOMINST)

Originator: Department of the Navy
23rd and E Streets, NW
Washington, DC 20372-5300

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1149

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Medical Command Instructions (NAVMEDCOMINST).....Continued

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVMEDCOM Instructions (202) 653-1118 or DSN 294-1118
NAVICP (215) 697-2226

Restrictions: Classified instructions must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Directives are referred to as BUMEDINST. A change, revision or cancellation is required every 7 years. These instructions tend to be concerned with operational instructions.

Navy Ordnance Chart (OC)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Navy Ordnance Circular (OC)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Engineering Drawings,
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Navy Potential Contractors Program (NPCP)

Notes: The NPCP program provides a mechanism for the interchange of technical information with civilian scientists and engineers and for facilitating technology transfer. Through the NPCP program both classified and unclassified technical information on Navy requirements and existing R&D is available to non-Federal Government activities. The services of the Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC) and the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) are available. DTIC products include technical reports, report bibliographies, and summaries of ongoing research and development.

URL: <http://nardic.nrl.navy.mil>

Navy Preliminary Evaluation Reports (NPE)

Originator: Naval Air Test Center (NATC), CT52,
Patuxent River, MD 20670

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

HOW TO GET IT

Navy Preliminary Evaluation Reports (NPE).....Continued

Telephone: (301) 863-1715; DSN 326-1715; Fax: (301) 862-7707
For general information: (301) 342-1925/30; DSN 342-1925
Fax: (301) 342-1933

Restrictions: Distribution is controlled. Certification of need-to-know is required.

Navy Publications and Forms Directorate (NPFD) (Formerly Naval Publications and Forms Center)

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Navy Publishing and Printing Service Instructions (NAVPUBINST)

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Navy Recruiting Command Instructions

Originator: Commander
Navy Recruiting Command
ATTN: Management Services Office, Code 10D
801 North Randolph
Arlington, VA 22203-1991

Order from: Originator

Forms: NAVCRUIT forms available from the same source.

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 696-4153/4185; DSN 226-4153/4185
E-mail: 10D1@hq.nrc.navy.mil

Restrictions: No

Navy Special Weapons Ordnance Publications (Navy-SWOP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS) and SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B

Navy Stock List of Publication and Forms

See: NAVSUP 2002

Navy Stockpile-to-Target Sequence (NSTS)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

HOW TO GET IT

Navy-SWOP – Navy Special Weapons Ordnance Publication

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS) and SWOP 01 and SWOP 0-1B

Navy Training Manual

See: Naval Education and Training Command (NAVEDTRA) Publications and NAVEDTRA 10061-xx

Navy Warfare Development Command

See also: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

NAWCTSD

See: Naval Air Warfare Center Training Systems Division Publications

NBS – National Bureau of Standards

See: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

NBS SP 483

See: Index of United States Nuclear Standards (NBS SP 483)

NBS SP 535

See: Publications of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS SP305-18) and Supplements. (NBS is now National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST))

NCEPI

See: National Center for Environmental Publications and Information (NCEPI)

NCPCINST

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

NDRC – National Defense Research Committee

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

NE-P-1503 – Index to Navy Procurement Information - (No Longer Published)

See: Office of the Secretary of the Navy (NAVEXOS) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

NEDALS - Navy Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System

See: Military Engineering Drawings Asset Locator System (MEDALS)

NEDS

See: Navy Electronic Directives System (NEDS)

NEDTRA

See: Naval Education and Training Command Professional Development and Technology Center(NAVEDTRA) Publications

NEIC - National Energy Information Center

See: Energy Information Administration (EIA) Publications

NEPR - (No Longer Published)

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

NESC

See: Energy Science and Technology Software Center (ESTCI)

NESC Bulletin (No Longer Published)

NICRAD - Navy/Industry Cooperative Research and Development Program (NICRAD - Closed 1 June 1992)

See: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)
Potential Contractors Program (NPCP)
Tri-service Information Center

NIE - National Intelligence Estimates

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
ATTN: Publications Division
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications for ordering

NIMA

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

HOW TO GET IT

NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

See: AFIND17

NIS – National Intelligence Survey - (No Longer Published)

See: Inventory of Available National Intelligence Survey Publications

NISC Publication

See: Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications

NISGAZ – National Intelligence Survey Gazetteer (No Longer Published)

NIST

See: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

NIST Publications Lists

See: Federal Information Processing Standards Publications Index (FIPS)

NMC – Naval Memorandum Correction

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

NMED

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (NAVMED) Publications and Navy Medical Command (NAVMED) Publications

NMP

See: Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (NAVMED) Publications and Navy Medical Command (NAVMED) Publications

NOAA

See: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center (NTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Texas Research Institute-Austin
415A Crystal Creek Drive
Austin, TX 78746-6201

Order from: Originator

HOW TO GET IT

Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center (NTIAC).....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: General Information (512) 263-2106; Fax: (512) 263-3530

Notes: NTIAC capabilities cover the full spectrum of Nondestructive Testing (NDT), Nondestructive Evaluation (NDE), and Nondestructive Inspection (NDI), utilizing techniques and processes involving material-energy interaction phenomena to detect flaws and/or characterize materials, components, structures, or entire systems. Radiographic, holographic, acoustic, magnetic and other related phenomena are within the NTIAC scope. The use of nondestructive sensors for manufacturing and materials process control, and for intelligent or adaptive control applications, is also within the purview of NTIAC. Other information of concern to NTIAC includes economic aspects of the NDE industry, economic considerations with respect to selection of techniques and processes; industry trends in applying current NDE technologies in research and development, production, maintenance, safety monitoring, failure prevention of in-service material, and life assurance. As a national resource of NDT/NDE/NDI technology, NTIAC will provide fast reaction time to service inquiries for analysis, especially where field and military systems are involved or where potential failure or quality situations may arise. In addition to providing customized literature searches on NDT/NDE/NDI, NTIAC has a variety of state-of-the-art reports available on specialized NDE topics and copies of conference proceedings for NDE Symposia held in San Antonio since 1969. NTIAC receives guidance from the Tri-Service Nondestructive Testing Steering Committee and supports the Committee on Materials (COMAT) Working Group on NDI/E.

URL: <http://www.ntiac.com>

NOO – Naval Oceanographic Office Charts

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

NOO-SP – Naval Oceanographic Office Special Publication

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

NOP – Naval Oceanographic Office Publication

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Bernan Press

HOW TO GET IT

North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)....Continued

4611 F Assembly Drive
Lanham, MD 20706-4391

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (See Appendix A)
Bernan: 1-800-865-3457; Fax: 1-800-865-3450;
E-mail: order@bernan.com

Notes: Adopted by the Office of Management and Budget in 1997, NAICS is the first-ever industry classification system for all of North America. It replaces the decades-old SIC, last updated in 1987. It includes over 350 new industries, tables showing correspondence between NAICS and SIC codes, a comprehensive index of industries and their Codes, and a directory of NAICS-involved agencies.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents

See also: Advisory Group for aerospace Research and Development (AGARD)
Publications

Order from: Chief, Central U. S. Registry
3072 Army Pentagon
The Pentagon, Rm. 1B889
Washington, DC 20310-3072

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: CUSR (703) 697-4204/6432; DSN 227-5943/6432;
Fax: (703) 693-0585; DSN 227-0585

Notes: Classified and Unclassified NATO Documents should be ordered from the Central U. S. Registry (CUSR) or from U. S. NATO Subregistries who are established to support U. S. Government elements and Contractors worldwide. Contractors requesting NATO classified documents must have a Defense Security Services (DSS) or other Agency facility clearance (FSC or Cage #), have personnel NATO-briefed, and have a NEED-TO-KNOW and/or NATO contract. Contractors must have their requests verified by their contract monitors prior to submission to a U. S. NATO Subregistry or the Central U. S. Registry, Rm. 1B889, Army Pentagon, Washington, DC 20310-3072. CUSR does not presently maintain an index of all documents published by Headquarters, NATO or in the CUSR inventory. A need-to-know, storage capability, security clearance, and NATO-briefing are required to obtain NATO classified documents. NATO documents must be ordered through U. S. NATO Registry channels. For

HOW TO GET IT

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Documents.....Continued

requesting NATO documents, the following is essential: NATO short title (i.e. AC, MC, etc.), date, originator, and if known, classification and subject/title. CUSR is the sole U. S. Depository for NATO documents and maintains copies on microfilm of the majority of NATO documents issued by Headquarters, NATO since its establishment in 1949. CUSR will request from NATO originators any document not held by the CUSR. Contact your NATO Control Officer, Security Manager, Classified Document Custodian, Contract Monitor, DIS representative, etc. or the CUSR for information about the U. S. NATO Subregistries. Contact the CUSR for information regarding NATO documents, organizations, Registry System, etc.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Reports (Except AGARD)

See also: Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD)
Publications

Originator: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
NATO Headquarters
B-1110
Brussels, Belgium

Order from: Classified NATO Reports must be ordered from a NATO Subregistry,
such as:

Department of Defense
OSD Subregistry
Pentagon, Room 3A948
Washington, DC 20310

The Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) is also a subregistry. Contractors must send their requests through their contract monitors (for certification of need-to-know), through their cognizant Defense Contract Administration Services Region (DCASR) offices (for certification of NATO clearances and storage capability), and to the NATO Subregistry. Unclassified NATO reports are frequently labeled NATO Furnished and are usually available to registered users from:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (703) 274-7633 or DSN 384-7633

Forms: Letter

Telephone: OSD Subregistry (703) 697-6395 or DSN 697-6395
NATO Liaison, Washington, DC (202) 697-6395

HOW TO GET IT

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Reports (Except AGARD).....Continued

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know and of storage capability are required. NATO reports must be ordered through channels.

Notes: NATO classified reports are designated: AC-xxxx/xx

Notice to Mariners

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

NOTS – Naval Ordnance Test Station Publication

See: Naval Weapons Center (NWC) Publications

NP-xxxxx – Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS) Publication

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM) Publications

NPE

See: Navy Preliminary Evaluation Reports (NPE)

NPERS Publication – Bureau of Naval Personnel Publication

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM) Publications

NPERSINST Publication – Bureau of Naval Personnel Instructions

See: Bureau of Naval Military Personnel Command (NAVMILPERSCOM) Publications

NPFC Naval Publications and Forms Directorate

See: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

NPIC/R-xxxx-r – National Photographic Interpretation Center Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

NRC – National Research Council

See: National Academy of Sciences (NAS) Publications

NRDL

See: Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL) Technical Reports

HOW TO GET IT

NRL Instruction Book No. xx

See: Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) Publications

NRL Translation xxx

See: Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) Publications

NRL xxx

See: Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) Publications

NRLMR xxx

See: Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) Publications

NRMC

See: Navy Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL) Technical Reports

NS-POG-xxx - NAVSHIPS Propulsion Operating Guide

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NS-SIB - NAVSHIPS Ship Information Booklet

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NS-TAB - NAVSHIPS Training Aid Bulletin

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NS-TMI - NAVSHIPS Technical Manual Index

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NS-xxxxx - NAVSHIPS Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

NSA - Nuclear Science Abstracts

See: International Nuclear Information System (INIS) Atomindex

NSA Operating Instructions (KAO)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

NSDSA

See: Naval Sea Data Support Activity

NSECINST – Naval Ship Engineering Center Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

NSN (National Stock Number)

See: Federal Logistics Data on CD-ROM (FED LOG)

NSRDC – Naval Ship Research and Development Center

See: David Taylor Research Center (DTRC) Publications

NSUP

See: Naval Supply System Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

NTC-National Translation Center(Disbanded)

Notes: The Center closed in 1993. 1989-1993 accessions were transferred from the Library of Congress to the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) and are available

NTD P-xxxx – Naval Training Device Center Publication

See: Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSSEN) Publications

NTDC – Naval Training Device Center(now the Naval Training Systems Center

See: Naval Training Systems Center (NAVTRASYSSEN) Publications

NTE

See: Naval Technical Evaluation Reports (NTE)

NTIAC - Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center

See: Nondestructive Testing Information Analysis Center (NTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

NTIS

See: NTIS National Technical Information Service

HOW TO GET IT

NTIS Army Publications Program

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Notes: Under an agreement with the Army, NTIS will fill orders for Army Publications. This will allow the Army to better handle its own primary distribution and let NTIS assist the general public in obtaining Army Publications in a more timely and efficient manner. Because of the active nature of the Army document inventory, many manuals are now obsolete. Others are restricted and available to the U. S. Government only. NTIS needs the Army Publication number when ordering. Army titles can be searched on the NTIS Website.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/databases/armypub.htm>

NTIS Bibliographic Database

See also: PB(yr)-xxxxxx

Originator: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

Notes: The database contains bibliographic citations from July 1964 to the present. It provides multidisciplinary coverage of unclassified technical reports generated by the U. S. and selected reports from some foreign governments. The subjects covered include scientific, technical and business related information in: aerospace and aeronautical engineering, agriculture and agricultural engineering, chemistry and chemical engineering, civil engineering, communication electronics and electric engineering, energy, general science and technology, information science, life sciences, mathematics, mechanical engineering, medicine, mining and metallurgy, nuclear sciences, and physics. Customers subscribing to a direct lease of the database receive updates containing the citations added for that period. An NTIS "Search Guide to the NTIS Bibliographic Database" is available.

URL:
<http://www.ntis.gov>
<http://www.fedworld.gov>
<http://chaos.fedworld.gov/ordernow/>

NTIS Directory of Federal Laboratory and Technology Resources (No Longer Published)

NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

See also: NTIS Bibliographic Database

HOW TO GET IT

NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM.....Continued

Originator: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms: Order form, letter, telephone, Fax:, online orders

Cost: Yes

Telephone: For information: (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847; Fax: (703) 605-6900
E-mail: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov

Notes: Replaces GRA&I which replaced the Government Research and Development Reports and Index (USGRDR). This index includes all unclassified, unlimited reports released by the Department of Defense for public sale. It includes descriptions of more than 100,000 information products added to the NTIS collection within the previous two years. Available as an annual subscription service. Updated quarterly. Also available as single-issue disc. Order number is SUB 5398.

NTP – Naval Telecommunications Publication

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

NTTC

See: National Technology Transfer Center

Nuclear Safety Information Data Base

See: Department of Energy/Integrated Technical Information Systems (ITIS)

Nuclear Science Abstracts (NSA)

See: International Nuclear Information System (INIS) Atomindex

Numerical and Functional Indexes of Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Forms and Air Force Logistics Command Forms Applicable to AFSC

See: AFSCR 0-9

Numerical Index and Requirement Table, Joint Services Nonnuclear Explosive Ordnance Disposal Manual

See: EODB 0-1-60-1

HOW TO GET IT

Numerical Index and Requirement Tables, Numerical Index, Alphabetical Indexes and Cross Reference Table for Technical Orders (T.O. 0-1-01)

See: Air Force Technical Orders

Numerical Index of Air Combat Command Publications (ACCIND2)

Numerical Index of Air Force Logistics Command Forms

See: AFLCR 0-9

Numerical Index of Air Force Logistics Command Publications

See: AFLCR 0-2

Numerical Index of Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Standard Publications and Air Force Logistics Command Publications Applicable to AFSC

See: AFSCR 0-2

Numerical Index of Armed Services Procurement Regulations, Defense Procurement Circulars, AF Procurement Circulars, AF Procurement Instructions, AF Circulars and AFPI 71 Contract Provisions (AFR 0-11) (No Longer Published)

Notes: Publications in force, once listed in this index, have been incorporated in AFIND4.

Numerical Index of Departmental Forms, Air Force

See: AFIND9 Numerical Index of Departmental Forms

Numerical Index of Specialty Training Standards, Air Force

See: AFIND8 Numerical Index of Specialty Education/Training Standards...

Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

See: AFIND2 Numerical Index of Standard and Recurring Air Force Publications

Numerical Index of Tactical Air Command Publications

See: TACR 0-2 Numerical Index of Tactical Air Command Publications

HOW TO GET IT

Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications, Including Related Publications and Supplement

See: DNA TP 0-1 and Supplements, TP 0-1A, TP 0-1B, & TP 0-1C, SWOP 0-1 & SWOP 0-1B, TM 39-0-1 & TM 39-0-1A, & T.O. 0-1-11 N & T.O. 0-1-11 NC

NVORDCH - Naval Ordnance Chart

See: Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings
Naval Sea System Command Engineering Drawings

NW - Naval Air Systems Command Manual

See: Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) Publications

NWC

See: Naval Weapons Center (NWC) Publications

NWC/NOTS TP, TM, TN, Ad Pub and IDP

See: Naval Weapons Center (NWC) Publications

NWIP - Naval Warfare Information Publications

See: Communications and Tactical Warfare (COMTAC) Publications

NWP - Naval Warfare Publications

See: Naval Warfare Publications (NWP)

HOW TO GET IT

O

Obsolete Military Publications

Originator: Various Department of Army and War Department series publications of the 19th and 20th centuries, now obsolete or superseded.

Order from: U. S. Army Military History Institute
ATTN: ILL
Building 22, Carlisle Barracks
Carlisle, PA 17013-5008

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (717) 245-3611 or DSN 242-3611

Restrictions: Classified obsolete publications must be requested through channels with certification of need-to-know and clearance.

Notes: Some obsolete designations:
AAF B Army Air Force Bulletin
AAF IR Army Air Force Intelligence Report
AAF M Army Air Force Manual
AAF NT IR Army Air Force Non-Technical Intelligence Report
AAF T Army Air Force Translation
AAF TIR Army Air Force Intelligence Report
AAF TO Army Air Force Technical Order
AAF WSB Army Air Force Weather Service Bulletin
AAF WSM Army Air Force Weather Service Manual
MR War Department Mobilization Regulation
ORDM Army Ordnance Manual
ORDP Army Ordnance Pamphlet
ORDRPT Army Ordnance Report

OC – Ordnance Chart or Ordnance Circular, Navy

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings, Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)

See: AFIND17

OCD

See: Ordnance Classification of Defects (OCD)

HOW TO GET IT

OCE – Office of the Chief of Engineers

See: EP-310-1-1

OCEANOINST

See: Naval Oceanographic Office Instructions (NAVOCEANOINST)

OCI-xxxx/yr – Office of Current Intelligence Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

OCMMINST – Office of Civilian Manpower Management Instruction

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

OCPINST – Office of Civilian Personnel Instruction

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

OD

See: Ordnance Data (OD), Navy

Office of Civilian Manpower Management Instruction (OCMMINST)

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

Office of Civilian Personnel Instruction (OCPINST)

See: Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction

Originator: Department of the Navy
Office of Civilian Personnel Management
800 North Quincy Street
Arlington, VA 22203-1998

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1358 – MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

HOW TO GET IT

Office of Civilian Personnel Management (OCPMINST) Instruction.....Continued

Notes: Formerly OCMMINST - Office of Civilian Manpower Management Instructions; OCPINST - Office of Civilian Personnel Instructions; and NCPCINST - Navy Civilian Personnel Command Instruction. All NCPCINSTS will be reviewed and if needed, reissued as OCPMINSTS.

Office of Current Intelligence (OCI) Reports

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Office of Naval Intelligence Instructions (ONI Inst.)

See: Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINST)

Office of Naval Intelligence Publications

See: Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications

Office of Naval Research, Europe

See also: Edison House, London

URL: <http://www.ehis.navy.mil>

Office of Naval Research (ONR) Instructions

Originator: Office of Naval Research (ONR)
800 North Quincy Street
Arlington, VA 22217

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: Will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions. The following series have been superseded by ONR Instructions:

ONR-ACR-xxx
ONR-DR-xx
ONR-R-ACR-xxx

HOW TO GET IT

Office of Naval Research (ONR) Publications

Originator: Office of Naval Research (ONR)
Code 712
ATTN: 09C
800 N. Quincy Street
Arlington, VA 22217-5660

Order from: Originator
Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: ONR (703) 696-4614
GPO (See Appendix A)

Notes: These publications include:
Naval Research Reviews
ONRT Mx – ONR Scientific Monograph (intermittent)
ONR-xx Instructions
ONR Code xxx-yr-xxxx
RD&A Management Guide (Feb 93)
NAVSO P-2457 (CPO)

URL: <http://www.onr.navy.mil>

Office of Research and Reports, Intelligence Memorandum (RR-IM)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Office of Scientific Intelligence (OSI-SR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Office of Scientific Intelligence, Scientific and Technical Intelligence Report (OSI-STIR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

Originator: Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD)
National Defense Research Committee (NDRC)
Washington, DC

HOW TO GET IT

Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense.....Continued

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

National Archives and Records Service (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

Library of Congress (LC)
101 Independence Ave., S.E.
Washington, DC 20540

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order Form (See Appendix B)
NARA Letter
LC Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NARA: (301) 713-6645
LC (202) 707-5661

Indexed in: Summary of Technical Report of NDRC, Master Subject Index
Summary Technical Report of NDRC, Microfilm Index

Notes: OSRD has been disbanded. The basic set of Summary Technical Reports in this series consists of 68 volumes, organized in 19 divisions, panels and committees. There are hundreds of back-up and contractor reports which do not appear in the Summary Technical Reports. Both the Summary Technical Reports and the contractor reports are available from several sources. The National Archives and Records Service seems to have a complete set, but the paper copy and microfilm reproductions from NARS are expensive. Until 1962, the OSRD/NDRC reports sent from DTIC to NTIS automatically were forwarded to the Library of Congress. After that date, reports received from DTIC were retained at NTIS. Therefore, an incomplete set (some in hard copy, some in microform) can be found at LC, and some volumes, such as the Catalog of OSRD Reports, Division 6, Sub-Surface Warfare (AD 621 339) are available from DTIC for registered users and NTIS. The following abbreviations refer to Panels and Committees of NDRC:

AMP – Applied Mathematics Panel
APP – Applied Psychology Panel
CP – Committee on Propagation
TD – Tropical Deterioration Committee

HOW TO GET IT

Office of Strategic Research, Intelligence Memorandum (SR-IM)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Office of Technical Services (OTS)

See: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Office of Technology (OTA)

See: OTA Online

Office of the Chief of Engineers (OCE)

See: EP-310-1-1

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations Instructions (OPNAVINST)

Originator: Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OPNAV or CNO)
Department of the Navy
Washington, DC 20350

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Telephone: OPNAV Publications (215) 697-2626; DSN: 442-2626

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: NAVICP will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions.

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OPNAV) Publications

Originator: Chief of Naval Operations
Navy Department
(N09-335A2)
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425

HOW TO GET IT

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OPNAV) Publications.....Continued

DD Form 1149

Cost: No

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know and release approval are required on requests for classified and limited distribution publications – Request from Chief of Naval Operations

Notes: This series includes publications designated:

OPNAV
OPNAV P

Office of the Comptroller of the Navy Instructions (NAVCOMPTINST)

Originator: Department of the Navy
Office of the Comptroller
Washington, DC 20350-1100

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626

Indexed in: NAVPUBNOTE 5215

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: Will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions up to ten (10) copies; over 10 copies must be requested through the Office of the Comptroller.

Office of the Inspector General of the Navy Instructions (INGENINST)

Originator: Naval Inspector General
Building 200
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-2001

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Office of the Inspector General of the Navy InstructionsContinued

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149

Telephone: Administrative Office, Inspector General (202) 433-2440 or 288-2440

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: NAVICP will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions.

Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy Instructions (JAGINST)

Originator: Department of the Navy
Office of the Judge Advocate General
Washington Navy Yard
Bldg 33
1322 Patterson Avenue S.E., Suite 3000
Washington, DC 20374-5066

Order from: Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425

Telephone: JAG Publications, Directives Control Division (703) 325-0733
NAVICP (215) 697-2626
E-mail: sandisong@jag.navy.mil

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified instructions.

Notes: Jag Manual is available. Ordering number is 0693LD0551450. NAVICP will accept telephone orders for unclassified instructions.

URL: <http://www.jag.navy.mil>

Office of the Secretary of the Navy Instructions and Notices (SECNAV)

Originator: Chief of Naval Operations (N09B35)
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

Order from: No hardcopy available.

HOW TO GET IT

Office of the Secretary of the Navy Instructions and Notices.....Continued

Telephone: Information: (202) 433-4935/4936; DSN 288-4935/4936
Fax: (202) 433-7520

Notes: All unclassified directives and forms issued by the secretary of the Navy and the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Certification of need-to-know may be required for classified publications.

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil/usndirs.htm>

Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office: Patents

See also: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office:
Trademarks

Originator: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, DC 20231

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO Order desk (202) 512-1800

Indexed in: Chemical Abstracts
RAPRA (Rubber and Plastics Research Association Abstracts)

Notes: This is a weekly publication which is issued in two parts, Patents and Trademarks, which are sold separately. The two parts supersede the U. S. Patent Office Official Gazette. Annual indexes are sold separately.

Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office: Trademarks

See also: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office:
Patents

Originator: U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, DC 20231

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.....Continued

Telephone: 202-512-1800

Notes: The Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office is the official journal relating to patents and trademarks. It has been published weekly since January 1872 (replacing the old "Patent Office Reports"), and is now issued each Tuesday in two parts, one describing patents and the other trademarks. It contains a claim and a selected figure of the drawings of each patent granted on that day; notices of patent and trademark lawsuits; indexes of patents and patentees; list of patents available for license or sale; a list of Patent and Trademark Depository Libraries (PTDLs); and much general information such as orders, notices, changes in rules, changes in classification, etc. The Official Gazette is sold on subscription and by single copies.

OH Operational Handbook

See: Marine Corps Doctrine Manuals

OHI – Ordnance Handling Instruction (No Longer Published)

OM – Corps of Engineers Office Memorandum

See: Army Corps of Engineers Publications and EP-310-1-1

OMPI (Ordnance Master Publication Index)

See: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

ONC – Operational Navigational Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

ONI Inst. – Office of Naval Intelligence Instruction

See: Naval Intelligence Command Instructions (NAVINTCOMINST)

ONI Publication – Office of Naval Intelligence Publications

See: Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications

ONR ACR-xxx

ONR-CR-xxx-xxx-xx

ONR DR-xx

ONR-R-ACR-xxx

ONR-Rxxxx

ONR Scientific Monograph (ONRT Mx)

HOW TO GET IT

ONR-xx

ONR-xx-Instructions

ONRT Mx – ONR Scientific Monograph

See: Office of Naval Research (ONR) Publications

OP-O – Index of Naval Ordnance Systems Command Publications (No Longer Published)

See: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

OP-xxxx

See: Ordnance Publications (OP)

Open Source Information System (OSIS)

Originator: The Community Open Source Program Office
2N37 Plaza A
Washington, DC 20505

Order from: Originator

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 281-8905; Fax: (703) 242-0013
E-mail: info@cospo.osis.gov

Restrictions: OSIS connectivity is available to authorized users of Intelligence Community resources.

Notes: OSIS, also commonly known as INTELINK-U, is a network which provides access to and sharing of unclassified open source information tailored for Intelligence Community agencies. The network is closed to external access but does allow its users to go outside the network to access internet sites.

Operational Navigation Chart (ONC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products

Operational Requirements (OR), Navy

Originator: Deputy Chief of Naval Operations
ATTN: N8
Resources & Requirements
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

HOW TO GET IT

Operational Requirements (OR), Navy.....Continued

Order from: Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center (NARDIC)
2211 South Clark Place
Crystal Plaza 5, Room 802
Arlington, VA 22244-05114

Forms: Letter
Telephone requests

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 602-9057; Fax: (703) 602-9054
E-mail: lrice@nardic.nrl.navy.mil

Restrictions: These are controlled planning and requirement documents. Certification of need-to-know is required.

Notes: These Documents may be reviewed at NARDIC.

URL: <http://nardic.nrl.navy.mil>

Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE) Publications

Originator: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE)
Department of National Defence (DND)
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0K2

Order from: Publicly available documents:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Classified or restricted publications:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: ORAE: (613) 995-0418; Fax: (613) 996-0392
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Indexed in: Document Digest (Research and Development Branch, DND, Canada)

Notes: For loan or urgent request, write to:

HOW TO GET IT

Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE).....Continued

Chief, Research and Development Branch
National Defence Headquarters
ATTN: DRDIM-3
National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0K2

Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) Reports and Related Information

See also: Joint Test and Evaluation (JT&E) Reports
 Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center (AFOTEC)

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Forms: Contact DTIC

Telephone: DTIC (See Appendix A)
 AFOTEC (505) 846-2579; DSN: 246-2579

Indexed in: DROLS (DTIC's Online Index)
 OT&E Publications Catalogs

Notes: Many OT&E reports are classified, and most are limited distribution. Requests for release of specific reports should be addressed to the originator via DTIC using a DTIC Form 55. DTIC will obtain the necessary release authorization and will supply the reports to the requester. OT&E Reports are information derived from Air Force or multiservice testing of major weapons and other systems as part of the overall acquisition process and are updated continuously. OT&E includes the following:

Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E)
Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation (FOT&E)
Multiservice Test and Evaluation (MST&E)
Operational Assessments (OA)
Operational Utility Evaluations (OUE)
Qualification Operational Test and Evaluation (QOT&E)
Also information on the mission and history of the Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center (AFOTEC, formerly AFTEC)

For assistance in locating information, call the phone number shown above, or write to AFOTEC/HO, AD500, Gibson Blvd. SE, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5558. The Army, Navy, and Marine Corps have their own operational testing agencies.

HOW TO GET IT

OPNAV Directives

See: SECNAV Directives

OPNAVINST

See: Office of the Chief of Naval Operations Instructions (OPNAVINST)

OR

See: Operational Requirements (OR), Navy

OR – Ordnance Technical Manual

See: Marine Corps Publications

ORAE

See: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE) Publications

ORD Inst. – Naval Ordnance Systems Command Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

ORDALT

See: Ordnance Alterations (ORDALT)

ORDALT 00

See: Index of Alterations to Ordnance Equipment For All Classes of Vessels, Aircraft and Shore Stations (ORDALT 00)

ORDM – Army Ordnance Manual

See: Obsolete Military Publications

Ordnance Alterations (ORDALT)

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Available online only.

Telephone: E-mail: moreland_cathy@hq.navsea.navy.mil
Support desk for database: (510) 246-2671

HOW TO GET IT

Ordnance Alterations (ORDALT).....Continued

Indexed in: ORDALT 00

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know is required. Contractors should order through their contract monitors.

Notes: These are alterations to ordnance equipment for all classes of vessels, aircraft and shore stations. Available in the Alterations Installation Planning System (AIPS) database.

Ordnance Charts or Circulars, Navy (OC)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Ordnance Classification of Defects (OCD)

See: Ordnance Data (OD), Navy

Ordnance Corps Pamphlet (ORDP 20-xx)

See: Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks

Ordnance Data (OD), Navy

See also: Weapons Data (WD)
Navy and Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
2531 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Naval Sea Data Support Activity
Naval Ship Weapons Systems Engineering Station
ATTN: Code 5H24
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-5007

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: Naval Sea Data Support Activity, Customer Service and Operations Branch (805) 982-3722/23/24 or DSN 360-3722/23/24
NAVICP (215) 697-2626

HOW TO GET IT

Ordnance Data (OD), Navy.....Continued

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002
 TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required for requests for classified publications. Contractors may order from either source. Justification and need-to-know must be certified by NAVSEA Security (Code 09B).

Notes: In 1959, the Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) became the Bureau of Naval Weapons and the designation for this series was changed to WD. In 1966, the Bureau of Naval Weapons split into the Naval Ordnance Systems Command (now Naval Sea Systems Command) and the Naval Air Systems Command. Naval Sea Systems Command retained the WD-designation for its series. Naval Air Systems Command retained the WD-designation for some publications in the series, but as they are being revised they are reissued in the AR-series. As of 1980 NAVSEA dropped the WD-designation and reverting to the OD-designation for the series.

Ordnance Drawing

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings
 Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Ordnance Engineering Drawing (NAVSEA)

See: Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Ordnance Handling Instruction (OHI) (No Longer Published)

Ordnance Master Publication Index (OMPI)

See: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Ordnance Publication (OP)

See also: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
 Washington, DC 20350

Order from: Naval Sea Data Support Activity
 Naval Ship Weapons Systems Engineering Station
 Code 5712
 Port Hueneme, CA 93043

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Ordnance Publication (OP).....Continued

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
DD Form 1425
DD Form 1149
Port Hueneme DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP
Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: Naval Sea Data Support Activity, Information Systems Operations Branch (805) 982-5523
NAVICP (215) 697-2626

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: Some ordnance publications and pamphlets are available from NAVICP.

URL: <http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

Ordnance Publications Index(STEPS Report 101, Publications and Applicability)

See: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Ordnance Sketch

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Engineering Drawings
Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

Ordnance Specification (OS), Navy

See also: Weapons Specifications (WS), Navy
Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy

Ordnance Standard (OSTD) (Mil Standard 1662C)

See also: Aeronautical Requirements (AR)

Originator: Bureau of Naval Ordnance

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: DAPS (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Ordnance Standard (OSTD) (Mil Standard 1662C).....Continued

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002
Cancellation Notice – NAVORD OSTD's

Restrictions: Should be ordered through channels. Requests for classified publications must include certification of need-to-know. Contractors should ask their contract monitors to order any publications required .

Notes: The Bureau of Naval Ordnance was divided between Systems Command (now Naval Sea Systems Command) and Naval Air Systems Command

Ordnance Standards (OSTD's) under the control of Naval Sea Command, except OSTD 600, were cancelled. A list of these and the superseding documents, if any, is available. Cancellation Notice – NAVORD OSTD's, dated 30 May 1975. Publications in this series which are under the control of Naval Air Systems Command are being reissued in the AR series as they are revised.

Ordnance Supply Office Illustrated Parts Breakdown (OSOIPB)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Ordnance Technical Manual (OR)

See: Marine Corps Publications

ORDP – Army Ordnance Pamphlet

See: Obsolete Military Publications

ORDP 20-xxx – Army Ordnance Corps Pamphlet

See: Army Materiel Command Pamphlets and Engineering Design Handbooks

ORDRPT – Army Ordnance Report

See: Obsolete Military Publications

Organization Tables, Air Force (OT) (Superseded by Air Force Manpower Standards (AFMS)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

OS

See: Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy
Ordnance Specification (OS), Navy

HOW TO GET IT

OS-O

See: Index of Ordnance Specifications and Weapons Specifications (OS-O)

OSD 86-L

See: Listing of Approved Secretary of Defense (SD) Forms (OSD 86-L)

OSHA – Occupational Safety and Health Administration

See: AFIND17 Index of Occupational Safety and Health

OSIS

See: Open Source Information System (OSIS)

OSI-SR-yr-xx – Office of Scientific Intelligence, Scientific Intelligence Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

OSI-STIR/yr-xxx – Office of Scientific Intelligence, Scientific and Technical Intelligence Report

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

OSOIPB – Ordnance Supply Office Illustrated Parts Breakdown

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

OSRD/NDRC

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NDRC) Publications

OSTD

See: Ordnance Standard (OSTD)

OT – Organization Table, Air Force (Superseded by Air Force Manpower Standards (AFMS)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

OTEA

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Agency (OTEA) Publications

HOW TO GET IT

OTS - Office of Technical Services

See: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

HOW TO GET IT

P

Pacific Area Cataloging System (PACS Master Cross Reference List (MCRL) on Compact Disc

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave. N Suite 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Restrictions: None

Notes: The PACS MCRL contains technical information on items of supply from the United States, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Malaysia, Indonesia and Singapore. It was developed to provide military logistics support to Non-NATO countries in the Pacific area. It is produced semi-annually and is available by subscription.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

PAL - Publication Applicability List (PAL), Navy

See: Index of Technical Publications (ITP), Navy

PASS

See: Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net)

Patent and Trademark Depository Library Program

Originator: United States Patent and Trademark Office
Crystal Park 3, Suite 461
Washington, DC 20231

Telephone: For automated information: 1-800-PTO-9199
(703) 308-5558 ; Fax: 703-306-2654

URL: <http://www.uspto.gov/go/ptdl>

Patents and Patent Applications, Department of Defense (DoD)

See also: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office:
Patents

HOW TO GET IT

Patents and Patent Applications, Department of Defense (DoD).....Continued

Originator: U. S. Defense Agencies and their contractors

Order from: Commissioner of Patents
U. S. Patent and Trademark Office
Washington, DC 20231

Patent Applications (unclassified):
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) registered users:
(See Appendix A)

All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847
Patent Office Sales: (703) 305-4350; Fax: (703) 305-8759
Patent Office Information: 1-800-PTO-9199; Fax: (703) 305-7786
Trademark Information: (703) 308-9000; Fax: (703) 308-7016

Indexed in: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office:
Patents

Restrictions: All patents are unclassified and available to the public. Classified patent applications which are government-owned are controlled by the Defense agency which classified the application. These are closely held by the Patent Office and seldom released to Defense agencies with a valid subject need-to-know. Ask the Patent Office for the name of the military point-of-contact. DTIC services are available to registered users only, call or write for additional information.

Notes: There is a walk-in patent search office at 2021 Jefferson Davis Highway,
Crystal Park, Arlington, VA 22202.
DTIC assigns AD numbers to unclassified Department of Defense (DoD)
patents and applications. (See AD-xxx xxx and PB-xxx xxx for additional
information.)

URL: <http://www.uspto.gov>

HOW TO GET IT

Pavement and Soils Trafficability Information Analysis Center (PSTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Commander and Director
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CEWES/GM-L
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Technical/Bibliographical Inquiries-Trafficability, Mobility,
Terrain: (601) 634-2734
Technical/Bibliographical Inquiries: Pavements (601) 634-2209
Computer Database/Library (601) 634-4120

Notes: Pavements, trafficability, vehicle mobility, and terrain, as relevant primarily to military needs. Specific areas of road vehicle mobility, soil trafficability, ground flotation, and terrain evaluation.

URL: <http://wes.army.mil>

PB(yr)-xxxxxx – Publications Board Document

Originator: Various agencies of the government and private organizations producing reports of interest to the government.

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS Order form or Letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: NTIS Bibliographic Database; NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

Restrictions: None. PB-numbered documents are available for sale to the general public.

Notes: PB numbers were applied to some documents which already carried the DTIC accession number AD-xxx xxx. Note: The accession number series for documents accession, indexed and distributed by NTIS. PB numbers assigned to reports acquired during and after 1980 read as follows: PB(yr)-xxxxxx; for reports acquired prior to 1980, they read: PB-xxx xxx.

HOW TO GET IT

PC - Pilotage Chart

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

PC-xxx/x-x - Production Center Publication

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

PDD Presidential Decision Directives

Notes: The Federation of American Scientists has a listing of PDD's with information and hotlinks for some.

Personal Property Traffic Management Regulation (DOD 4500.34R)

URL: <http://144.100.189.52/translog/tlfall97.htm>

Phillips Laboratory

See: Air Force Research Laboratories

Photographic Intelligence Report (PIR)

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

Pilotage Chart (PC)

See: National Ocean Service of Aeronautical Charts and Related Products
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Pipeline

See: Air Force Journal of Logistics

Planned Maintenance Plan (PMP)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Planning Programming and Budgeting System (PPBS) Handbook and Annexes

Originator: Department of the Army
Program Analysis and Evaluation (PA&E)
Office of the Chief of Staff
ATTN: DACS-DPD
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

HOW TO GET IT

Planning Programming and Budgeting System (PPBS) Handbook and....Continued

Cost: No

Telephone: PA&E (703) 697-8631; DSN: 227-8631

PLASTEC - Plastics Technical Evaluation Center

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

Plastics Technical Evaluation Center (PLASTEC)

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

PMP - Planned Maintenance Plan

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

Post-Authorization Reports of Civil Works Projects of Corps of Engineers

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: WES-IM-MI-R
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter or telephone

Cost: No

Telephone: (601) 634-2355 or (601) 634-2534 or FTS 542-2355/2534

Indexed in: Bibliography of Post-Authorization Reports (Design Memoranda) of Civil Works Projects of Corps of Engineers

Restrictions: Restricted to U. S. Army Corps of Engineers; exceptions granted on a case-by-case basis.

Notes: Loan copies only available

URL: <http://libweb.wes.army.mil/index.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Potential Defense Contractor Programs

See also: Army Potential Contractor Program
Air Force Information for Industry Office (AFIFIO)
Navy Acquisition, Research and Development Information Center
(NARDIC)

Notes: For organizations who do not have current contracts or grants with DoD, this program provides technical information support through the services and through DTIC to industrial companies, educational institutions, and nonprofit technical organizations with adequate research and development capabilities. Registration must be made through one of the military services or the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA).

PPBS

See: Planning Programming and Budgeting System (PPBS) Handbook and Annexes

Presidential Decision Directives (PPD)

Notes: The White House Website includes PPD's from 1993. The Website for the Federation of American Scientists has information and hotlinks to some.

URL: <http://www.whitehouse.gov>
<http://www.fas.org>

Principles and Operational Parameters of the DoD Scientific and Technical Information Program (DoD Instruction 3200.14)

Procurement Automated Source System (PASS)

See: Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net)

Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net)

Originator: U. S. Small Business Administration
409 Third Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20416

Telephone: (202) 205-7310

Notes: Internet-based database of information on more than 171,000 small, disadvantaged, 8(a) and women-owned businesses. It is free to federal and state government agencies as well as prime and other contractors seeking small business contractors, subcontractors and/or partnership

HOW TO GET IT

Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net).....Continued

opportunities. Pro-Net is open to all small firms seeking federal, state and private contracts.

URL: <http://pro-net.sba.gov>

Production Center Publication (PC-xxx/x-x)

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

Program Manager Magazine

See: Defense Systems Management College Publications

PRO-Net

See: Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net)

PS, The Preventive Maintenance Monthly

Originator: Department of the Army
 Washington, DC

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (202) 512-1800

Notes: Monthly. GPO stock number: 708-046-00000-1

PSTIAC - Pavement and Soils Trafficability Information Analysis Center

See: Airfields, Pavements, and Mobility Information Analysis Center
(APMIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Publication Applicability List (PAL), Navy

See: Index of Technical Publications (ITP), Navy

Publication Board (PB) Reports

Originator: British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee (BIOS)

HOW TO GET IT

Publication Board (PB) Reports.....Continued

Order from: Library of Congress
Photoduplication Service
Washington, DC 20540

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (202) 707-5661; Fax: (202) 707-1771

Notes: Cross references between PB, BIOS and FIAT (Field Information Agency Technical Reports) are published in the Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports, Vol. I (1946) to Vol. 11 1949, which is continued by Bibliography of Technical Reports, v. 12 1949 and continued as U. S. Government Research Reports, v. 22 1954.

Publications of the U. S. Naval Observatory

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

Pull Together: Newsletter of the Naval Historical Foundation and the Naval Historical Center

Originator: Naval Historical Foundation
Building 57
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374

Order from: Naval Historical Foundation
901 M. Street, SE
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 202-678-4333; Fax: 202-889-3565

Restrictions: Membership required.

URL: <http://www.history.navy.mil/found/>

HOW TO GET IT

Q

QPL - Military Qualified Products List

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

QRI - Qualitative Requirements Information Program

See: Army Potential Contractor Program (APCP)

QSTAG (Quadripartite Standardization Agreement)

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

QUADS Reference Library

Notes: Quality Document System of the Naval Supply Systems Command

URL: <http://www.navsup.navy.mil/reference/index.html>

Qualified Product List (QPL)

See: Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than military)
 Specifications and Standards, Military

Qualitative Requirements Information Program (QRI)

See: Army Potential Contractor Program (APCP)

QUAPS-O – Index of Quality Assurance Procedures (No Longer Published)

Quarterly Review of Military Literature

See: Military Review

HOW TO GET IT

R

R&D Work Unit Information System (WUIS)

See: DTIC Technical Efforts and Management System Reports (TEAMS)

RAC

See: Reliability Analysis Center

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

RACIC Remote Area Conflict Information Center (Disbanded)

See also: Defense Modeling, Simulation, and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

RADC - Rome Air Development Center Technical Reports

See: Rome Laboratory Technical Reports

Radiation Shielding Data Base

See: Department of Energy /Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)

Radioactive Waste Management

See: Energy Current Awareness Publications

RAND Corporation Reports

Originator: RAND Corporation
Santa Monica, CA

Order from: Distribution Services
RAND Corporation
P.O. Box 2138
Santa Monica, CA 90407-2138

Defense contract reports can be ordered from Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (310) 451-7002 (8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Pacific Time)
Fax: (310) 451-6915; E-mail: order@rand.org

HOW TO GET IT

RAND Corporation Reports.....Continued

Notes: Non-profit institution performing research and analysis

URL: <http://www.rand.org>

Range Commanders Council Standards

Originator: Range Commanders Council (RCC)

Order from: U. S. Government agencies and their contractors:
Secretariat, Range Commanders Council
STEWS-RCC
White Sands, NM 88002-5110

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

All others:

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (505) 678-1107; DSN: 258-1107

Notes: The Range Commanders Council (RCC), formerly the InterRange Instrumentation Group (IRIG), is an unchartered tri-service organization created to address common problems faced by the member ranges. Numerous working groups publish standards and documents pertaining to technical disciplines such as telemetry, optics, meteorology, range safety, electronic trajectory, and telecommunications and timing. Document numbers consist of five digits. First three identify the document and last two indicate year published.

URL: <http://tecnets0.jcte.jcs.mil:9000/RCC/index.htm>

RBMT

See: DTIC - Retrospective Bibliographies on Magnetic Tape (RBMT)

Records Management Handbook

See: Disposition of Federal Records

Recruiter Journal (Ceased Publication in 1995)

Redstone Scientific Information Center Publications (RSIC)

Originator: U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command
Redstone Scientific Information Center

HOW TO GET IT

Redstone Scientific Information Center Publications (RSIC).....Continued

ATTN: AMSAM-RD-OB-R; Bldg. 4484
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-5000

Telephone: (256) 876-3251; Fax: (256) 842-7415
E-mail: rsic@redstone.army.mil
Interlibrary loans available: (256) 2876-0945

Notes: RSIC is a comprehensive scientific and technical library serving researchers and engineers at the U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command (AMCOM), NASA Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC-NASA), and their contractors. Subjects include general science and technology, space, aerospace, aviation, missiles, rockets, and radar. Special collections include metric material, MLRS-TGW information, NACA documents, and the Peenemunde Papers.

URL: <http://136.205.92.253/about.htm>

Reference Publication (RP)

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Register of Approved Recurring Management Information Requirements

See: DARCOM-P 335-1

Register of Management Information Requirements

See: EP 335-1-1 Register of Management Information Requirements

Reliability Analysis Center (RAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Reliability Analysis Center
ITT Research Institute
201 Mill Street
Rome, NY 13442-6916

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: RAC Letter
DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Form 173 (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Reliability Analysis Center (RAC).....Continued

Telephone: General Information (315) 337-0900
Technical Inquiries (315) 337-9933
Publication Information 1-800-526-4802
Training Information 1-800-526-4803
Fax: (315) 337-9932; E-mail: rac@rome.iitri.com

Restrictions: Classified RAC publications must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: RAC serves as a focal point for data and information relating to the reliability, maintainability, and quality of manufactured components and systems. It also evaluates applicable engineering methods.

URL: <http://rome.iitri.com/rac/>

Reliability-Maintainability Data Bank II (RMDB)

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Repair Parts Lists (RPL)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Report of Discrepancy (RODS) (DLAR)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)

Order from: Defense Logistics Management Standards Office (DLMSO)
ATTN: DASC-VC
8725 John J. Kingman Road
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6220

Non DLA publications available from:
Defense Distribution Center (DCC)
ATTN: ASCE-WS
14 Dedication Drive, Suite 3
New Cumberland, PA 17070-5001

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (703) 767-1272
Automated regulations: (707) 767-5085
E-mail: carolyn_childress@hq.dla.mil
DLA Library (703) 767-4300
DAPS Center (703) 767-5100
DDC (717) 770-6034; DSN: 977-6034

HOW TO GET IT

Report of Discrepancy (RODS) (DLAR).....Continued

Notes: All DLA regulations have been automated on the Defense Logistics Agency Publications System (DLAPS) on CD-ROM. There are cross-references to applicable Army regulations, Navy instructions, and Marine Corps Orders. The information is available also on a CD-ROM, which is updated quarterly. There is also a DAPS Center which was formed as a merger of DASC and DAPS for one-stop, one-call, one-click support center for all administrative needs.

URL: <http://www.dasc.dla.mil>

Reporter

Originator: Department of the Air Force
Judge Advocate General School
CPD/JAR
150 Chennault Circle
Maxwell Air Force Base, AL 36112-6418

Order from: Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office (GPO)
Washington, DC 20402

Forms: GPO order form or letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (334) 953-2802/7866; DSN: 493-2802

Notes: Vols. 1-7 issued quarterly with each issue being one volume. Bimonthly until February 1979; Quarterly, 1979 to the present.

Research and Development Planning Summary (R&DPS) (No Longer Published)

Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO)

See also: AGARD Index of Publications
AGARD Publications
DRG Reports

Notes: Formed by a merger of the Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) and the Defense Research Group (DRG) in April 1998.

Research and Technology Work Unit Information System (R&TWUIS)

See: DTIC Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS)

HOW TO GET IT

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation Technical Area Description

See: Technical Area Description (TAD)

Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual (ROTCM)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Retrospective Bibliographies on Magnetic Tape (RBMT)

See: DTIC Retrospective Bibliographies on Magnetic Tape (RBMT)

RIP

See: Energy Research in Progress (RIP) Database

RMDB – Reliability-Maintainability Data Bank

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

RODS

See: Report of Discrepancy System (RODS) (DLARs)

Rome Air Development Center (RADC) Technical Reports

See: Rome Laboratory Technical Reports

Rome Laboratory Technical Reports

Originator: Air Force Research Laboratory
 Information Directorate
 26 Electronic Parkway
 Rome, NY 13441-4514

Order from: DTIC Registered users:
 Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

For those RADC reports not in DTIC:
National Security Agency (NSA)
ATTN: TDL
Fort George A. Meade, MD 20755

All others:
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
 NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

HOW TO GET IT

Rome Laboratory Technical Reports.....Continued

Cost: Yes

Telephone: RADC Technical Reports & STINFO Office (315) 330-7094
DSN: 587-7094
AFRL Rome Research Site Technical Library: (315) 330-7608
DSN: 587-7608 (Reports do not circulate)

Restrictions: Classified RADC reports must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: Report series include:
RADC-NP
RADC-TDR-YR-xxx (RADC Technical Report) (series ends 1964)
RADC-TM-YR-xxx (RADC In-House Report)
RADC-TN-YR-xxx (RADC Technical Note) (series ends approx. 1961)
RADC-TR-YR-xxx (RADC Technical Report)
RL-TR-YR-xxx

ROTCM - Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

RP - Reference Publication

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

RP-51 Catalog of Naval Oceanographic Publications

Originator: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO)
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Naval Oceanographic Office
ATTN: Maury Library
Stennis Space Center, MS 39522-5001

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS order form or letter (See Appendix B)
NAVOCEANO letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842; DSN: 427-8274
NAVOCEANO Library (601) 688-4597/4017; DSN: 485-4017

HOW TO GET IT

RP-51 Catalog of Naval Oceanographic Publications.....Continued

NTIS (703) 605-6000; 1-800-553-6847

Notes: This catalog lists unclassified official Naval Oceanographic Office Publications available to government agencies and the public. Classified publications, listed in RP-50, must be requested through channels with certification of need-to-know.

RPL – Repair Parts List

See: Marine Corps Publications

RR-IM-yr-xxx – Office of Research and Reports, Intelligence Memorandum

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

RSIC

See: Redstone Scientific Information Center Publications (RSIC)

RTO

See: Research and Technology Organization of NATO (RTO)

HOW TO GET IT

S

S-2A-1 – Stock Lists, Department of Defense Federal Supply Catalogs and Related Publications

Originator: Air Force Materiel Command
2750th Air Base Wing
ATTN: MSSQ/MSIAPE
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Telephone: (937) 257-6969; DSN: 787-6969

Restrictions: Contractors requiring Federal Catalog System Publications to support AF contracts will submit their requirements to their Plant Representative, the Administrative Contracting Office or other DoD official having administrative responsibility for the contract. The approving officer (ACO) will obtain the applicable publications through their Publishing Distribution Office (PDO) and in turn release them to the contractor. Upon termination of the need, the approving official (ACO) will notify the PDO to discontinue distribution of these publications.

SAE WebDEX

Originator: Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
Electronic Publishing
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096-0001

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (724) 776-4970; Fax: (724) 776-0790
E-mail: elecpubs@sae.org

Indexed in: Global Mobility Database

Notes: Index for Society of Automotive Engineers standards and technical papers.

URL: <http://www.sae.org/BOOKSTORE>

HOW TO GET IT

SAFE-ALERT

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

Safeguarding Controlled Item (Test Material) Information (AFIND30-17)

See: Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

SAM

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

SAR

See: Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR), Navy
Specifications and Standards, Military

Satellite Image Maps Published

See: National Imagery and mapping Agency (NIMA)
U. S. Geological Survey

SAVIAC

See: Shock and Vibration Information Analysis Center (SAVIAC)

SB - Supply Bulletin

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

SBIR

See: DTIC Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR)

SC - Supply Catalog

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9

SC - Support Concept Manual

See: Marine Corps Publications

Science and Technical Objectives (STO), Navy - (No Longer Published)

Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR) (No Longer Published)

HOW TO GET IT

Scientific and Technical Information Network

See: DTIC Scientific and Technical Information Network Services (STINET)

Scientific and Technical Intelligence Register (STIR)

Originator: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
Washington, DC 20301

Order from: See Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

SCN

See: Search Control Number (SCN)

Sealift: Magazine of the Military Sealift Command (No Longer Published)

SEALINK

Originator: Supreme Allied Command Atlantic (SACLANT)
Code C028
Norfolk, VA 23511

Order from: Papers are not published by SACLANT; Available from individual authors.

Restrictions: Attendance is by invitation only.

Notes: SEALINK is a NATO Maritime Symposium held every two years at the United States Naval Academy.

Search Control Number (SCN)

Originator: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 64 (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC Searches (703) 767-8274
DTIC Registration 1-800-225-3842

Restrictions: Search services are available to registered DTIC users only. For information about registration, call (703) 767-8274 or write to DTIC.

HOW TO GET IT

Search Control Number (SCN).....Continued

Notes: Search control numbers are control numbers assigned to custom-designed computer searches of the DTIC databases. These searches are tailored to the requester's specific needs.

SearchMAESTRO (Online Search Service No Longer Available)

SEASTAG (No Longer Published)

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

SECNAV Directives

See also: Office of the Secretary of the Navy Instructions and Notices (SECNAV)

Originator: Chief of Naval Operations
N09B35D
2000 Navy Pentagon
Washington, DC 20350-2000

Order from: SECNAV/OPNAV Directives Control Office
DODSSP
Building 4/Section D
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

Cost: Yes

Telephone: CNO: (202) 433-4935/6; DSN: 288-4935/60
Subscriptions only: (215) 697-2569; DSN: 442-2569
Information (215) 697-5257; DSN: 442-6257/6396
Fax: (215) 697-1462; DSN: 442-1462

Indexed in: OPNAVNOTE 5215, on WEB and CD-ROM.

Notes: Subscriptions only at this location. Contact the Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) Customer Service desk for individual copies at (215)-697-2626; DSN 442-2626.

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil/usndirs.htm>

Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR), Navy

Originator: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Plans, Programs and Resources
POC: Paulette Whitaker
5C724 Pentagon

HOW TO GET IT

Selected Acquisition Reports (SAR), Navy.....Continued

Washington, DC 20350

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (703) 614-0145; DSN: 224-0145

Restrictions: Requests must include certification of need-to-know.

Notes: SAR's are prepared for all programs designated as major by the Congress, the Secretary of Defense, or the Secretary of the Navy. They provide a summary of current estimates of technical, operational, schedule, quantity and cost information of the major defense systems in comparison with a baseline estimate.

Semiannual Numerical Index of Effective COMSC Instructions (COMSCNOTE 5215)

See: Military Sealift Command (MSC) Publications

SF – Standard Form

See: Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

SFM

See: Storage Facility Manual (SFM), Navy

Ship Information Booklet (SIB)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

SHIPS INST – Naval Ship Systems Command Instruction

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Instructions (NAVSEAINST)

SHIPS-xxxxx – Naval Ship Systems Command Publication

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

Shock and Vibration Information Analysis Center (SAVIAC)

Order from: SAVIAC/Booz, Allen & Hamilton
2231 Crystal Drive, 7th Floor
Arlington, VA 22202

Telephone: (703) 412-7712; Fax: (703) 412-7500
E-mail: dmarda-sue@bah.com

HOW TO GET IT

Shock and Vibration Information Analysis Center (SAVIAC).....Continued

Notes: Some material is classified up to the secret level.

URL: <http://saviac.xservices.com>

SI - Supply Instruction

See: Marine Corps Publications

SIB - Ship Information Booklet

See: Naval Sea Systems Command Technical Publications

SIDAC

See: Supportability Investment Decision Analysis Center (SIDAC)

SIGLE

See: System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE)

SIPRE - Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment Publications

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

SL - Stock List

See: Marine Corps Publications

SL-1-2 - Index of Authorized Publications for Marine Corps Use for Supply and Maintenance Support of Equipment

See also: SL-1-3

Originator: Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380

Order from: See Marine Corps Publications for complete ordering instructions.

Notes: This is an index of technical manuals, arranged by ID number with cross references from the name of the equipment. Issued quarterly and available on microfiche. Included in SL-1-3.

HOW TO GET IT

SL-1-3 – Index of Authorized Publications, Marine Corps Stock List

See also: SL-1-2

Originator: Commandant of the Marine Corps
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
1775 Washington, DC 20380

Order from: See Marine Corps Publications for complete ordering instructions.

Notes: This publication indexes all Marine Corps publications (except directives), other publications used by the Marine Corps, and the SL-1-2. SL-1-2 is included. Updated quarterly and available only on microfiche.

SL-8-09993A – A Marine Corps Stocklist for Blank Forms and Miscellaneous Printed Items

Originator: CG, MCRDAC
Code PSD
Quantico, VA 22184-5080

Order from: Non-Marine Corps addressees:
Commandant of the Marine Corps
Code ARDE
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington, DC 20380-1775

Forms: DD Form 1348 - MILSTRIP

Telephone: (703) 614-2951 or DSN 224-2951

Indexed in: SL 1-2/SL 1-3

Restrictions: All Services should order first from their own Publications Centers. Only if the appropriate Publications Center does not have the requisitioned form should the requester order from the Marine Corps. Contractors should order through contract monitors.

Notes: This stocklist indexes forms and miscellaneous printed items authorized for Marine Corps use. It contains three parts: NAVMC blank forms, controlled forms and miscellaneous printed items.

SM – Supply Manual

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8 and 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

HOW TO GET IT

Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) Program

See: DTIC Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) Program

Smart Ship Project

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
Smart Ship Project
National Center 2, Room 12E52
Crystal City, VA

Order from: Department of the Navy
AEGIS Program (Code 400FSSP)
2531 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Telephone: (703) 602-0661; DSN 332-0661; Fax: (703) 602-4715

Notes: The project seeks to research innovative technologies aimed at reducing manning requirements and life cycle costs

URL: <http://www.dt.navy.mil/smartsipr/smartsipr.html>

SMIAC - Soil Mechanics Information Analysis Center

See: Soil Mechanics Information Analysis Center (SMIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment (SIPRE) Publication

See: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

Society of Automotive Engineers Publications

See also: SAE WebDEX

Originator: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096-0001

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Society of Automotive Engineers Publications.....Continued

Telephone: (724) 776-4970; Fax: (724) 776-079
E-mail: publications@sae.org

Indexed in: SAE WebDEX

Notes: Among their publications for sale are: Aerospace Recommended Practice (ARP); Aerospace Standards (AS); Aerospace Material Specifications (AMS) Handbooks and Index; and Ground Vehicle Standards Index.

URL: <http://www.sae.org/BOOKSTORE>

Soil Mechanics Information Analysis Center (SMIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Commander and Director
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: CEWES/GV-Z
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (601) 634-3376; FTS 542-3376; Fax: (601) 634-3139

Notes: Areas of expertise include soil mechanics, engineering geology, rock mechanics, soil dynamics, earthquake engineering, earth and rockfill dams, levees, earth retaining structures and building foundations, and laboratory testing of soils and rocks.

Solar Energy

See: Energy Current Awareness Publications

SOLOG - (No Longer Published)

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

SOR - Specific Operational Requirement, Navy - (No Longer Published)

See: Operational Requirements (OR), Navy

HOW TO GET IT

SP – Special Publication

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR) Publications

See also: TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Originator: Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR)
4301 Pacific Hwy.
San Diego, CA 92110-3127

Order from: SPAWAR Systems Center
ATTN: Publications, Code D0271
53560 Hull Street
San Diego, CA 92152-5001

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: (619) 553-4817; DSN 553-4817; Fax: (619) 553-6306
E-mail: drichter@spawar.navy.mil
For information only: (619) 553-4900 (Technical Library)
DTIC and NTIS (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: Collection of technical reports of scientific and technical research.

SPALTS

See: Special Project Alterations (SPALTS)

SPAWAR

See: Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command (SPAWAR)

Special Aeronautical Requirements (SAR)

See also: Specifications and Standards, Military Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified documents.

Notes: As publications in this series are revised, they are reissued in the AR series.

HOW TO GET IT

Special Project Alterations (SPALTS)

Originator: Strategic Systems Program (SSP) Hdqtrs.
1931 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22002-3518

Order from: Strategic Systems Program Repository
CACI
160 Rochester Drive
Louisville, KY 40214-2681

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: (502) 364-5323
E-mail: gdecker@hq.caci.com

Restrictions: For prior approval, include certification of need-to-know with complete justification.

Notes: For information concerning SPALTS program, contact Gail Decker.

Special Publication (SP)

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications

Special Regulation, Army (SR) - (No Longer Published)

See: Army Administrative Publications

Special Weapons Ordnance Publication, Navy (SWOP)

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)
SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B

Specific Operational Requirement (SOR), Navy - (No Longer Published)

See: Operational Requirement (OR), Navy

Specifications and Standards (Book Form) Approved by the Naval Air Systems Command (Canceled)

Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military)

See also: Standards for Industry on the Web

Originator: Various Federal agencies

HOW TO GET IT

Specifications and Standards, Federal (other than Military).....Continued

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Single copies may be available from the originating office.

Forms: NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

Indexed in: FIPS PUB 12-2
Index of Federal Specifications and Standards
Index of U. S. Nuclear Standards

Notes: Some specifications are available from the issuing office only. See also other entries under Specifications and Standards.
This includes FED-STD-No. x-x.

Specifications and Standards, Industry

See also: Standards for Industry on the Web

Originator: Commercial specifications and standards are published and distributed by a variety of national standardization organizations.

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
1430 Broadway
New York, NY 10018

Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Electronic Industries Alliance, Inc. (EIA)
Engineering Department
2001 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)

HOW TO GET IT

Specifications and Standards, Industry.....Continued

400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Specifications and Standards (215) 697-2179; DSN 442-2179
Customer Service (215) 697-2626; DSN 442-2626
ANSI (212) 354-3300
ASTM (215) 229-5400
EIA (202) 457-4966
IEEE (212) 644-7910
SAE (412) 776-4841

Indexed in: AMS Index
Annual Book of ASTM Standards; Part 48
Catalog of American National Standards
Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications
Catalog of Services and Price Listings for Standards and Specifications
Index of U. S. Nuclear Standards
Index of U. S. Voluntary Engineering Standards (and Supplements)

Notes: ANSI acts as an agent in the United States for the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC); catalogs are available from ANSI for the ISO and for the IEC. The DoD Index of Specifications and Standards is available on the Defense Technical Information Center's STINET Web service.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet/htgi/dodiss>
<http://www.ntis.gov/standards>

Specifications and Standards, Military

See also: Department of Defense Index of Specifications and Standards (DODISS)
Specifications and Standards, Federal
Specifications and Standards, Industry
Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)
Standards for Industry on the Web

Originator: Department of Defense

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Bldg. 4D, 700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

HOW TO GET IT

Specifications and Standards, Military.....Continued

Orders may also be placed through channels in the individual services.

Telephone: (215) 697-2179, DSN 442-2179; Fax: (215) 697-1462

Indexed in: AN, AND and MS Index
Catalog of Services and Price Listings for Standards and Specifications
DODISS
Index of Federal Specifications and Standards
Index of U. S. Nuclear Standards

Restrictions: Some specifications and standards are classified. Order through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: DAPS stocks only current specifications and standards listed in DODISS. Requests for superseded or cancelled specifications should be directed to the procurement or contracting officer of the military command having an interest in the document. Includes the following series:

MIL or MIL-SPEC – Military Specification
MIL-STD – Military Standard
MS – Military Standard Drawing
Specifications and standards originated by the Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) include the following series among others:
ABCA Navy STD – Navy International Standard Agreement between the Navies of the United States, the United Kingdom and Canada
ANC Bulletins – Air Force-Navy Civil Committee on Aircraft Design Criteria Bulletin
AR – Aeronautical (Aircraft) Requirement
AS – Aeronautical Specification
EI – Electronic Instruction
ET – Electronic Instruction
NAF – Naval Air Factory Drawing
SAR – Special Aeronautical Requirement

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil>

Specifications and Standards, Naval Air Systems Command

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

SPOSO

See: Index of Ordnance Specifications and Weapons Specifications for Strategic Systems Program Office

HOW TO GET IT

SR-IM-yr-xxx - Office of Strategic Research, Intelligence

See: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Publications

SR-Special Regulation, Army (No Longer Published)

See: Army Administrative Publications

SSMO - Summary of Synoptic Meteorological Observations

See: Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

ST-ltr, ltr-xx-xx-INT

See: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) Publications

STANAG

See: Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

Standard and Optional Forms Facsimile Handbook

Originator: General Services Administration
Information Resources Management Service
Office of Information Resources Management Policy
Standards Branch (KMPS)
Washington, DC 20405

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800

Notes: Loose-leaf for updating. Includes basic manual and supplements for an indefinite period.

Standard Data Element

See: DOD 5000.12-M

Standard Drawing Used by the Naval Air Systems Command (Military Bulletin 543A) (Rescinded)

HOW TO GET IT

Standard Forms (SF)

See: Department of the Army Forms (DA Forms)

Standardization Agreement, Applicable to NATO Members (STANAG)

See also: Specifications and Standards, Military
Specifications and Standards, Federal

Originator: DOD and NATO Members

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)
Bldg. 4D, 700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

Forms: DD Form 1348 – MILSTRIP
DD FORM 1425
Telephone requests are acceptable. (5 line items maximum)

Cost: No

Telephone: (215) 697-2179; DSN 442-2179; Fax: (215) 697-1462

Indexed in: DODISS

Restrictions: Need-to-know certification is required on requests for STANAGS.

Notes: STANAG agreements are implemented and disseminated by various service and DOD publications, i.e., ASCC Air STD 12/6A is implemented by MIL-C-7974A and MIL-E-7080B, and disseminated by TB 34-9-179.

This series of international standardization agreements includes:
ABCA Army STD
ABCA Navy STD
ABCA/QSTAG
ASCC Air STD
CENTO STANAG
NATO STANAG
QSTAG

Standards

See: Specifications and Standards

See also: Standards for Industry on the Web

HOW TO GET IT

Standards for Industry on the Web

See also: Specifications and Standards, Federal
 Specifications and Standards, Industry
 Specifications and Standards, Military

Originator: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
 5285 Port Royal Road
 Springfield, VA 22161

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

Notes: A repository of tens of thousands of Military/Federal specifications and standards and industry standards to enable U. S. firms to quickly order the standards they need. Includes ASTM, ASA, MIL-SPECS, and AWS industry standards. Searching the database is free.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/standards>

STAR – Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (No Longer Published)

See: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

State of the Sea Photographs of the Beaufort Wind Scale

See: Naval Oceanographic Office (NAVOCEANO) Publications
 Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

Status and Index of Air Force COMSEC Materials (AFKAG)

See: Communications Security (COMSEC) Publications

Status of Non-Cryptographic JANAP's and ACP's

See: JANAP 201

STD – Military Standard (MIL-STD)

See: Specifications and Standards, Military

STEDMIS

See: Ships Technical Data Management Information System (STEDMIS)

HOW TO GET IT

STEPS - Ships Technical Publications System (No Longer Available)

STINET - Scientific and Technical Information Network

See: DTIC Scientific and Technical Information Network (STINET)

STINFO

See: DoD Scientific and Technical Information (STINFO) Manager Training Courseware

STIP

See: DoD Scientific and Technical Information Program

STIR

See: Scientific and Technical Intelligence Register (STIR)

STO

See: Science and Technology Objectives (STO), Navy

Stock List (SL)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Storage Facility Manual (SFM), Navy

See also: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

Originator: Defense Nuclear Agency
Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)
Kirtland Air Force Base
Albuquerque, NM 87115

Order from: Officer in Charge
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
Indian Head Division
ATTN: Code 47
Detachment McAlester
McAlester, OK 74501-5190

Forms: Letter

Telephone: NSWC (918) 421-6503; DSN 956-6503
JNWPS (505) 844-5823; DSN 244-5823

HOW TO GET IT

Storage Facility Manual (SFM), Navy.....Continued

Indexed in: DNA TP 0-1
TM 39-0-1
Navy SWOP 0-1
T.O. 0-1-11N

Restrictions: These publications are restricted and tightly controlled. They must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know and valid justification approved.

Strategic Bombing Survey

See: U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) Publications

Strategic Studies Institute Publications

Originator: Strategic Studies Institute
U. S. Army War College
Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5050

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Interlibrary (ILL) Loan:
U. S. Army War College Library
ATTN: Circulation
Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Interlibrary Loan form

Cost: Yes

Telephone: U. S. Army War College Library (717) 245-3660
DSN 242-3660
DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847

Restrictions: Classified publications from the Strategic Studies Institute must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: The Strategic Studies Institute, an element of the U. S. Army War College, conducts studies on the nature and use of the U. S. Army during peace and war. It supports Army participation in interservice decisions on broad issues of national security, addresses major concerns for which

HOW TO GET IT

Strategic Studies Institute Publications.....Continued

an independent, internal study capability is needed, and contributes independent studies and analyses on issues of current and future interest to the Army.

STS – Air Force Specialty Training Standard

See: AFIND8
Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications

Subject Index of Air Force Publications (AFR 0-6) (No Longer Published)

See: AFIND2

Summary of Research Activities Academic Departments

Originator: Office of Academic Dean and Provost
U. S. Naval Academy (USNA)
Annapolis, MD 21402

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847

Notes: USNA-3910-3 is the report number series.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet>

Summary of Synoptic Meteorological Observations (SSMO)

See: Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

Summary Technical Report of National Defense Research Committee, Master Subject Index

Originator: Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD) National Defense Research Committee (NDRC), which has been disbanded.

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Summary Technical Report of National Defense Research Committee.....Continued

National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847
NARA (301)713-7230

Notes: This is a subject index of the Summary Technical Reports of the Divisions, Committees and Panels of the OSRD/NDRC which functioned from 1940 to 1947. This index is dated 1946.

Summary Technical Report of National Defense Research Committee, Microfilm Index

Originator: Office of Scientific Research and Development (OSRD), National Defense Research Committee (NDRC), which has been disbanded.

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
NARA letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS 1-800-553-6847
NARA (301)713-7230

Notes: This volume is an index of the technical laboratory and field reports and other reference materials which appear in the bibliographies for the Summary Technical Report of NDRC. It is a record of the numerous research projects conducted by OSRD and its contractors and consists of

HOW TO GET IT

Summary Technical Report of National Defense Research.....Continued

486 rolls of microfilm. The reports indexed are arranged according to the Division, Panel, or Committee for which the report was written and thus fall into a rough subject profile.

SUP

See: Navy Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Publications and Forms

SUP INST

See: Navy Supply Systems Command Instructions (NAVSUPINST)

Supply Bulletin (SB)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Supply Catalog (SC)

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8, and 9

Supply Instruction (SI)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Supply Manual (SM)

See: Army Supply Catalogs and Supply Manuals, Excluding Types 7, 8, and 9
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Support Concept Manual (SC)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Supportability Investment Decision Analysis Center

Originator: Supportability Investment Decision Analysis Center (SIDAC)
5100 Springfield Pike, Suite 110
Dayton, OH 45431-1231

Telephone: (513) 258-6725 or 1-800-54-SIDAC By computer: Call the SIDAC
Bulletin Board System (BBS) 24 hours per day at (513) 258-6766
Fax: (513) 254-9575
E-mail: sidac@battelle.org

HOW TO GET IT

Supportability Investment Decision Analysis Center.....Continued

Notes: At the present time, SAVIAC is not a formal part of the DoD IAC program. However, valuable services may be obtained from this facility.

URL: <http://www.sidac.wpafb.af.mil>

SUPSALV Publications and Technical Manuals

Originator: Commander, Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)
Code OOC13
Office of the Director of Ocean Engineering
Supervisor of Salvage and Diving (SUPSALV)
2531 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Originator

Cost: No

Telephone: (703) 607-2762, Ext. 222; DSN 327-2762; Fax: (703) 607-2757
E-mail: daniels_cheryl_l@hq.navsea.navy.mil

Notes: SUPSALV provides technical, operational and emergency support to the DoD and other Federal agencies in the areas of marine salvage, pollution abatement, diving and underwater ship husbandry. Faceplate, SUPSALV Skimmer, and Topside Tech Notes are their newsletters.

URL: <http://www.navsea.navy.mil/sea00c/pubs.html>

Surface Ship Combat System Master Plan

Originator: Naval Sea Systems Command
NAVSEA 91K4C
Arlington, VA 22242-5160

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (703) 602-7630
POC: Marv Kidder (ext. 332)

Restrictions: Unclassified but sensitive. Restricted to Navy, DOD, and DOD Contractors. Distribution F.

Surface to Surface (61S1-x series)

See: Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (JMEM)

HOW TO GET IT

Surface Warfare

Originator: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Operations
Arlington, VA

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800

Notes: V.1-January/February 1976-; bimonthly

SURVIAC - Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center

See: Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center (SURVIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center (SURVIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Originator: Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center
Booz-Allen & Hamilton
ATTN: AFRL/VAVS/SURVIAC, Bldg. 45
2130 Eighth Street
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7542

Order from: Originator

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (937) 255-4840/9509 or DSN 785-4840; Fax: (937) 255-9673
E-mail: degner@bah.com

Notes: SURVIAC is the DoD focal point for non-nuclear survivability and vulnerability data, information, methodologies, models and analysis relating to U. S. and foreign aeronautical and surface systems. SURVIAC's scope covers the survivability of friendly systems to threat weapons and the effectiveness of U. S. weapons against foreign systems.

HOW TO GET IT

Survivability/Vulnerability Information Analysis Center (SURVIAC).....Continued

Nonuclear weapons include conventional missiles and guns, directed energy weapons, and chemical/biological weapons. Data holdings in the weapons area include, as applicable, acquisition, detection, tracking, launch, fly-out and fuzing characteristics, the countermeasures and counter-countermeasures employed, and terminal effects.

Weapon systems include fixed- and rotary-winged aircraft, both manned and unmanned, missiles, tanks, trucks, armored personnel carriers, artillery, etc. Data holdings for systems include physical and functional characteristics; design, performance and operational information; acoustics, infrared, optical, electro-optical and radar signatures; combat damage and repair, and system, subsystem, and component probability.

SURVIAC is sponsored by the Joint Logistics Commanders' Joint Technical Coordination Groups on Aircraft Survivability (JTCG/AS) and Munitions Effectiveness (JTCG/ME). SURVIAC was established December 21, 1984.

URL: <http://surviac.flight.wpafb.af.mil/>

SwetScan

See: Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI)

SWOP - Special Weapons Ordnance Publications, Navy

See: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B - Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications (including Related Publications) and Navy Supplement

See also: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)

Originator: Naval Liaison Officer (NLO)
Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS)
Kirtland Air Force Base
Albuquerque, NM 87115

Order from: Navy and Navy contractors:

Officer-in-Charge
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
Indian Head Division
ATTN: Code 47
Detachment McAlester

HOW TO GET IT

SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B – Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear.....Continued

McAlester, OK 74501-5190

Other government agencies and non-Navy contractors:

Director
Defense Nuclear Agency Field Command
Publications Division (FCPSP)
Kirtland Air Force Base
Albuquerque, NM 87115

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: NSWC

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: These indexes are restricted and classified. Must be ordered through channels with certification of need-to-know. Decisions will be made on a request-by-request basis.

Notes: SWOP 0-1 (classified) defines, identifies, lists and indicates status of JNWPS publications, including those which are single service use, but which are within the joint numbering system. SWOP 0-1B is the Navy supplement which defines, identifies and lists related Navy publications.

SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B - Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications (including Related Publications) and Navy Supplement (Continued)

See: Energy Current Awareness Publications

See also: British Reports, Translations, and Thesis

System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE)

Originator: European Association for Grey Literature Exploitation (EAGLE)

Order from: Silver Platter Information, Inc.
100 Ridge River Drive
Norwood, MA 02062

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE).....Continued

Telephone: 1-800-343-0064; Fax: (781) 769-8763
E-mail: info@silverplatter.com

Notes: Members of EAGLE are supply centers in 15 European countries. The database provides access to reports and other grey literature, that is, literature which cannot be readily acquired through normal bookselling channels and which is difficult to identify and obtain. SIGLE is multidisciplinary and covers technology, natural sciences and humanities. Most documents are reports and dissertations, but also included are conferences, bibliographies, standards, and computer programs. Available on CD-ROM or on the Web

URL: <http://www.konbib.nl/sigle/>

HOW TO GET IT

T

T.O. 0-1-01 - Numerical Index and Requirement Tables, Numerical Index, Alphabetical Indexes and Cross Reference Table for Technical Orders

See: Air Force Technical Orders

T.O. EO-4-5 - Joint Interest List of Technical Manuals for Departments of the Navy, Air Force, Army, Defense Logistics Agency, Marine Corps

See: Air Force Technical Orders

T.O. - Technical Order

See: Air Force Technical Orders

TA - Air Force Table of Allowance

See: Allowance Standards (AS), Air Force

See also: Allowance Standard Retrieval System (ASRS) on CD-ROM

TA - Army Table of Allowance

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TAB and TAB-I- Technical Abstract Bulletin and Technical Abstract Bulletin Index - (No Longer Published)

TAB - NAVSHIPS Training Aid Bulletin

Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Tables of Allowance (TA), Air Force

See: Allowance Standards (AS), Air Force

TACM - TAC Manual

See: Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications

TACP - TAC Pamphlet

See: Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications

HOW TO GET IT

TACR 0-2 - Numerical Index of Tactical Air Command Publications

Originator: Tactical Air Command (TAC)
Langley Air Force Base, VA 23665-5001

Order from: ICSG/IMPD
Langley Air Force Base, VA 23665-5001

Telephone: (804) 764-3846/5163 or DSN 574-3846/5163

Notes: Must establish an account prior to ordering. Series include:
TACR 0-2 Indexes:
TACM - Tactical Air Command Manual
TACP - Tactical Air Command Pamphlet
TACR - Tactical Air Command Regulation
Tactical Air Command Recurring Publication
Tactical Air Command Specialized Publication
Tactical Air Command Supplement

TACR - TAC Regulation

See: Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications

TACTEC - Tactical Technology Center (Disbanded)

See: Defense Modeling, Simulation, and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications

Originator: Tactical Air Command (TAC)
Langley Air Force Base, VA 23665-5001

Order from: ICSG/IMPD
Langley Air Force Base, VA 23665-5001

Forms: Letter

Telephone: TAC Publications (804) 764-3846/5163 or DSN 574-3846/5163

Indexed in: TACR 0-2

Restrictions: Must establish an account prior to ordering. Order through channels.
Certification of need-to-know is required on request for publications.

Notes: This series includes:

HOW TO GET IT

Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications.....Continued

TACM -Tactical Air Command Manual
TACP -Tactical Air Command Pamphlet
TACR -Tactical Air Command Regulation
Tactical Air Command Recurring Publication
Tactical Air Command Specialized Publication
Tactical Air Command Supplement

Tactical Air Command Manual (TACM)
Tactical Air Command Pamphlet (TACP)
Tactical Air Command Recurring Publication
Tactical Air Command Regulation (TACR)
Tactical Air Command Specialized Publication
Tactical Air Command Supplement

See: Tactical Air Command Administrative Publications

Tactical Technology Center (TACTEC) (Disbanded)

See: Defense Modeling, Simulation, and Tactical Technology Information Analysis Center (DMSTTIAC)

Tactical Weapons Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)

See: Guidance and Control Information Analysis Center (GACIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

TAD

See: Technical Area Descriptions (TAD)

Tailored Commodity Catalog

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: NTIS or DTIC (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (616) 961-4725 or DSN 932-4725; Fax: 616-961-5305

HOW TO GET IT

Tailored Commodity Catalog.....Continued

Notes: DLSC produces tailored catalogs such as commodity catalogs containing logistics data specifically requested by any customer. Examples of completed catalogs are: Photographic Supplies; Dental Supplies/Medical and Surgical Supplies.

Tailored Data Products (TDP's)

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC or NTIS (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (616) 961-4459 or DSN 932-4459; Fax: (616) 961-4979

Notes: Requested information in any order concerning any data elements in the TDP's. Distribution frequency as required. The following are included:

Army CAGE - Quarterly distribution frequency.
Air Force CAGE - Quarterly distribution frequency.
Air Force MCRL - Quarterly distribution frequency.
NATO Name - Bi-Monthly distribution frequency.
Navy CAGE - Quarterly distribution frequency.

URL: <http://www.dlsc-cso@dlsc.dla.mil>

TB 381-5-xx – Foreign Materiel Catalog (FOMCAT)

See: Foreign Materiel Catalog (FOMCAT)
Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

TB – Technical Bulletin

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

TC – Training Circular

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TCP – Technology Coordinating Paper

See: Technical Area Descriptions (TAD)

HOW TO GET IT

TD – Army Table of Distribution

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TD – Tropical Deterioration Committee

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research Committee (OSRD/NRDC) Reports

TD-3 – Index of Data Item Descriptions (DID)

See: DOD 5010.12-L

TDA – Army Table of Distribution and Allowance

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TDD Documents Revision Status, M 68005 (Rescinded)

See: Naval Ordnance Engineering Drawings

TDMIS Reports on CD-ROM

Originator: Naval Sea Data Support Activity
Naval Surface Warfare Center Division
4363 Missile Way, Code 5E31 DP
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

Order from: Originator

Cost: No

Telephone: (805) 228-6153; DSN 296-6153; Fax: (805) 228-3003
E-mail: Pluckrose-Darla@PHDNSWC.NSWSES.NAVY.MIL

Restrictions: DoD and government contractors only.

Notes: Formerly Various E-STEPS RPTS. Issued Tri-annually. Contains complete current and historical document information for all NAVSEA and SPAWAR publications. Includes Naval Electronic Systems Command Instructions (NAVELEXINST)

TDPMIS

See: Technical Data Package Material Information System (TDPMIS)

TEAMS

See: DTIC Technical Effort and Management System (TEAMS)

HOW TO GET IT

Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

See also: Navy Acquisition, Research, and Development Information Center (NARDIC)

Originator: TILO
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333-0001

Telephone: (703) 617-8948; DSN: 284-8948 (Anne Kinkella)

Notes: The Army Materiel Command Technical Industrial Liaison Office, also known as AMC TILO, is the focal point within the Department of the Army for making information available to the public regarding research and development planning and requirements. It was established because of the recognized benefit to the Army of civilian participation in research and development relevant to Army requirements.

URL: <http://amc.citi.net/amc/rda/tilomenu.html>

Technical Area Descriptions (TAD)

Originator: Office of the Under Secretary for Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSDRE)
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC (703) 767-8274 or DSN 427-8274

Restrictions: These publications are closely controlled. Specific justification of need-to-know is required. DTIC services are available to registered users only. See entry AD-xxx xxx and DTIC for additional information.

Notes: Formerly Technology Coordination Papers (TCP). TAD is an annual management overview of the Technology Base program, which covers basic research, exploratory development and some advanced development programs. Full title is "Research Development, Test and Evaluation Technical Area Descriptions."

HOW TO GET IT

Technical Bulletins (TB)

See: Army Tactical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins

Technical Data Package Material Information System (TDPMIS)

Originator: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

Restrictions: Online subscription service only.

Notes: TDPMIS provides access to drawings, technical standards and military standards related to procurements to allow contractors, suppliers, and manufacturers, and government agencies to obtain the DoD technical documents referenced in DoD solicitations. It uses active DoD solicitations, or Requests for Quotations to identify the technical data components that comprise a bid-set. The solicitations for which the packages are available are related to supply item procurements of \$1000,000 or less. This online service is a cooperative effort by NTIS and the Department of Defense.

URL: <http://www.ntis.gov/tdpmis/>

Technical Handbook Distribution Code (THDC) Requirements

See: Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

Technical Handbook Index for Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals (TH 61-1-2)

See: Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

Technical Industrial Liaison Office

See: TILO

Technical Information Analysis Center

See: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL), Technical Information Analysis Center

HOW TO GET IT

Technical Information Pilot (TIP) - An Accession Number Used by ASTIA

See: AD-xxx xxx

Technical Instruction (TI)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Technical Manual - Engineering (TM-ENG)

See: Marine Corps Publications

Technical Manual Identification Numbering System (TMINS)

See: NAVSEA S0000-00-10X-000/TMINS

Technical Manual Index (TMI)

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

Technical Manuals (TM)

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins and Marine Corps Publications

Technical Manuals, Navy

See: Index of Technical Publications, Navy

Technical Note

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Agency (OTEA) Publications

Technical Order (T.O.)

See: Air Force Technical Orders

Technical Report Awareness Internet Links (TRAIL)

See: DTIC Technical Report Awareness Internet Links (TRAIL)

Technical Reports (TR) Database

See: DTIC Technical Report Bibliographic (TR) Database

Technology Coordinating Paper (TCP)

See: Technical Area Description (TAD)

HOW TO GET IT

Technology Integration Directorate of Defense Research and Engineering

Originator: Director of Defense Research and Engineering, Technology Integration Directorate
ATTN: DDR&E/TI
3080 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-3080

Telephone: (703) 681-8990; Fax: (703) 681-7534

Notes: The Technology Integration (TI) Directorate is responsible for planning, negotiating and executing cooperative programs in science and technology between the DoD and all international allies and coalition partners around the world. This mission includes providing strategic leadership and vision to scientific and technological activities carried out in multinational alliances and in bilateral programs with individual allies and coalition partners. The Technical Cooperation Program (TTCP) and the NATO Research and Technology Organization are two of the multilateral organizations with which TI works closely. The office is located at Bailey's Crossroads in Falls Church, VA at 5109 Leesburg Pike, Suite 317 (Skyline 6)

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/intst/>

Tentative Specific Operational Requirement (TSOR), Navy (Ceased Publication)

See: Operational Requirement (OR), Navy

TEPIAC – Thermophysical and Electronic Properties Information Analysis Center

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

See also: Information Analysis Centers (IAC)

Test and Evaluation Reports

See: Operational Test and Evaluation (OT&E) Reports Joint Test and Evaluation (JT&E) Reports and Related Information

Test Design Plan

See: Army Operational Test and Evaluation Agency (OTEA) Publications

TH 61-1-2 – Technical Handbook Index for Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manuals

See: Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

HOW TO GET IT

THDC - Technical Handbook Distribution Code

See: Joint Service Index to Specialized Technical Handbooks (61JTCG/ME-1-2)

Thermophysical and Electronic Properties Information Analysis Center (TEPIAC)

See: Advanced Materials and Processes Technology Information Analysis Center (AMPTIAC)

Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors

See also: Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Database

Originator: ERIC Documents Reproduction Service (EDRS)
7420 Fullerton Road, STE 110
Springfield, VA 22153-2852

Order from: Originator

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: EDRS (703) 440-1400; 1-800-443-3742
ERIC Facility, Reference Library (301) 258-5500

Threat Analysis Center

See: Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

TI - Technical Instructions

See: Marine Corps Publications

Tidal Current Chart & Table

See: Maps and Charts, National Ocean Service

TILO - Technical Industrial Liaison Office

See: Technical & Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

Time Service Bulletin

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

HOW TO GET IT

TIP – Technical Information Pilot (An Accession Number Used by ASTIA)

See: AD-xxx xxx

Titles of Electronic Records from the Department of Defense

Originator: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

Order from: The Center for Electronic Records

Telephone: (301) 713-6630; Reference Services (301) 713-6645
Fax: (301) 713-6911
E-mail: CER@NARA.GOV

Notes: The Center for Electronic Records is the organization within the National Archives of the United States that appraises, collects, preserves, and provides access to U. S. Federal records in a format designed for computer processing. It has a computer generated list contains titles and current processing status of data files in the Center's collection. The list is continuously updated and revised. An electronic version of the TITLES OF ELECTRONIC RECORDS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE is available on the NARA Website

URL: <http://www.nara.gov/nara.electronic>

TJC – Trajectory Chart

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TL – Corps of Engineers Technical Letter

See: Army Corps of Engineers Publications

TM 39-0-1 and TM 39-0-1A – Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System Publications (Including Related Publications), and Supplement

See also: Joint Nuclear Weapons Publications System (JNWPS)

Originator: Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC 20310

Order from: See Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins for complete ordering instructions.

HOW TO GET IT

TM 39-0-1 and TM 39-0-1A – Numerical Index to Joint Nuclear.....Continued

Restrictions: This index is classified and must be requested through channels with certification of need-to-know.

Notes: This Index lists publications produced by and for the Joint Nuclear Weapons Publication System (JNWPS). Also identified as:

DNA TP 0-1 and TP 0-1A, B, and C
SWOP 0-1 and SWOP 0-1B
T.O. 0-1-11N and T.O. 0-1-11NC

TM – Technical Manual

See: Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins, Marine Corps Publications and Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

TM-ENG – Technical Manual - Engineering

See: Marine Corps Publications

TMI – Technical Manual Index

See: Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) Technical Publications

TMINS – Technical Manual Identification Numbering System

See: NAVSEA S0000-00-10X-000/TMINS

TOD

See: Air Force Technical Objectives Documents

TOE – Table of Organization and Equipment

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TO's - Technical Orders, Air Force

See: Air Force Technical Orders

TR Database

See: DTIC Technical Reports (TR) Bibliographic Database

HOW TO GET IT

TR-48

See: Index to Records of the United States Strategic Bombing Survey (TR-48)

TRAC (Technical Reports Awareness Circular) (No Longer Published)

TRADOC BULL - Army Training and Doctrine Command Bulletin

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

TRAIL

See: Technical Report Awareness Internet Links

Training Circular (TC)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Trajectory Chart (TjC)

See: Army Doctrinal, Training and Organizational Publications

Transdex Index (Discontinued in 1997)

Originator: UMI
300 North Zeeb Road
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

Telephone: For information only: 1-800-521-0600, Ext. 2326; Fax: 734-761-3940

Notes: 1974-1996; microfilm and microfiche. Sometimes called Bell & Howell Transdex. Indexed translations backfiles can be purchased on demand.

Translations

See also: Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI)
The British Library; System for Information on Grey Literature in Europe (SIGLE)
World Translations Index

Originator: Various DoD and U. S. Government Activities, Contractors and others

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

Translations.....Continued

International Translations Center (ITC)
Doelenstrat 101
2611 NS Delft, Netherlands

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842
NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

Notes: Translations are prepared by many government agencies and contractors, as well as commercial and industrial companies. Some, but not all, government and contractor-produced translations are deposited with the government document distribution centers. Many will be found at NTC. All the above locations should be checked before assuming that a translation does not exist. Several DOD activities have special groups preparing translations - check with the above to find out about other possible sources of translations. Users of Secure STINET may access machine translations via the Systran Language Translator on the secure STINET Webpage.

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/stinet>

Translations, Air Force

See: National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC)

Translations, Army

See: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)

Translations, Navy

See: Naval Intelligence Support Center (NISC) Publications

Translations Register - Index (TRI) (Discontinued)

Originator: National Translations Center
John Crerar Library
35 W. 33rd Street
Chicago, IL 60616

Notes: The Center's collection was transferred to the Library of Congress originally. Later, 31,000 of the more recent material was transferred to the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI). The original collection is not available.

HOW TO GET IT

Translog

Originator: Commander
Military Traffic Management Command
5611 Columbia Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041-5050

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800

Notes: V.1, February 1970+. Supersedes Transportation Proceedings. (GPO stock number 008-020-80006-6)

URL: <http://144.100.189.52/translog/tlfall97/navigate.htm>

Transportation Proceedings

See: Translog

TRI Translations Register-Index (Discontinued)

Trident Scholar Project Reports

Originator: United States Naval Academy
Annapolis, MD 21402

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Nimitz Library Reference (410) 293-6946 or DSN 281-6926
Fax: (410) 293-3669
E-mail: Clemens@nadr.navy.mil

Restrictions: Most of the reports are publicly available. Limited or classified reports are available to qualified DTIC users.

Notes: USNA-TSPR-x is the report number series. Trident reports prior to 1969-1970 are not available from DTIC. USNA Nimitz Library does not have copies for distribution but can lend through inter-library loan.

HOW TO GET IT

Tri-Service FSU

See: Edison House, London

Tri-Service Information Centers (Disbanded)

See: Air Force Information for Industry Office
Edison House, London
Navy Acquisition, Research & Development Information Center
(NARDIC)
Technical and Industrial Liaison Office (TILO)

Tropical Deterioration Committee (TD)

See: Office of Scientific Research and Development/National Defense Research
Committee Reports (OSRD/NDRC)

TSOR - Tentative Specific Operational Requirement, Navy (No Longer Published)

See: Operational Requirement (OR), Navy

Tube Engineering Advisory Council (TEPAC)

See: Catalog of EIA and JEDEC Standards and Engineering Publications

TWSTIAC - Tactical Warfare & Simulation Technology Information Analysis Center (No Longer Exists)

See: Defense Modeling Simulation, and Tactical Technology Information
Analysis Center

Types of Maps Published by U. S. Government Agencies (Pamphlet)

See also: Guide to obtaining USGS Information (USGS Circular 900)

Originator: U. S. Geological Survey
Earth Science Information Center
507 National Center
Reston, VA 22092

Order from: USGS Book and Report Sales
Box 25425
Denver, CO 80225

Forms: Letter
USGS Order form

HOW TO GET IT

Types of Maps Published by U. S. Government Agencies.....Continued

Telephone: 1-800-435-7627

Notes: USGS Book and Report Sales handles orders for USGS book publications. Catalogs titled Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, contain listings of USGS publications since 1879. Contact USGS-Denver, to order these catalogs as well as all other USGS professional papers, circulars, bulletins, open-file reports, and leaflets. This pamphlet is currently out of print, but it may be reprinted.

HOW TO GET IT

U

U. S. Air Force

See also: Air Force

U. S. Air Force Historical Research Agency (AFHRA) Documents

Originator: U. S. Air Force Historical Research Agency

Order from: U. S. Air Force Historical Research Agency
600 Chenault Circle
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Customer Service: (334) 953-5834; DSN 493-5834; Fax: (334) 953-7428
E-mail: afhranews1%rs%afhra@max1.au.af.mil

Notes: The USAF Historical Research Agency, co-located with the Air University Library at Maxwell Air Force Base, is a principal repository for Air Force historical documents. The Agency's holdings, exceeding 60 million pages, represent the largest and most valuable specialized collection of historical documents on U. S. military aviation in the world. Materials range from the use of balloons in the Civil War through the record of Air Force activities in World War II, Korea, Vietnam, Operations DESERT SHIELD/DESERT STORM and the Balkan Air Campaign. About three-fourths of the documents are U. S. Air Force unit histories submitted from 1942 to the present. Special collections, some dating from the early 1900's, complement the unit histories. Among them are historical monographs and studies written by Air Force historians; more than 2,000 oral history interviews; end-of-tour reports of major overseas commanders; course materials of the Air Corps Tactical School from the 1930's; and working papers of key Army Air Forces staff offices, the British Air Ministry, and German air force during World War II. More than 500 collections of personal papers of key, retired Air Force civilian and military officials are also available to researchers. Additionally, 16mm microfilm copies of unclassified materials in the collection can be purchased by special order.

Except for documents that are classified or otherwise restricted, the collection is open to the public, and visitors are welcome. Operating hours are 0830-1600, Monday - Friday.

URL: <http://www.au.af.mil/au/afhra>

U. S. Air Force JAG Law Review

See: Air Force Law Review

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC)

See: Appendix A

U. S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL) Publications

Originator: U. S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL)
Scientific Information Center
P.O. Box 620577
Fort Rucker, AL 36362-0877

Order from: Originator

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842 ; Information: (703) 767-8274
USAARL (334) 255-6907 or DSN 558-6907; Fax (334) 255-6937
E-mail: hemphill@rucker-emh2.army.mil

Indexed in: Annotated Bibliography of USAARL Technical and Letter Reports
(3 vol. covering 1963-present; free from Originator)

Notes: The AARL conducts physical, engineering, and life science research on Army operations for the enhancement of the individual soldier and combat crew health, and the prevention of injury or death. The laboratory has approximately 15,000 books, 3,000 microforms, 30,000 technical reports, and 450 periodicals. Reference services are available to other federal libraries and to the public.

U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command

Originator: U. S. Army Aviation and Missile Command
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898

Notes: Army Aviation Systems Command merged with Army Troop Command to form the Army Aviation and Troop Command in St. Louis. 1 October 1997 they were merged with the Army Missile Command at Redstone Arsenal.

URL: <http://www.redstone.army.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Center of Military History Publications

Originator: U. S. Army Center of Military History
Attn: Library, Building 135
102 4th Avenue
Fort McNair
Washington, DC 20319-5058

Order from: U. S. Army personnel may requisition and other military services may order on agency letterhead from:
U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC) (See Appendix A)

The public may order from: Government Printing Office (GPO)
(See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information only: (202) 685-4114; DSN: 325-4114

Notes: The essential mission of the CMH is to write the official history of the U. S. Army. Publications are listed on the Website along with their GPO Stock Number

URL: <http://www.army.mil/cmh-pg/brochure/htm>

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL), Technical Information Analysis Center

See also: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications

Originator: USACE Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory
72 Lyme Road
Hanover, NH 03755

Notes: The Technical Information Analysis Center is the newest addition to CRREL's facilities. Its mission is to gather, process, analyze, and disseminate the most comprehensive collection of cold regions knowledge in the world. The TIAC supports digital electronic data acquisition, communication, storage, retrieval, illustration, imaging, analysis, editing, and publication activities.

URL: <http://www.crrel.usace.army.mil/welcome/tiac.html>

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications

See also: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL)
Publications
Navigational Data Center

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications.....Continued

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, New Orleans, LA

Originator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
20 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20314-1000

Order from: Commander
USACE Publication Depot
ATTN: CEIM-JM-PD
2803 52nd Avenue
Hyattsville, MD 20781-1102

Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Some Corps of Engineers publications are available from:
U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDPC) (See
Appendix A)

Forms: GPO Order form or letter
Corps of Engineers Publications Depot letter
USAFPDPC Air Force requests - AF Form 124
Army, Navy OSD requests - DD Form 1149 or 1142

Cost: No, except for GPO

Telephone: (202) 761-1813
Publication Depot: (301) 394-0081/2/3; Fax: (301) 394-0084
E-mail: karl.abt@usace.army.mil
GPO (See Appendix A)
USAFPDPC (410) 687-3723

Restrictions: Documents which are approved for public release have unrestricted access. These publications are available for viewing and downloading from the internet also.

Notes: The USACE Publications Depot is the repository for all official USACE engineering regulations, circulars, manuals, and other documents. Some documents may exist only in electronic format. The USACE library of electronic publications is the only repository for all official USACE engineering regulations, circulars, manuals, and other documents originating from Headquarters, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Army Pamphlets (USACE/OCE Proponency)
Army Regulations (USACE/OCE Proponency)
Army Regulations, Supplements (USACE/OCE Proponency)
Army Technical Manuals (USACE/OCE Proponency)

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Publications.....Continued

Commander's Policy Memoranda (CPM)
Engineer Circulars (EC x-x-x)
Engineer Forms (electronic input)
Engineer Manuals (EM x-x-x)
Engineer Regulations (ER x-x-x)
Engineer Technical Letters (ETL x-x-x)
Engineer Standards--Graphics
Office Memoranda

Some Corps of Engineers manuals are published as Department of the Army Technical Manuals (TM). See Army Technical and Supply Manuals and Bulletins.

The Air Force version of the EMMCs have been incorporated into the AFM 88-xx series. See Air Force Standard and Recurring Publications. These publications include:

AR - Corps of Engineers Supplements to Army Regulations
CE - Corps of Engineers Specifications for Military Construction
CE-E - Corps of Engineers Guide to Specifications for Emergency Type Construction
EC - Corps of Engineers Circulars
EM - Corps of Engineers Manuals
EMMC - Corps of Engineers Manuals for Military Construction
ER - Corps of Engineers Regulations
OM - Corps of Engineers Office Memorandums
TL - Corps of Engineers Technical Letters

A subject bibliography is available from GPO on United States Army Corps of Engineers (SB-261).

The Website also provides additional links to other categories of engineering and technical criteria which are published by USACE command elements. Among these are: CE Library of CADD Design, Engineer Guide Specifications, Engineer Improvement Recommendation System (EIRS) Bulletins, Federal and Military Specifications and Standards (FMSS), Guide Specifications for Construction, Instructions for TECHINFO (AEI,EI,DBI), Metric Criteria, and TECHINFO Changes.

URL: <http://www.usace.army.mil/inet/usace-docs/>

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: WES-IM-R
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical.....Continued

Order from: Originator or

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 or Form 55 for limited documents (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)
Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station - Technical Reference
Unit (601) 634-2355 or 2543 or DSN 542-2355 or 2543
Technical Reports Distribution - (601) 634-2571 or 2696
DSN 542-2571 or 2696
DTIC (See Appendix A)
NTIS (See Appendix A)

Restrictions: Restrictions vary; handled on request-by-request basis. Classified
documents must be ordered through channels with certification of need-
to-know.

Notes: Documents are supplied by originator free of charge as long as stock lasts.

URL: <http://libweb.wes.army.mil/lib/pub.htm>

U. S. Army Intelligence and Threat Analysis Center (ITAC)

See: National Ground Intelligence Center (NGIC)

U. S. Army Military History Institute

See also: U. S. Army Center of Military History Publications

Originator: U. S. Army War College
22 Ashburn Drive
Carlisle, PA 17013-5008

Order from: Interlibrary loan is available from the originator

Telephone: (717) 245-4354

Notes: U. S. Army's central repository for historical materials, especially
American military history.

URL: <http://carlisle-www.army.mil/usamhi/>

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC)

See: Appendix A

U. S. Army Publishing Agency

Originator: USAPA HQ
2461 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22331-0302

Order from: Army Publications & Forms Ordering & Subscription System Website

Non-DoD requesters use: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)
(See Appendix A)

Telephone: Customer Service: (703) 325-6232; DSN: 221-6232; For questions about
the Electronic Publications program: carpic@usappc.army.mil

Restrictions: DoD requests with a valid account number

Notes: Includes selected Army publications in electronic format, electronic
forms, and DA PAM 25-30, CONSOLIDATED INDEX OF ARMY
PUBLICATIONS AND BLANK FORMS among other information.

URL: <http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil>

U. S. Army Recruiting and Reenlisting Journal (Superseded by Recruiter Journal, which ceased publication in 1995)

U. S. Army Research Laboratory Publications

Originator: Various locations which are listed in the Notes

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: 1-800-225-3842

Notes: The ARL laboratories were activated in October 1992 to execute
fundamental and applied research to provide the Army the key
technologies and analytical support necessary to assure supremacy in
future land warfare. ARL has its two main sites in Maryland: the
Adelphi Laboratory Center and Aberdeen Proving Ground. Other sites
are at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico; the NASA Lewis
Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio; and the NASA Langley Research
Center, Hampton, Virginia.

URL: <http://w3.arl.mil/home/>

HOW TO GET IT

U. S./Canada Joint Certification Program System

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave. N. Ste.7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Cost: No

Telephone: 1-800-352-3572
E-mail: lhoward@disc.dla.mil

Restrictions: DLIS reserves the right to restrict access if unreasonable use of the system is made.

Notes: The U. S./Canada Joint Certification Office (JCO) is responsible for certifying the eligibility of U. S. and Canadian contractors who wish to access unclassified critical technical data with military or space application. CAGE (Commercial and Government Entity) Code searching is available. DLIS is the only source for the administration of the certification process.

URL: <http://www.disc.dla.mil/ccal>

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Publications

See: National Center for Environmental Publications and Information (NCEPI)

U. S. General Accounting Office (GAO) Reports

Originator: U. S. General Accounting Office
700 4th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20013

Order from: Single copies may be picked up in Room 1100 of the GAO
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information: (202) 512-4800; Orders: (202) 512-6000; Fax: (202)-512-6061
NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. General Accounting Office (GAO) Reports.....Continued

Notes: GAO is a nonpartisan agency within the legislative branch of government. It conducts audits, surveys, investigations, and evaluations of federal programs. Its findings and recommendations are published as reports to congressional members or delivered as testimony to congressional committees. In addition to making paper copies available, the GAO releases its electronic files to the public. For further information, contact the Office of Public Affairs, General Accounting Office, 441 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20548.

URL: <http://www.gao.gov>

U. S. Geological Survey World Wide Web Information

Originator: U. S. Geological Survey
590 National Center
Reston, VA 20192-0001

Telephone: 1-800-USA-MAPS; Fax: (703) 648-5548
Email: esicmail@usgs.gov
Information on EARTHFAx at (703) 648-4888

Notes: The USGS Web sites reflect scientific research and monitoring programs conducted in the areas of natural hazards, environmental resources, and cartography. By substituting the subject word for the "www" in the URL, the searcher can get to sites in several primary subject areas such as geology, quake, mapping marine, minerals, or water. An example is:
<http://mapping.usgs.gov/>

URL: <http://www.usgs.gov/>

U. S. Global Change Research Information Office (GCRIO)

See: U. S. Global Change Research Program

U. S. Global Change Research Program (USGCRP)

Originator: U. S. Global Change Research Program
300 D. street, SW, Suite 840
Washington, DC 20024

Order from: U. S. Global Change Research Information Office (GCRIO)
2250 Pierce Road
University Center, MI 48710

Cost: No

Telephone: (517) 797-2730; Fax: (517) 797-2622

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Global Change Research Program (USGCRP).....Continued

Notes: The U. S. Global Change Research Program (USGCRP) is a multi-agency research program for defining global change and providing opportunities to study important scientific issues and policy choices concerning the Earth's changing environment including, among others, greenhouse warming, ozone depletion, and variations of seasonal climate. The program has created the Global Change Data and Information System (GCDIS) on the Web in addition to many paper-copy documents.

URL: <http://www.gcdis.usgcrp.gov>
<http://www.usgcrp.gov>

U. S. Government Management Policy on CD-ROM

Originator: General Services Administration
Office of Governmentwide Policy, Planning, and Evaluation

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: 1-800-363-2068

Notes: Includes Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), Federal Information Resources Management Regulations (FIRMR), Federal Property Management Regulations (FPMR), and Federal Travel Regulations (FTR). Also included is GSA information of interest to Government agencies and contractors. Future issues will include Office of Management and Budget (OMB) issuances.

U. S. Government Research and Development Reports and Index (USGRDR) (Superseded by the GRA& I which is no longer published)

See: NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

U. S. Industrial Outlook

See: U. S. Industry and Trade Outlook

U. S. Industry and Trade Outlook

Originator: Department of Commerce
International Trade Administration

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Industry and Trade Outlook.....Continued

Notes: This 650-page volume is available also on CD-ROM. It is the successor to the U. S. Industrial Outlook and it covers industry reviews and forecasts compiled from more than 100 industry analysts in the Department of Commerce. It also includes charts, tables, graphs, and a comprehensive index.

U. S. Military Online, The

Originator: William M. Arkin

Order from: Brassey's Order Department
P.O. Box 960
Herndon, VA 20172

plus other distributors

Cost: Yes

Telephone: E-mail to author: warkin@igc.apc.org

Notes: A commercial directory for Internet access to the Department of Defense.
First edition 1997; second edition 1998

U. S. Naval History Sources in the United States, 1979 (No Longer Published)

See also: Navy Historical Information

Originator: Operational Archives Branch (AR)
Naval Historical Center
Bldg. 57, Washington Navy Yard
Washington, DC 20374-5060

Telephone: Navy Department Library (202) 433-4131

Notes: This publication is out of print, but available for use in Navy Department Library or other library reference collections.

U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings

Originator: U. S. Naval Institute
118 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035

Order from: Circulation Department
U. S. Naval Institute
118 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings.....Continued

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (410) 268-6110; 1-800- 233-8764

Notes: Besides Proceedings, which is monthly, the Naval Institute publishes the annual Naval Review, the quarterly Naval History, and more than 300 books on several topics of interest to U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard personnel, and others with an interest in Naval topics.

U. S. Naval Observatory Circulars

See: U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

U. S. Naval Observatory Publications

Originator: U. S. Naval Observatory
ATTN: Nautical Almanac Office (NAO)
3450 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20392-5420

Order from: Originator

Some publications available from:
Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: NO-NAO (202) 762-1437
GPO (202) 512-1800

Indexed in: GPO Monthly Catalog
GPO Sales Product Catalog (SPC)

Notes: Publications include:
Air Almanac
Almanac for Computers
Astronomical Almanac (formerly American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac)
Astronomical Papers Prepared for the Use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac
Astronomical Phenomena
Floppy Almanac

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Naval Observatory Publications.....Continued

Nautical Almanac
Time Service Bulletins
U. S. Naval Observatory Circulars

URL: <http://aries.USNO.navy.mil/ad-home/pub-circulars.html>

U. S. Navy Directives

See: Navy Electronic Directives System (NEDS)

U. S. Navy Journal of Underwater Acoustics

Originator: Chief of Naval Research (ONR 93)
800 N. Quincy Street
Arlington, VA 22217-5660

Order from: DTIC Registered Users:
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: DTIC 1-800-225-3842

Restrictions: Distribution limited to Government Agencies only. Certification of need-to-know is required. Should be ordered through channels. All issues are security classified.

Notes: Published quarterly.

U. S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World

See also: Naval Oceanography Command Climatic Publications

Originator: Commander
Naval Oceanography Command (COMNAVOCEANCOM)
Stennis Space Center, MS 39529-5000

Order from: Government Printing Office (GPO) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: GPO or NTIS order forms (See Appendix B)

Telephone: GPO (202) 512-1800
NTIS (703) 605-6000 or 1-800-553-6847

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World.....Continued

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002
GPO Monthly Catalog

Notes: This atlas is published in nine volumes:
Volume I, North Atlantic Ocean
Volume II, North Pacific Ocean
Volume III, Indian Ocean
Volume IV, South Atlantic Ocean
Volume V, South Pacific Ocean
Volume VI, Arctic Ocean
Volume VII, Antarctic Ocean
Volume VIII, The World
Volume IX, Means and Standard Deviations

U. S. Patent Office Official Gazette

See: Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office:

U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) Publications

Originator: U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS), which has been disbanded

Order from: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

Forms: Letter

Cost: Yes

Telephone: (301) 713-6645

Indexed in: Index to Records of the U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (TR-48)

Restrictions: All USSBS records have been declassified and are available to the public.

Notes: This was a survey of the impact of strategic bombing on Germany and Japan and the effect of the atom bomb, naval bombardment, and use of Allied photographic intelligence in the Pacific War Theater. Records of the USSBS at NARA are designated as Record Group 243. This includes the 325 final reports and appendixes issued between 1945 and 1947. These are available on 25 reels of microfilm and cost \$20 per reel. (A free descriptive pamphlet (M 1013) lists the contents of each reel.) Supporting documentation, such as other reports, source materials, working papers,

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) Publications.....Continued

and drafts are included in Record Group 243 and are available in paper copy facsimile at a per page cost. (Overseas requesters should add 4 percent for microforms and 18 percent for paper copy facsimile. Materials are sent by air mail.) Approximately 15 of the final reports also are available from DTIC and NTIS, including the index (AD 491 563).

U. S. Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM)

Originator: U. S. Transportation Command
508 Scott Drive
Scott AFB, IL 62225-5357

Order from: Originator

Cost: No

Telephone: (618) 256-4828; DSN 576-4828
E-mail: hunterdl@transcom.safb.af.mil

Notes: USTRANSCOM provides a defense transportation system capable of meeting the nation's needs in peace and in war by ensuring timely, global mobility with integrated transportation from origin to destination. It is a unified command comprising all forces assigned for the accomplishment of global air, land, and sea transportation. It has three transportation component commands (TCC): Air Mobility Command (AMC) is the Air Force component; Military Sealift Command (MSC) is the Navy component; and Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) is the Army component. All of its publications are available on the Website and by contacting Danita Hunter at the provided numbers.

URL: <http://ustcweb.safb.af.mil/index.html>

UDR – Urgent Data Request System

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

United Nations Publications

Originator: The United Nations
Room DC2-853, Dept. C006
2 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017

Order from: United Nations Bookshop
Concourse Level, 46th St. and 1st Ave.
New York, NY 10017

HOW TO GET IT

United Nations Publications.....Continued

UN Publications Sales Office and Bookshop
Palais des Nations, CH-1211
Geneva 10, Switzerland

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Publications office: (212) 963-8302; 1-800-253-9646; Fax: (212) 963-3489

E-mail: publications@un.org
Bookshop: New York: (212) 963-7680; 1-800-553-3210
Fax: (212) 963-4910
E-mail: bookshop@un.org
Bookshop: Geneva: 41 (22) 917-2614/3; Fax: 41 (22) 917-0027
E-mail: unpubi@unog.ch

URL: <http://www.un.org/Publications>

Universal Data Repository (UDR) Medical Catalog on Compact Disc

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service
ATTN: UDR Program Office (DLIS-DL)
74 Washington Ave. N Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (616) 961-4459; DSN: 932-4459; Fax: (616) 961-4979

Restrictions: The UDR CD-ROM is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and distribution is restricted to DoD only.

Notes: The UDR Medical Catalog on CD-ROM is a system that consolidates medical and pharmaceutical information from a variety of government and commercial sources. It provides the user a single entry point to current product data, so personnel in clinical and material management departments can compare products and sources.

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

Universal Product Code (UPC)

Originator: Naval Supply Systems Command(NAVSUP)

HOW TO GET IT

Universal Product Code (UPC)....Continued

Notes: This online system provides a real time view of the relationship between UPC's, NSN's, and related commercial and federal data. The system is designed to be a starting point for the acquisition of goods and materials. Manufacturers that use the UPC Bar Code on their products may submit product listings by calling (616)-961-4326/4602.

URL: <http://www.disc.dla.mil/upc/>

University Research Support (URS)

Originator: ODUSD(A&T/DDR&E)

3080 Defense Pentagon
Room 3E 1045
Washington, DC 20301-3080

Telephone: (703) 325-3733; DSN 335-3733; Fax: (703) 325 6374; DSN 335-6374

Notes: Support includes the following programs:
The Defense Sciences (DRS) Program is the long standing core research program of the Department of Defense. DRS is the largest single source of DoD research funding for universities.

The University Research Initiative: The goal of this program is to strengthen the capabilities of the nation's universities to perform multidisciplinary research; educate scientific and engineering personnel, and enhance new technologies critical to a strong U. S. Defense economy. The University Research Initiative (URI) is one of the many DoD university programs supported by the Defense Technical Information Center. The URI Program is funded by the Office of the Secretary of Defense. It is designed to improve the quality of research performed at universities to meet Defense needs; provide expanded opportunities for interaction between universities and the DoD research community; and support fellowships and traineeships in science and engineering disciplines important to national defense.

For more information regarding participation in the University Research Support Program, contact Keith Thompson via e-mail: kthompson@dtic.mil

URL: <http://www.dtic.mil/urs.html>

UPC

See: Universal Product Code

Urgent Data Request (UDR) System

See: Government-Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP)

HOW TO GET IT

URI - University Research Initiative

See: University Research Support (URS)

USAARL

See: U. S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory (USAARL) Publications

USAF Armed Services Procurement Regulations (ASPR) Supplement

See: Air Force Defense Acquisition Regulations (AFDARS) Supplement

USAF Stock Lists, Department of Defense, Federal Supply Catalogs and Related Publications

See: S-2A-1 Stock Lists, Department of Defense Federal Supply Catalogs...

USCG-CITS-(Yr)-x-x – Commandant's International Technical Series

Originator: Commandant (G-MTH)
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001

Order from: Originator
Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form (See Appendix B)
NTIS Order form or letter (See Appendix B)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: G-MTH (202) 267-2967
DTIC 1-800-225-3842

USGRDR – U. S. Government Research and Development Reports and Index (Superseded by the GRA&I which is no longer published)

See: NTIS OrderNow Catalog on CD-ROM

USGS Circular 900

See: Guide to Obtaining USGS Information

USNA 3910-3

See: Summary of Research Activities Academic Departments

HOW TO GET IT

USNA-AR-x

See: Summary of Research Activities Academic Departments

USNA-TSPR-x

See: Trident Scholar Project Reports

USNRDL

See: Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (USNRDL) Technical Reports

USSBS

See: U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) Publications

USTRANSCOM

See: U. S. Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM)

HOW TO GET IT

V

Validation Item Name Code (VINC) for NATO

Originator: Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)

Order from: Defense Logistics Information Service(DLIS) (See Appendix A)
Defense Technical Information Center (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Services

Cost: Yes

Telephone: For further information: (616) 961-4725; DSN 932-4725
Fax: (616) 961-5305; E-mail: disc-cso@disc.dla.mil

Notes: Item names and item name codes for NATO items. Quarterly distribution.

VINC for NATO

See: Validation Item Name Code for NATO

HOW TO GET IT

W

WAC – World Aeronautical Chart

See: National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)
National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related
Products

War Department Mobilization Regulation (MR)

See: Obsolete Military Publications

War Department Mobilization Training Program (MTP)

See: Obsolete Military Publications

War Department Publication

See: Obsolete Military Publications

Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)

See also: DoD Directives System (DoD 5025.1-1)

Originator: Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)
Directives and Records Branch
ATTN: Room 2A286
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

Order from: Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC) (See Appendix A)
National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: DTIC Form 1 (See Appendix A)
NTIS Order Form or letter (See Appendix A)

Cost: Yes

Telephone: Information only: (703) 697-4111; DSN: 227-4111
Fax: (703) 614-8532;
E-mail: ptoppings@osd.pentagon.mil

Indexed in: DoD Directives System Annual Index (DoD 5025.1-1)

Restrictions: Classified issuances must be obtained through the Action Officers of the
issuances. Action Officers are listed in Chapter 2 of DoD 5025.1-1.

Notes: WHS is scheduled to have all DoD administrative and operational

HOW TO GET IT

Washington Headquarters Services (WHS).....Continued

issuances on their website in 1998. The Homepage has a good selection of sites with electronic forms in various formats.

URL: <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>
 <http://web7.whs.osd.mil/ICDHOME/FORMS.HTM>

Water Resources Support Center

See: Navigational Data Center (NDC)

Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, New Orleans, LA

Originator: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
 Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
 P.O. Box 61280
 New Orleans, LA 70161-1280

Order from: Originator

Telephone: (504) 862-1404/1473/1424; Fax: (504) 862-1423

Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

See: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Technical Publications

WD

See: Weapons Data (WD), Navy

Weapons Data (WD), Navy

See also: Ordnance Data (OD), Navy
 Aeronautical Requirements (AR), Navy

Originator: Bureau of Naval Weapons, which has been disbanded. Now Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) and Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)

Order from: Publications listed in NAVSUP 2002:
 Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP) (See Appendix A)

Publications not listed in NAVSUP 2002:
Naval Sea Data Support Activity (NSDSA)
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
4363 Missile Way
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

HOW TO GET IT

Weapons Data (WD), Navy.....Continued

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626
NSWC (805) 228-8700 or DSN 296-8700
NSDSA Technical Publications: (805) 228-7867; DSN 296-7867
Distribution: (805) 228-0471; DSN 296-0471

Indexed in: NAVSUP 2002

Restrictions: Certification of need-to-know is required on request for classified publications.

Notes: This series was originally issued by the Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) under the designation OD. The Bureau of Naval Weapons first issued the WD-series. When the functions of the Bureau of Naval Weapons were divided between the Naval Sea Systems Command and the Naval Air Systems Command, the Naval Sea Systems Command retained the WD-series designation. The Naval Air Systems Command changed the designation to AR for all publications issued in the series under its control. NAVSEA has dropped the WD-designation and reverted to the OD-designation for the series. The Port Hueneme, CA location has changed from Naval Ship Weapons Systems Engineering Station (NSWSES) to Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC).

Weapons Requirements (WR), Navy

See also: Aeronautical Requirements (AR)
Operational Requirements (OR), Navy
Specifications and Standards, Military.

Originator: Bureau of Naval Weapons, which has been disbanded. Now Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) and Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA)

Order from: Naval Sea Data Support Activity
Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC)
4363 Missile Way
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4307

Forms: Letter

Cost: No

Telephone: NAVICP (215) 697-2626
NSWC (805) 228-8700 or DSN 296-8700
NSDSA Technical Publications: (805) 228-7867; DSN 296-7867
Distribution: (805) 228-0471; DSN 296-0471

HOW TO GET IT

Weapons Requirements (WR), Navy.....Continued

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: This series-designation (WR) originated with the Bureau of Naval Weapons. Naval Sea Systems Command continues to use this designation. As those publications under the control of the Naval Air Systems Command are revised they are reissued in the AR-series.

Weapons Specifications (WS), Navy

See also: Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy

Originator: Bureau of Naval Weapons, which has been disbanded.

Order from: Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) (See Appendix A)

Forms: Letter

Cost: None

Telephone: (215) 697-2179/2667; DSN 442-2179/2667

Restrictions: Order through channels. Certification of need-to-know is required on requests for classified publications.

Notes: This series was originally issued by the Bureau of Ordnance (Navy) under the designation OS. The Bureau of Naval Weapons first issued the WS-series. When the functions of the Bureau of Naval Weapons were divided between the Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) and the Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR), the Naval Sea Systems Command retained the WS-designation. The Naval Air Systems Command changed the designation to AS for all publications issued in the series under its control.

URL: <http://www.dodssp.daps.mil>

Weapons Systems Evaluation Group (WSEG) Reports

Order from: All WSEG reports are controlled by the following offices:
Reports under the control of the Joint Chiefs of Staff should be ordered from:

Joint Secretariat
Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
The Pentagon
ATTN: Documents Division
Washington, DC 20301

HOW TO GET IT

Weapons Systems Evaluation Group (WSEG) Reports.....Continued

Reports under the control of the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research & Engineering should be ordered from:
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research & Engineering (OUSDRE)
ATTN: Documents Control
The Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

Forms: Letter

Restrictions: Order through channels. Complete, specific justification and certification of need-to-know are required.

Weapons Systems on Compact Disc

Originator: Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS)
ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Avenue N Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 4901-3084

Order from: Air Force:
HQ CASC/FM
74 Washington Avenue N
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3094

Army:
USAMC Logistics Support Activity
ATTN: AMXLS-LCF Bldg 3325
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-7466

Marine Corps
Marine Corps Logistics Bases
814 Radford Boulevard
Albany, GA 31704-1128
ATTN: Code 850 Mr. Steve Hoebeke

Navy:
Naval Inventory Control Point
Code 3334.B Room 3401
700 Robbins Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

Forms: Contact applicable service representative

Cost: Yes

HOW TO GET IT

Weapons Systems on Compact Disc.....Continued

Telephone: AF: (616) 961-5694; DSN 932; Fax: (616) 961-5163/7396
Army: 205-955-0782; DSN 645; Fax: 205-955-6880
MC: 912-439-6412; DSN 567; Fax: 912-439-6436
Navy: 1-800-358-8659; DSN 442-1451/3856; Fax: 215-697-5914

Restrictions: Restricted Distribution--DoD Only

Notes: The database provides the user with a cross reference between the Military Weapon Systems End Item and the National Stock Number (NSN) for DLA managed items. Searches by Federal Supply Code (FSC), National Item Identification Number (NIIN), WS designators, names, part numbers, Acquisition Advice Code (AAC), and Commercial and Government Entity(CAGE).

URL: <http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

WES Engineering Computer Programs Library Catalog

Originator: U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
ATTN: WESIM-SC
3909 Halls Ferry Road
Vicksburg, MS 39180

Order from: See Catalog of Corps of Engineers Engineering Computer Program for ordering details.

URL: <http://www.wes.army.mil>

Work Unit Information System (WUIS)

See: DTIC Technical Efforts and Management System Reports (TEAMS)

World Aeronautical Chart (WAC)

See: National Ocean Service Aeronautical Charts and Related Products
National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

World Data Center

See: National Oceanographic Data Center

World Factbook and Handbook of International Economic Statistics on CD-ROM

Originator: Central Intelligence Agency

Order from: National Technical Information Service (NTIS) (See Appendix A)

HOW TO GET IT

World Factbook and Handbook of International Economic Statistics.....Continued

Telephone: 1-800-553-6847

Notes: The World Factbook is a basic reference of 266 nations and other entities. Each entry includes maps, geography, economy, government, transportation, communications and defense forces. The Handbook provides basic worldwide statistics for comparing the economic performance of major countries and regions.

World News Connection - A Foreign News Service from the U. S. Government

Originator: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Telephone: 1-800-363-2068

Notes: Time sensitive information gathered from thousands of non-U. S. media sources, including political speeches, television and radio broadcasts, and articles from newspapers, periodicals, and books.

World Transindex

See: World Translations Index

World Translations Index

Originator: ITC, International Translations Centre
CNRS-INIST, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique-
Institut National de Information,
Scientifique et Technique, Paris

Order from: Delft Technical University
BTUD
P.O. Box 98
2600 MG Delft
The Netherlands

Forms: Letter, telephone or fax

Telephone: 31 15 278 56 78; Fax: 31 15 257 17 95
E-mail: info@library.tudelft.nl

Notes: The International Translations Centre (ITC) foundation dissolved at the end of 1997. Users were advised to contact the British Library Document Supply Centre (BLDSC) among others. A file on Dialog (#295) covers translations between 1979-1997. The file was last updated March 2 1998. Most of the translations from 1979-1988 can be ordered from the British

HOW TO GET IT

World Translations Index.....Continued

Library Document Supply Center (BLDSC). Items from 1989-1993 can be ordered from the Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI).

URL: <http://library.dialog.com/bluesheets/html> (for further information)

Worldtec

Originator: National Technical Information Services (NTIS)

Order from: Originator (See Appendix A)

Telephone: Subscriptions: 1-800-363-2068

Notes: Worldtec on the Internet is an in-depth collection of unclassified technology and scientific information briefs from Europe, Asia, and U. S. Foreign missions. It offers time sensitive and retrospective information gathered from several dozen United States and non-United States sources.

URL: <http://worldtec.fedworld.gov>

WR

See: Specifications and Standards, Military Weapons Requirements (WR), Navy

Wright Laboratories/Armament Directorate (WL/MN)

See: Air Force Research Laboratories

WS

See: Aeronautical Specifications (AS), Navy
Weapon Specifications (WS), Navy

WSEG

See: Weapons Systems Evaluation Group (WSEG) Reports

WUIS

See: DTIC Technical Efforts and Management System Reports (TEAMS)

HOW TO GET IT

X

X(YR)-xxxxx - NASA Accession Number for Classified or Limited Reports

See also: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (CASI)

Originator: Various NASA offices, government agencies, and industrial organizations publishing limited distribution reports of interest to the aerospace community.

Order from: NASA Center for AeroSpace Information (NASA CASI)
7121 Standard Drive
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

Forms: NASA Order Blank (Form 492)

Telephone: NASA CASI
Document Requests - (301) 621-0390 or (410) 712-0272
Registration (301) 621-0153 or (410) 859-5300 ext. 153
Fax: 301-621-0134; E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov

Restrictions: Available to NASA registered users only. Call or write for further information.

Notes: Accession numbers containing the letter "X" indicate that the document is security classified or has limited distribution. The number following this letter indicates the year the document was processed. For example, X88-10001 was processed in 1988. NASA-supported documents with distribution limitations are announced in the X10,000 series and generally carry an accession number of X(YR)-10001 and up.

Documents of Limited Significance-Limited Distribution (DLSLD) are assigned accession numbers in the 70,000 to 79,000 range. This series consists of current non-NASA documents that are security classified or have administrative limitations or both. They are cataloged, indexed, subject categorized, and entered into the computerized data base, but are not announced in an abstract journal. Selected documents may be microfiched and/or abstracted. This series is identified as the X70K series or the 7X series.

X70K Series

See: X(YR)-xxxxx

HOW TO GET IT

APPENDIX A: Ordering Information

Directives, Instructions and Publications for DoD

**NOTE: Pursuant to the Secretary of Defense Reform Initiative, unclassified DoD issuances will not be printed for hardcopy distribution after 1 July 1998. DoD issuances, to include OSD Administrative Instructions, will be available at the following Internet location:
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>*

Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS)

Order From:

DAPS
ATTN: DODSSP
Code NPP-9
Bldg 4/D
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

Telephone:

(215) 697-2179; DSN 442-2179

Fax:

(215) 697-1462; DSN 442-1462

Notes:

The Department of Defense Single Stock Point was created to centralize the control and distribution of Military Specifications and Standards documents of the DoD. The DODSSP mission and responsibility was assumed by the Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) Philadelphia Office, in October 1990.

URL:

<http://www.dodssp.daps.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Information Service

Order From:

ATTN: DLIS-VPC
74 Washington Ave N. Ste 7
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Government users:

Order From:

Air Force
HQ CASC/FM
74 Washington Ave N.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3094

Telephone:

(616) 961-5694; DSN 932-5694

Fax:

(616) 961-5163/7396

Army

Executive Director
U. S. AMC Logistics Support Activity
ATTN: AMXLS-LCF Bldg 3325
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-7466

Telephone:

(205) 955-0782; DSN 645-0782

Fax:

(205) 955-6880; DSN 645-6880

Coast Guard

Commandant
U. S. Coast Guard
ATTN: G-SL
2100 2nd St. S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20593-0001

Telephone:

(202) 267-2855

Fax:

(202) 267-4516

Marine Corps

United States Marine Corps

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Information Service.....Continued

Marine Corps Logistics Bases
ATTN: Code 850
814 Radford Boulevard
Albany, GA 31704-1128

Telephone:
(912) 439-6412; DSN: 567-6412

Fax:
(912) 439-6436; DSN: 567-6436

Navy
Code 3334.B Room 3401
Naval Inventory Control Point Philadelphia (NAVICP)
700 Robbins Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

Telephone:
(215) 697-1451/3856; DSN 442-1451/3856; (800) 358-8659

Fax:
(215) 697-9914; or 5914; DSN 442-5914

CD-ROM Orders Only (All Users)

Order from:
CD-ROM Requirements Branch (DLIS-VPC)
Defense Logistics Information Service
74 Washington Ave. N.
Battle Creek, MI 49017-3084

Telephone:
(616) 961-4459; DSN 932-4459

Fax:
(616) 961-4979; DSN 932-4979

Non-government users

Order From:
Subscription Team (DLIS-VPC)
74 Washington Ave N Ste 7
Battle Creek MI 49017-3084

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Logistics Information Service.....Continued

E-mail:

subscriptions@dlsc.dla.mil

Telephone:

(616) 961-4459; DSN 932-4459

Fax:

(616) 961-4979; DSN 932-4979

Notes:

To order single copies, contact the Freedom of Information Office at 1- 888 - 352-9333.

The Defense Logistics Information Service (DLIS) is offering scheduled non- proprietary Information Dissemination (ID) products and tailored products to non-government users on an annual subscription basis. Annual subscriptions are based on the fiscal year (1 Oct to 30 Sep). By subscribing to DLISID products you are guaranteed timely delivery of the most current data available.

Orders require a purchase document that includes date, signature, ship to and bill to information, VISA or MasterCard or pre-pay by sending check or money order. When ordering subscription products be sure to provide complete and accurate product delivery information.

URL:

<http://www.dlsc.dla.mil>

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

Order From:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)
8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

Telephone:

1-800-225-3842; DSN 427-xxxx.
ADD Order Status and Complaints (703) 767-9068
Bibliographies (703) 767-8274; E-mail: bibs@dtic.mil
Briefings and Tours (703) 767-8226
Cataloging (703) 767-9020
Deposit Accounts (703) 767-8273; E-mail: reghelp@dtic.mil
DTIC Digest (orders) (703) 767-8222; E-mail: vogue@dtic.mil
E-Mail Ordering Address: msorders@dtic.mil
General Information 1-800-225-3842
HBCU Program (703) 767-8222; (3842) E-mail: hbcu@dtic.mil
Document Identification & Document Orders (703) 767-8274
Library (703) 767-8180
Limited Documents (703) 767-8271; E-mail: form55@dtic.mil
Manpower & Training (MATRIX) (619) 553-7000; Fax (619) 553-7053
Nonprint Products (703) 767-8274; E-mail: bcporders@dtic.mil
Order Status and Inquiries (703) 767-9068; Fax (703) 767-9070; E-mail: msorders@dtic.mil
Registration for General Services (703) 767-8273; E-mail: reghelp@dtic.mil
Registration for Online Services and Inquiries (703) 767-8272
SBIR Program 1-800-363-7247; E-mail: sbir@dtic.mil
STINET (703) 767-8267; 1-800-225-3842 (menu 2, option 3)
STINFO Office (703) 767-8224; DSN 427-8224
Technical Reports (TR) (703) 767-8274
Technical Reports (TR) on CD-ROM (703) 767-8267
Training (703) 767-8224; E-mail: training@dtic.mil
University Research Support (703) 325-3733; DSN 335-3737

Restrictions:

DTIC products and services are available to registered users only.

Notes:

DTIC has developed an Order Tracking System. The three-character alphabetic codes suffixed to AD numbers or listed on document order forms enable us to identify the sources used by our customers to locate information from DTIC. When using the E-Mail address to order documents, please remember to include the following with your order: user code, deposit account number, contract number (if necessary), number of copies needed, format (hard copy or microfiche), AD numbers, and requester name and phone number. Non-registered users may order unclassified/unlimited reports from the NTIS.

URL:

<http://www.dtic.mil/>

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Technical Information Center.....Continued

To contact the regional offices for further information:

DTIC Regional Offices

Restrictions:

Users wanting to make classified searches must forward their security clearances in sufficient time to be received at the facility prior to a proposed visit.

URL:

<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/dticb/dticbln/regionalofcs.html>

DTIC Northeastern Regional Office at Boston

ATTN: DTIC-BRNB
Building 1103, 5 Wright Street
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731-3012

Telephone:

Commercial: (781) 377-2413 / DSN 478-2413
FAX: Commercial (781) 377-5627 / DSN 478-5627

Email:

boston@dtic.mil

DTIC Midwestern Regional Office at Dayton

ATTN: DTIC-BRND
Building 22
2690 C Street, Suite 4
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7411

Phone:

Commercial: (937) 255-7905 / DSN: 785-7905

Fax:

(937) 656-7002

Email:

dayton@dtic.mil

DTIC Southwestern Regional Office at Albuquerque

ATTN: DTIC-BRNA
AFRL-PSO/TL
3550 Aberdeen Avenue, S.E.

HOW TO GET IT

Defense Technical Information Center.....Continued

Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5776

Phone:

Commercial (505) 846-6797 / DSN 246-6797

FAX: Commercial (505) 846-6799 / DSN 246-6799

Email:

albuq@dtic.mil

Office hours:

Monday-Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:15 p.m., Mountain

DTIC Western Regional Office at Los Angeles

ATTN: DTIC-BRNL
222 North Sepulveda Blvd., Room 906
El Segundo, CA 90245-4320

Phone:

Commercial (310) 335-4170 / DSN 972-4170

FAX: Commercial (310) 335-3663 / DSN 972-3663

Email:

losangel@dtic.mil

Office hours: Monday-Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific

Government Printing Office (GPO)

Order From:

P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Telephone:

Orders: (202) 512-1800; Fax On Demand: (202) 512-2250

HOW TO GET IT

National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA)

Originator: NIMA Main Office
4600 Sangamore Rd
Mail Stop D-135
Bethesda, MD 20816-5003
(301) 227-4076 main office
(301) 227-2102/2108; DSN 287-2102/2108; Fax: (301) 227-5059

Order from: Defense Supply Center, St. Louis
NIMA General Help Desk
3200 South Second Street, (L-52)
St. Louis, MO 63118-3399

Telephone:
1-800 455-0899;(314) 260-1236;DSN: 490-1236; Fax: (314) 260-1128; DSN: 490-1128

Email:
ckdesk@nima.mil

URL:
<http://152.214.259/poc/cust.html>
<http://www.nima.mil/publications/pub.html>

Notes:
Public Inquiries and for information not available through NIMA's regular help desk, contact Defense Supply Center in Richmond.
For DoD customers with a DODACCS account number only. The orders will be placed with DLA in Richmond.

Defense Supply Center Richmond
DSCR-JN
8000 Jefferson Davis Highway
Richmond, VA 23297-535

Telephone:
1-800 826-0342; (804) 279-6500; DSN 695-6500

Fax:
(804) 279-6510; DSN; 695-6510

Email:
pc9@dscr.dla.mil

HOW TO GET IT

National Imagery and Mapping Agency.....Continued

Notes: NIMA's nautical, aeronautical, hydrographic charts & publications, Flight Information Publication (FLIP) products, nautical charts of coastal waterways are available from the National Ocean Service (NOS).

National Ocean Service
NOS Distribution Branch N/CG33
6501 Lafayette Avenue
Riverdale, MD 20737-1199

Telephone:
(800) 638-8972
(301) 436-6990

URL:
<http://chartmaker.ncd.noaa.gov>

NIMA's topographic chart information can be obtained through:

U. S. Geological Survey (USGS)
USGS - Information Services
Map Book Sales
Federal Center, Bldg 41
Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225

Telephone:
(800) 435-7627
(303) 202-4700

URL:
<http://www.usgs.gov>

Note: General. NIMA Catalog volumes with product descriptions and graphics can be ordered just as any other GG1&S product. Quarterly Bulletins and Semiannual Bulletin Digests provide updates and NIMA Reference Number-to-National Stock Number (NSN) cross-reference lists.

<u>NIMA</u>		
<u>REF. NUMBER</u>		<u>NSN</u>

Part 1 - AERONAUTICAL PRODUCTS:

Volume I - Aeronautical Charts, Flight Information Publications, and Related Products Aerospace Products Semiannual Bulletin Digest	CATP1V01	7641-01-410-3080
	CATP1UBD	7641-01-410-0193

Part 2 - HYDROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS:

HOW TO GET IT

National Imagery and Mapping Agency.....Continued

Volume I - Nautical Charts and Publications Hydrographic Products Semiannual Bulletin	CATP2V01U	7642-01-401-5264
Volume II - (SECRET) Classified Nautical Charts and Publications (U)	CATP2V01UBD	7642-01-400-236
(CONFIDENTIAL) Classified Hydrographic Products Semiannual Bulletin Digest (U)	CATP2V02C	7642-01-400-7775
	CATP2V02CBD	7642-01-400-235

Part 3 - TOPOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS:

Volume I - Topographic Maps and Related Products	CATP3V01U	7643-01-404-8959
U. S.CENTCOM Supplement -		
Topographic Line Maps (1:100,000)	CATP3V01U. S.UP1	7643-01-440-02
Topographic Products Semiannual Bulletin Digest	CATP3V01UBD	7643-01-401-8926
Volume II - (SECRET) Classified Topographic Maps and Related Products (U)		
CATP3V02C 7643-01-404-8952		
(CONFIDENTIAL) Classified Topographic Products Semiannual Bulletin Digest (U)	CATP3V02CBD	7643-01-403-8940

Part 4 - TARGET MATERIAL PRODUCTS:

Volume I - (CONFIDENTIAL) Air Target Material Charts (U)	CATP4V01	7641-01-409-8981
Volume II - (SECRET) - Mining Materials (U)		7644-01-422-0650
(Canceled - Replaced by MTPXX CATALOG or		
Volume III - (SECRET) - Point Positioning Data Bases (U)	CATP4V03	7643-01-403-9082
(SECRET) Section 9, Mark 85PPDBs (U)	CATP4V03S09	7643-01-409-2257
(SECRET) Section 10, Mark 90, Digital PPDBs (U)	CATP4V03S10	7643-01-439-6543
(SECRET) Digital PPDBs Updated Monthly Text Pages (U)	CATP4V03S10CNG	7643-01-446-3344
Volume IV - (SECRET) Gridded Photo (GP) Listing (U)	CATP4V04	7641-01-443-0639
(Formerly GPXXXINDEX)		

Part 5 - SUBMARINE NAVIGATIONAL PRODUCTS: Place orders for these products through your assigned Customer Support Team.

Volume I - (CONFIDENTIAL) SSBN Special Navigational Material - Atlantic Area (U)	CATP5V01
Volume II - (CONFIDENTIAL) SSBN Special Navigational Material - Mediterranean Area (U)	CATP5V02
Volume III - (CONFIDENTIAL) - SSBN Special Navigational Material - Pacific Area, incl. the Indian Ocean (U)	CATP5V03

Part 6 - SPECIAL PURPOSE/CRISIS CATALOGS:

Volume I - Operation Uphold Democracy - Haiti	CATP6V01	7643-01-403-5433
Volume II - Operation Desert Thunder - Iraq	CATP6V02	7643-01-409-2260

HOW TO GET IT

National Imagery and Mapping Agency.....Continued

Volume III - (SECRET) Operation Desert Thunder - Iraq (U)	CATP6V03	7643-01-453-4618
Volume IV - Operation Restore Hope - Somalia (Canceled)	CATP6V057	7643-01-402-7717
Volume V - Operation Joint Guard - Former Yugoslavia, Albania, and Hungary	CATP6V067	7643-01-404-7215
Volume VI - Rwanda - Burundi		

Part 7 - DIGITAL DATA PRODUCTS:

Volume I - Terrain, Feature, and Vector Product Data	CATP7V01	7643-01-405-5594
Volume II - (SECRET) - Probabilistic Vertical Obstruction Data (U) (Canceled - see Special Notices)	CATP7V03	7643-01-401-9078
Volume III - ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRGs)	CATP7V04	7643-01-422-6438
Volume IV - Controlled Image Base (CIB) Products	CATP7QB	7643-01-429-6984
Digital Data Products Quarterly Bulletin		

SOFT COPY CATALOG (SCC)

Unclassified Soft Copy Catalog (SECRET) Classified Soft Copy Catalog (U)	CATDGWORLDU	7644-01-430-2888
	CATDGWORLDU	7644-01-430-2922

Reference numbers are for identification purposes only. They can not be used in automated ordering systems.

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

Order From:
U. S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Telephone:
(703) 605-6000

Fax:
(703) 487-4639
URL:
<http://www.ntis.gov>

Sales Information:
Sales Desk: 1-800-553-6847; (703) 605-6000

HOW TO GET IT

National Technical Information Service.....Continued

Fax Orders (703)605-6900
To verify receipt of fax(703) 605-6090
Subscriptions (800)363-2068/(703) 605-6060.
E-mail Orders orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
Additional information, (703) 605-6630
Customer Service Department (888)584-8332/(703) 605-6050
Out-of-Print documents (703) 605-6000 to verify price.
RU. S.H Service (available for an additional fee)

Online ordering NTIS OrderNow® is a free service which allows you to locate and order online the most recently added products in the NTIS collection. OrderNow provides both secure and standard ordering options for order charged to a credit card or and NTIS Deposit Account. NTIS accepts payment by credit card, check or money order, or charged to an NTIS Deposit Account. We can also bill your organization for an additional fee. A Money Order Payable to NTIS in U. S. dollars drawn on: a U. S. bank; an international bank with a U.S address on the check; or a Canadian bank.

Note: Orders shipped to international destinations are subject to international prices. Airmail Fees Canada and Mexico add \$4 per item. Other countries add \$8 per item. NTIS Handling Fee Effective April 6, 1998, the handling fee is \$5 per total order for delivery to any location in the United States, Canada, or Mexico. Orders outside of North America carry a handling fee of \$10 per total order. Handling Fee does not apply to RU. S.H Service, SRIM, Subscriptions, and orders picked up at the NTIS Bookstore in Springfield, VA. Documents downloaded directly from FedWorld are exempt while all other documents ordered from FedWorld or the NTIS Web site are subject to the handling fee. Additional Information Ongoing Subscription Service Provides revisions and/or updates on a continuous but irregular basis. To begin Ongoing Subscription Service, please submit your request in writing. Include your NTIS deposit account number, payment to establish an NTIS Deposit Account, or authorization to charge a major credit card.

Ordering Through Online Services: You can order NTIS products online through DATA-STAR (Dialog Corporation), DIALOG, OCLC, and STN International/CAS. Inquiries should be addressed to: DATA-STAR (Dialog Corporation): 1-800-221-7754 DIALOG: 1-800-334-2564 OCLC: 1-800-848-5800 STN International/CAS: 1-800-848-6533 STN- International/CAS in Ohio: 1-800-848-6538 Questions About a Product or an Order info@ntis.fedworld.gov.

If you are interested in distributing the database via your host system, please contact NTIS Office of Product Management (703)605-6615 or by fax at (703) 487-4134.

URL:

<http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

Naval Inventory Control Point (NAVICP)

Order From:

Code 33343.10
700 Robbins Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098

Telephone:

(215)697-2626; DSN 442-2626
For CD information:1-800 358-8659; (215) 697-1451/3856; DSN 442-1451/3856

Fax:

(215) 697-5914; DSN 442-5914

Notes:

Include UIC, POC with a phone number and include complete mailing address and SNDL number.

URL:

<http://www.navicp.navy.mil>

U. S. Air Force Publications Distribution Center (USAFPDC)

Order From:

2800 Eastern Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21220-2898

Telephone:

(410) 687-3330; DSN 584-4529

Restrictions:

Customer Accounts must be established with Installation Publishing Distribution Offices (PDO's) in accordance with AF137-161. The orders must be placed through the PDS using forms AF 764A, 1784 and 1846.

URL:

<http://afpubs.hq.af.mil/elec-products/pubs-pages/ind-pubs.html>

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. Army Publications Distribution Center (USAPDC)

Order From:
1655 Woodson Rd
St. Louis, MO 65104

Telephone:
(314) 263-7305; DSN; 693-7305;

Fax:
(314) 263-7395; DSN 693-7395

URL:
<http://www-usappc.hoffman.army.mil/forms/forms.html>

U. S. Geological Survey (USGS)

Order From:
USGS - Information Services
Map Book Sales
Federal Center, Bldg 41
Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225

Telephone:
(800) 435-7627
(303) 202-4700

URL:
<http://www.usgs.gov>

Washington Headquarters Services

Order From:
Directives, Instructions, and Publications
Directives and Records Branch
ATTN: Room 2A286
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

Telephone:
(703)697-4111/DSN 227-4111
(703)614-8532/DSN 224-8532

HOW TO GET IT

Washington Headquarters Services.....Continued

URL:

<http://www.dtic.mil/defenselink/locator/>

Hardcopy Order from:

OSD Personnel Only (Hardcopy):

OSD Publications Counter

ATTN: Room 3B960

Defense Logistics Agency

1000 Defense Pentagon

Washington, DC 20301-1000

Telephone:

(703)695-2167

Army Personnel Only (Hardcopy):

U. S. Army Publications and Printing Command

ATTN: ASQZ-NV, Room 1040

2461 Eisenhower Avenue, Hoffman Building I

Alexandria, VA 22331

Telephone:

(703)428-0592

Navy Personnel including Marine Corps (Hardcopy):

Department of the Navy

ATTN: NAVDAC Code 813

Building 200, 1st Floor 3W South

Washington Navy Yard

Washington, DC 20374

Telephone:

(202)433-4935

Air Force Personnel Only (Hardcopy):

Department of the Air Force

ATTN: SAF/AAX, Room 5E122

1720 Air Force Pentagon

Washington, DC 20330-1720

Telephone:

(703)697-4191/DSN 227-4191

Defense Agencies (Hardcopy):

HOW TO GET IT

Washington Headquarters Services.....Continued

Agencies which receive DoD issuances may be found in DoD 5025.1-I, "DoD Directives System Annual Index," Chapter 7.

Unified Commands (Hardcopy):

Notes:

Components of the Unified Commands should contact the single designated distribution point for that Command. A list of Unified Commands which receive DoD issuances may be found in DoD 5025.1-I, "DoD Directives System Annual Index," Chapter 7.

Authorized Users of DTIC Hardcopy:

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

ATTN: DTIC-BCR

8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944

Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

Telephone:

(703)767-9040/9070

Fax:

(703)767-9070

E-mail:

msorders@dtic.mil

Notes:

DTIC requires requesters to be registered users.

DTIC and NTIS Accession Numbers for DoD Issuances are listed in DoD 5025.1-I, "DoD Directives System Annual Index," Chapters 2 and 3.

Public, including Contractors and U. S. Government Agencies (Hardcopy):

National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

U. S. Department of Commerce

5285 Port Royal Road

Springfield, VA 22161

Telephone:

(703)605-6000/(703) 321-8547

Fax:

(703) 321-8547

HOW TO GET IT

Washington Headquarters Services.....Continued

E-mail:
ntis@fedworld.gov

All Requestors (Electronic):

E-mail:
ptoppings@osd.pentagon.mil

Notes:
General Information only questions may be directed to the Directives and Records Branch, ATTN: Room 2A286, Washington Headquarters Services, 1155 Defense Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301-1155; Commercial Phone: 703-697-4111/DSN 227-4111, or Commercial Fax: 703-614-8532/DSN 224-8532. All other questions are to be directed to the Actions Officers of the Issuances. Action Officers are listed in DoD 5025.1-I, "DoD Directives System Annual Index," Chapters 2 and 3.

Please note that many of the DoD Publications (Regulations, Manuals) are not currently on the website. We are scheduled to have all DoD issuances on the website are now available.

URL:
Directives and Records Branch Homepage
<http://web7.whs.osd.mil/corres.htm>

HOW TO GET IT

APPENDIX B: Forms

The following is a list of forms referenced in this book:

DTIC-1

Defense Technical Information Center Document Order Form

DTIC-6

Deposit Account Notification Form (NTIS Deposit Account)

DTIC-55

Defense Technical Information Center Request for Release of Limited Document

DTIC-55B

Defense Technical Information Center Request for Release of Limited Document (Embassy Request)

DTIC-256

Defense Technical Information Center Forms Request

GPO Form 3430

Government Printing Office Document Order Form

HOW TO GET IT Update Form

USNDIR-1

Navy Directives Order Form

NTIS Form 9802

National Technical Information Service Order Form

Defense Technical Information Center Document Order Form

DTIC-BRR

MAIL Orders:

ATTN: DTIC-BRR
Defense Technical Information Center
8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

FAX Orders:

CALL-IN Orders:
(703) 767-8274, ext. 3005
(DSN) 427-8274, ext. 3005
VOICE MAIL ONLY
1-800-CAL-DTIC (1-800-225-3842)
selection option 1 (3 times)

EMAIL Orders:

msorders@dtic.mil
or
rp-orders@dtic.mil

FAX Orders:

(703) 767-9070
(DSN) 427-9070
Verify (703) 767-8274, ext. 3005
(DSN) 427-8274, ext. 3005

Requesting Organization Information

User Code

Contract Number (last six digits)

Organization _____

Point of Contact _____

Phone Number _____

Method of Payment

Note: All Credit Card Types Must Be Preregistered

Deposit Account Number

VISA MasterCard American Express

Account Number _____

Cardholder's Name _____

Expiration Date _____

DTIC does not accept cash, checks, or COD.

Type of Service Codes

R = Regular Service

P = Priority Services (Must be called in or faxed)

P = Picked Up Next Business Day (\$10.00 surcharge/document)

M = Mailed Next Business Day (\$10.00 surcharge/document)

E = Express - Mailed Next Business Day (Guaranteed Delivery in 2 Business Days) (\$20.00 surcharge/document)

When DTIC document number is unknown, print or type all known identifying information on one of the forms below. Avoid using classified titles. If classified information must be included, classify this form and mail as classified correspondence. **DO NOT FAX or EMAIL CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.**

1	SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY		MILITARY REPORT NUMBER	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Give Specific Laboratory or Division and Location).
	ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD COVERED AND/OR PROGRESS REPORT NUMBER		
	PROJECT NUMBER	CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER OF REPORT	DATE PUBLISHED	
	REPORT TITLE AND PERSONAL AUTHORS			
2	SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY		MILITARY REPORT NUMBER	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Give Specific Laboratory or Division and Location).
	ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD COVERED AND/OR PROGRESS REPORT NUMBER		
	PROJECT NUMBER	CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER OF REPORT	DATE PUBLISHED	
	REPORT TITLE AND PERSONAL AUTHORS			
3	SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY		MILITARY REPORT NUMBER	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Give Specific Laboratory or Division and Location).
	ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD COVERED AND/OR PROGRESS REPORT NUMBER		
	PROJECT NUMBER	CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER OF REPORT	DATE PUBLISHED	
	REPORT TITLE AND PERSONAL AUTHORS			
4	SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY		MILITARY REPORT NUMBER	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Give Specific Laboratory or Division and Location).
	ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD COVERED AND/OR PROGRESS REPORT NUMBER		
	PROJECT NUMBER	CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER OF REPORT	DATE PUBLISHED	
	REPORT TITLE AND PERSONAL AUTHORS			

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NOTIFICATION FORM
IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR
NTIS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT(S)

BY REGISTERING YOUR DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER(S) WITH THE DEFENSE
TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC), YOU CAN PREVENT DELAYS
WHEN ORDERING REPORTS. ALL ESTABLISHED DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS MUST
BE ON FILE WITH DTIC BEFORE ORDERS CAN BE PROCESSED.

FOLD-LINE-----

INSTRUCTIONS

Complete all items below. Print or type your address exactly as it appears on your
DD Form 1540, Registration for Scientific and Technical Information Services.
Fold this card so DTIC's address appears on the outside, affix your return address
and postage, staple once along bottom edge, and return to DTIC.

<u>DTIC USER CODE</u>	<u>ORGANIZATION NAME</u>
<u>ADDRESS (Street, City, State, Zip Code)</u>	
<u>NTIS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER(S)</u>	

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
ATTN: DTIC-BCS
8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN ROAD
SUITE 0944
FT. BELVOIR VA 22060-6218

(TAPE CLOSED, DO NOT STAPLE)

**DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF LIMITED DOCUMENT**

NOTE: This form may be classified if necessary. See instructions on reverse.

SECTION I. REQUESTING ORGANIZATION		DTIC CONTROL NO.	USER ROUTING
REQUESTING ORGANIZATION AND ADDRESS		DTIC USER CODE NO. _____	
		DATE OF REQUEST _____	
		TYPE COPY AND QUANTITY <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Copy _____ Copy(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Microform _____ Copy(s)	
REGISTERED CONTRACT NUMBER _____		CONTRACT CLEARANCE _____	
GOVERNMENT SPONSOR AND ADDRESS		METHOD OF PAYMENT (X ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> VISA <input type="checkbox"/> MC <input type="checkbox"/> AMX <input type="checkbox"/> Charge to NTIS Deposit Account No. _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Bill My Organization to the Attention of: _____	
CONTRACT MONITOR AND TELEPHONE NUMBER		SIGNATURE, TITLE, PHONE NUMBER OF REQUESTING OFFICIAL	
SECTION II. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		AD NUMBER _____ BIBLIOGRAPHY (<i>TITLE, REPORT NUMBER, AUTHOR(S)</i>)	
SECTION III. REQUESTER JUSTIFICATION		REQUESTER JUSTIFICATION (<i>Explain need in detail, include applicable contract</i>)	
SECTION IV. RELEASING AGENCY		RELEASING AGENCY (<i>Use Post Office Address Format</i>)	RELEASING AGENCY DECISION (<i>If the report was developed under the SBIR Program, refer to Instruction B.2 on the reverse of this form</i>) <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED FOR RELEASE TO THE ABOVE REQUESTER. <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED FOR RELEASE TO ALL REGISTERED DTIC USERS WITH ADEQUATE SECURITY CLEARANCE AND NEED-TO-KNOW. <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED. REASON FOR DISAPPROVAL.
TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF RELEASING OFFICIAL		TELEPHONE NO.	SIGNATURE
		DATE	

INSTRUCTIONS

A. DTIC REQUESTER (*Complete Sections I and II*)

1. Complete User Routing block, if desired, for your internal control purposes.
2. Contractors and Grantees must identify in Section I their government sponsor including an appropriate individual's name and telephone number.
3. Indicate type of copy and quantity requested in Section I. Microfiche will be supplied whenever possible if "Microform" is selected.
4. Indicate method of payment in Section I, either as a charge to your NTIS deposit account, credit card or as a bill to your organization from NTIS. DTIC will not accept any form of prepayment with this request. (*Service charge will be made only for documents approved for release.*)
5. Requesting official must sign.
6. Enter the AD Number you are requesting in Section II. Enter bibliographic information about the document.
7. Explain in detail your requirement for the document. Include appropriate contract information and explain need-to-know, in Section III.
8. If classified information must be included, CLASSIFY THIS FORM ACCORDINGLY.
9. Complete the Releasing Agency block.
10. Do not include payment or order cards with this request. Retain a copy for your record and forward the original to:

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
ATTN: DTIC-BCS
8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN ROAD, SUITE 0944
FT. BELVOIR, VA 22060-6218

B. RELEASING AGENCY (*Complete Section IV*)

1. Review the request. Contractor or Government, and sponsor is included in Section I for your use, if necessary.
2. If the request information is proprietary data developed under SBIR contract, it **can not** be released outside the U.S. Government for a period of **FIVE** years after acceptance of the last contract deliverable item without the written permission of the contractor (DFARS clause 252.227-7018).
3. If approved for all DTIC users, check the appropriate block, type name and title, sign and enter date in Section IV.

NOTE: When this block is checked the existing distribution limitation assigned to the report is retained, but you are giving DTIC the authority to release your limited document to all registered DTIC users who are cleared for the security level and subject area of the document.

4. If disapproved, check disapproval block, type name and title, sign, enter date and explain reason for disapproval in Section IV. Retain copy and return original copy to DTIC.
5. As directed by USD(A&T)ODDR&E(AT), DoD releasing agencies should:
 - a. Complete this form and return it to DTIC within 15 days.
 - b. Reexamine the need for a limited distribution statement on this document and, if possible, authorize its removal. To document this review, a memorandum indicating that the limitation statement can be removed or explaining why it cannot be removed should also be sent to DTIC.

EMBASSY REQUEST

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF LIMITED DOCUMENT <small>NOTE: This form may be classified if necessary. See instructions on reverse.</small>		DTIC CONTROL NO. F	USER ROUTING
SECTION I. REQUESTING ORGANIZATION	REQUESTING ORGANIZATION AND ADDRESS <hr/> DTIC USER CODE NO. <hr/> TYPE COPY AND QUANTITY <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Copy _____ Copy(s) <input type="checkbox"/> Microform _____ Copy(s) METHOD OF PAYMENT (X ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> Charge to NTIS Deposit Account No. _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Bill My Organization to the Attention of: _____ SIGNATURE, TITLE, PHONE NUMBER OF REQUESTING OFFICIAL <hr/>		
	AD NUMBER _____ BIBLIOGRAPHY (Title, Report Number, Author(s)) <hr/>		
	SECTION II. BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION <hr/>		
	SECTION III. REQUESTER JUSTIFICATION <hr/> <p>REQUIRED FOR (Explain need in detail)</p> <hr/>		
SECTION IV. RELEASING AGENCY DECISION	RELEASING AGENCY (Use Post Office Address Format) <hr/>		RELEASING AGENCY DECISION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED FOR RELEASE TO THE ABOVE REQUESTER. DOCUMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY RELEASING AUTHORITY. <input type="checkbox"/> SANITIZED - PART OF TEXT REMOVED. DOCUMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY RELEASING AUTHORITY. <input type="checkbox"/> SANITIZED - DISTRIBUTION LIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY REMOVED. DOCUMENT TO BE PROVIDED BY RELEASING AUTHORITY. <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED. REASON FOR DISAPPROVAL. <input type="checkbox"/> _____ RELEASED UNDER EXCHANGE AGREEMENT.
	TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF RELEASING OFFICIAL <hr/>	TELEPHONE NO. <hr/>	SIGNATURE <hr/>

INSTRUCTIONS

A. DTIC REQUESTER (Complete Sections I and II)

1. Complete User Routing block, if desired, for your internal control purposes.
2. Indicate type of copy and quantity requested in Section I. Microfiche for limited documents cannot be sanitized & therefore requests cannot be filled.
3. Indicate your NTIS deposit account number. DTIC will not accept any form of prepayment with this request.
4. Requesting official must sign.
5. Enter AD Number you are requesting in Section II. Enter bibliographic information about the document in Section III.
6. Explain in detail your requirement for the document in Section III.
7. If classified information must be included, **CLASSIFY THIS FORM ACCORDINGLY**.
8. Complete the Releasing Agency/Foreign Disclosure Authority (FDA) block.
9. Do not include payment or order cards with this request. Retain a copy for your record and forward the original to:

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
ATTN: DTIC-BCS
8725 JOHN J. KINGMAN ROAD, SUITE 0944
FT. BELVOIR, VA 22060-6218

B. RELEASING AGENCY/FDA (Complete Section IV)

1. Review the request.
2. Check the appropriate block, type name, title, sign and enter date in Section IV. Retain a copy and return the original copy to DTIC.
3. If also released under a specific information or data exchange agreement between the United States and the Embassy (such as the Technical Cooperation Program (TTCP)), check the block and identify the implementing agreement.
4. As directed by USD(A&T)ODDR&E(AT), DoD Releasing Agency/FDA should:
 - a. Complete this form and return it to DTIC within 30 days.
 - b. Reexamine the need for a limited distribution statement on this document and, if possible, authorize its removal. To document this review, a memorandum indicating that the limitation statement can be removed.

DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER

8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
 Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6218

FORMS REQUEST

INSTRUCTION: Complete appropriate blocks and forward the original to the attention of DTIC-BCS. Quantities requested should provide for three months supply.

FORM NUMBER	TITLE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY REQUIRED
DTIC 1	DOCUMENT REQUEST	REQUEST COPIES OF REPORTS IN MICROFORM OR PAPER COPY (ESTABLISHED NTS DEPOSIT ACCOUNT REQUIRED)	
DTIC 50	DTIC ACCESSION NOTICE	PROVIDE CONTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION WITH AD NUMBER ASSIGNED TO REPORT	
DTIC 55	DTIC REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF LIMITED DOCUMENT	PROVIDE A MEANS OF OBTAINING RELEASE APPROVAL WHEN PRIOR RELEASE AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED	
DTIC 64	REQUEST FOR DTIC DATABASE PRODUCTS	PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL DISPLAYS WHEN REQUIRED IN THE WUIS, R&DPP AND IR&D	
DTIC 256	FORMS REQUEST	PROVIDES A MEANS FOR ORDERING SUPPLIES OF FORMS	
DD 1540	REGISTRATION FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	PROVIDE MEANS FOR REGISTERING WITH DTIC FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION	

REMARKS

ORGANIZATION (COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE)

USER CODE

DATE REQUESTED

REQUESTER'S NAME AND TITLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (INCLUDE AREA CODE OR AUTOVON NUMBER)

GENERAL ORDERING INFORMATION



ORDER BY PHONE

To help us answer any questions we may have about your order, please include your daytime telephone number.

To ensure prompt and accurate service, please be sure to include payment with all orders.

Please allow four weeks for delivery. If an item is missing from your order, we may have shipped it separately. Please wait one to two weeks after receiving your first shipment before contacting us to report missing merchandise.

All sales are final; however, we accept returns on merchandise received incorrectly or damaged. **Customers must obtain authorization in advance, from our service areas, before the return of merchandise.**

When you are unsure of the title or do not know the stock number or List ID of merchandise, just call and ask our telephone agents on:

(202) 512-1800

Price Quote Identifier — We give customers a seven character alphanumeric in response to customer requests for a price quote. This identifier guarantees the customer the quoted price of an item for 90 days. If you have received a price quote from us, please include the identifier on the front of this order form.

Units of Issue — When ordering items sold in packs, pads, kits, or sets, specify only the number of complete units you desire.

- EA Single copies
- PK Package of multiple copies
- PD Pad of multiple sheets
- KT Kit of multiple items
- SF set of multiple items



METHODS OF PAYMENT

We require pre-payment for all orders.

We accept VISA and MasterCard, SuDocs Deposit Account, check or money order made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Please

do not send cash. Sorry, we cannot accept C.O.D. orders. Payments from foreign countries must be by international money order, or by checks drawn from a United States bank written in U.S. Dollars.

Deposit Accounts — We offer and maintain prepaid accounts for the convenience of customers having a continuing need to order Government information as easily as possible. A Deposit Account can be established upon receipt of a written request and an initial deposit of \$50.00 or more. Please address requests to:

Superintendent of Document
Attn: Deposit Account Unit
Stop: SSOR
Washington, D.C. 20402
For additional Deposit Account
information, contact us on:
(202) 512-1800

Fax your order to us 24 hours a day.
Simply dial:

(202) 512-2250

To expedite your order, please provide both your phone and fax numbers, credit card number and expiration date or GPO Deposit Account number.



Fax your order to us 24 hours a day.
Simply dial:
(202) 512-2250

EXPRESS DELIVERY

To receive your order faster, phone us on (202) 512-1800 for details on express delivery.

For fast service, please call us on:

(202) 512-1800

and charge your order using your VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account. Our telephone agents are ready to receive your phone orders from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. eastern time, Monday through Friday. Please have your GPO stock number or List ID, credit card number and expiration date or deposit account number handy. You may use this order form to organize your order before calling.



ORDER BY FAX

Fax your order to us 24 hours a day.

QUESTIONs ABOUT YOUR ORDER?

For publication service inquiries —
call our Publications Service Section on:

(202) 512-1803
or mail to the Superintendent of Documents, Publication Service Section, Stop SSOS Washington, D.C. 20402.



ORDER BY MAIL

Complete the order form on the reverse side, and include payment. In the event we need to contact you, please provide your day time phone number. Send mail orders to the following address:

Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Except for items marked "no discount allowed," any customer ordering 100 or more copies of a single title for delivery to a single destination will receive a 25% discount. We apply this discount to the domestic price of the item.

Except for items marked "no discount allowed," designated book dealers and educational institution bookstores are also authorized a 25% discount, with no minimum quantity when we deliver the item to the normal place of business. We apply this discount to the domestic price of the item.

If you are ordering a subscription, you will receive an acknowledgment card once your order is processed. Please retain this card for future reference. Receipt of your first subscription issue depends on the frequency and type of subscription service you have ordered.

HTGI FORM

TITLE:

SEE:

ORIGINATOR:

ORDER FROM:

FORMS:

COST:

TELEPHONE: Commercial:
DSN:
Fax:
E-mail:

INDEXED IN:

RESTRICTIONS:

NOTES: (OVER FOR ADDITIONAL SPACE)

URL:

Navy Directives Order Form

Date Submitted Name / Code Organization / Department Address (if new, please check here):

Please select one:

USN USA USAF DLA OTHER DOD FEDERAL OTHER Phone Number Customer Account Number VISA / MC # Exp. Date

If this is your first order, a Customer Account Number will be assigned to you.

CD-ROM Copies

Customers may purchase a single issue (current quarterly set) for \$20.00 per set. An annual subscription for the 4 quarterly sets is \$80.00 per subscription.

SINGLE QUARTERLY ISSUE

QTY TOTAL COST THIS ITEM

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION

QTY TOTAL COST THIS ITEM TOTAL COST THIS ORDER To clear this form, press:

Payment

Payment by VISA, MasterCard or I.M. P.A.C.[®] Purchase Card is encouraged. Checks and Money Orders are also accepted. Make check or Money Order payable to:
DAPS PHILADELPHIA.

FAX: CREDIT CARD orders to:

(215) 697-1462 (DSN: 442-1462)

MAIL: CHECK/M.O. orders to:

DODSSP
Building 4 / Section D
700 Robbins Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094

WE ACCEPT



INCLUDING THE
I.M.P.A.C.[®]
PURCHASE CARD

Need Ordering Assistance?

For Subscriptions, call:
(215) 697-2569 (DSN: 442-2569)

All other questions:
(215) 697-5257 / 6396 (DSN: 442-6257 / 6396)

Need Paper Copies?

Take your Navy Directives CD-ROM Set to your nearest Defense Automated Printing Service (DAPS) office. They will be happy to provide you with paper copies of the Directives you require, in any quantity, at a very competitive price. Don't forget: using your I.M. P.A.C.[®] purchase card will speed your order!

For the location of the DAPS office nearest you, call:

1-800-594-3349

Or visit the DAPS website at:

<http://www.daps.mil>

ORDER FORM



NTIS Web Site — <http://www.ntis.gov>

SHIP TO ADDRESS (please print or type)

CUSTOMER MASTER NUMBER (IF KNOWN)		DATE
ATTENTION/NAME		
ORGANIZATION	DIVISION / ROOM NUMBER	
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PROVINCE / TERRITORY	INTERNATIONAL POSTAL CODE	
COUNTRY		
PHONE NUMBER ()	FAX NUMBER ()	
CONTACT NAME	INTERNET E-MAIL ADDRESS	

METHOD OF PAYMENT (please print or type)

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

CREDIT CARD NUMBER	EXPIRATION DATE
--------------------	-----------------

CARDHOLDER'S NAME

NTIS Deposit Account Number:

Check / Money Order enclosed for \$ (PAYABLE TO NTIS IN U.S. DOLLARS)

PRODUCT SELECTION (please print or type)

NTIS PRODUCT NUMBER	INTERNAL CUSTOMER ROUTING (OPTIONAL) UP TO 8 CHARACTERS	UNIT PRICE	QUANTITY						INTERNATIONAL AIRMAIL FEES (SEE BELOW)	TOTAL PRICE
			PAPER COPY	MICROFICHE	MAGNETIC TAPE*	DISKETTE	CD-ROM	OTHER		
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
		\$							\$	\$
*CIRCLE REQUIREMENTS	3480 CARTRIDGE	1600 BPI	6250 BPI	LABELING	FORMAT				TOTAL	\$
				STANDARD NONLabeled	EBCDIC ASCII					

PLEASE NOTE

Unless microfiche or other is specified, paper copy will be sent.

Please call the Sales Desk at 1-800-553-NTIS (6847) or (703) 605-6000 for information on multiple copy discounts available for certain documents.

Out-Of-PrintSurcharge

A 25% out-of-print surcharge will be added to titles acquired by NTIS more than 3 years prior to the current calendar year.

International Airmail Fees

All regular prepaid orders are shipped "air-to-surface" unless airmail is requested. Airmail service is available for an additional fee. Canada and Mexico add \$4 per item. Other countries add \$8 per item.

HANDLING FEE PER TOTAL ORDER Outside North America-\$10.00	\$ 5.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$

Thank you for your order!

HOW TO GET IT

APPENDIX C: Foreign Sources for Scientific and Technical Information

Originator: **Centrum voor Wiskunde en Informatica
(National Research Inst. For Mathematics
& Computer Science in NL)
P.O. Box 94079
N-1090 GB
Amsterdam, NL**

Notes: Performs research in mathematics and computer science. Reports and notes searchable. Selected reports - notes from 1989-1997 are available in compressed postscript. Publications listing. Ordering information.

URL: <http://www.cwi.nl>

Originator: **CERN European Laboratory
for Particle Physics
CH- 1211 Geneva 23
Switzerland**

Notes: Scientific laboratory with international collaboration of member states.
Scientific information service.

URL: <http://www.cern.ch>

Originator: **Commonwealth Scientific and
Industrial Research Organization
CSIRO
Canberra, Australia**

Notes: Agribusiness, environment, natural resources, information technology, minerals, energy communications. Brings teams together to find solutions to major problems facing Australia. International Liaison office. Publications, products, & activities.

URL: <http://www.csiro.au>

HOW TO GET IT

Originator: **CORDIS**
Community R&D Information Service

Notes: An integral part of European Commission's Innovation Programme, CORDIS provides information on a vast range of research, development, and innovation activities undertaken on a European level. Publications database. Document library.

URL: <http://www.cordis.lu>

Originator: **Danish Meteorological Inst.**
Lyngbyvej 100
2100 Copenhagen, Denmark

Notes: Research and development activities: meteorology, oceanography, middle atmosphere physics, solar terrestrial physics. Scientific Publications from 95-97 listed. Request by writing to library at DMI.

URL: <http://www.dmi.dk>

Originator: **Defense Science & Technology**
DSTO Central Office
Dept. of Defence
Canberra ACT 2600

Notes: Australia's primary defense R&D organization.

URL: <http://www.dsto.defence.gov.au>

Originator: **Eindhoven University of Tech.**
In -en Externe Betrekkingen
P.O. Box 513, 5600 MB
Eindhoven, The Netherlands

Notes: Helpdesk email address.

URL: <http://www.tue.nl/english/>

HOW TO GET IT

Originator: **European Space Agency
Paris, France**

Notes: Research & development organization with mission of defining and putting into effect a long-term European space policy which allows Europe to become and remain competitive in space technology. Search utility. Publications orders.

URL: <http://www.esrin.esa.it>

Originator: **Finnish Geodetic Inst.
Geodeetinrinne 2
P.O. Box 15
FIN-02431 Masala
Finland**

Notes: Practice scientific research in fields of geodesy, photogrammetry, remote sensing, cartography, geoinformatics. Selected report bibliography. 1973-1997; publications listing 1923-1997. Publication sales: subscription services, email, phone, fax and address kirjasto@fgi.fi.

URL: <http://www.fgi.fi>

Originator: **Fraunhofer Gesellschaft**

Notes: Leading organization of applied research in Germany; operates 47 research institutes. Goal is rapid transfer of innovations. Topics: materials & components information & communication process engineering; microelectronics; Fraunhofer-publica: publications and patents. Multidisciplinary bibliographic database w/references to publications since 1980.

URL: <http://www.irb.fhg.de>

HOW TO GET IT

Originator: **German National Research Center
for Information Technology
Schloss Birlinghoven
D-53754 Sankt Augustin
Germany**

Notes: Conducts research in informatics, communication, media. PUBLICAT - online catalog in German. E-mail ordering: Gertrud.jacobs@gmd.de; Subscription info.gmd.de publication listing from organizational units 93-94 available.

URL: <http://www.gmd.de>

Originator: **Helsinki University of Technology
P.O. Box 1000
FIN-02015 HUT
Finland**

Notes: Promotes research and scientific and technical development in fields: automation; systems technology; engineering physics; mathematics; computer science; engineering; industrial management. HUT Research Project Search Form; TENTTU Information Retrieval System; Publications register (publications by staff since 1992).

URL: <http://www.hut.fi>

Originator: **International Atomic Energy
Agency Vienna
Wagramstrasse 5
P.O. Box 1000
A-1400 Vienna, Austria**

Notes: World central intergovernmental forum for scientific and technical cooperation in the nuclear field online product listing (bulletins, newsletters, fact sheets) nuclear information on how to obtain authorized access, etc.

URL: <http://www.iaea.or.at>

HOW TO GET IT

Originator: **Japan Defense Agency
97-45 Akasaka Minato-ku
Tokyo, 107 Japan**

URL: <http://www.jda.go.jp>

Originator: **Konrad-Zuse-Zentrum fuer
Informationstechnik Berlin
(ZIB)
Takustrasse 7
D-14195 Berlin-Dahlem
Germany**

Notes: Research Institute of State of Berlin; operates in field of information technology. Reports listed by year 1986-1997 and search capability; postscript files available.

URL: <http://www.zib.de>

Originator: **Nationaal Lucht - en Ruimtevaart laboratorium
(National Aerospace Laboratory)
Postbus 90502
1006 BM Amsterdam
The Netherlands**

Notes: Non-profit research and development; active in civil and military aeronautics and spaceflight. Reports available in PDF format; Index to technical publications.

URL: <http://www.nlr.nl/public>

Originator: **National Aerospace Laboratory
7-44-1 Jindaiji Higashi, Chofu
Tokyo, 182 Japan**

Notes: Conducts research in aircraft, engines, rockets, aerodynamics, materials, structures.

URL: <http://www.nal.go.jp>

HOW TO GET IT

- Originator:* **Risoe National Laboratory**
Frederiksborgvej 399
DK-4000 Roskilde Denmark
- Notes:* Research in science and technology materials research, nuclear safety, systems analysis. Responsible for consolidating knowledge base on nuclear issues. Publications available for sale. Full text or free upon request.
- URL:* <http://www.risoe.dk>
- Originator:* **Technical Research Centre of Finland**
Vuorimiehentie 5, Espoo
P.O. Box 1000
FIN -02044 VTT
- Notes:* Performs technical and technoeconomic research and development work in electronics, information technology, automation, chemical technology, energy manufacturing technology. Jure Database - Reports published in VTT publication series from 1943; Baltic Database 1990; VTT Information Service Document delivery.
- URL:* <http://www.vtt.fi>
- Originator:* **TNO Defence Research**
P.O. Box 6006
2600 JA Delft
The Netherlands
- Notes:* Broadly based research organization specializing in applied research. Main fields of activity: industrial technology, defence, environment energy, technology policy, health. Search by subject to organizations within TNO working on programs/projects. TNO Infodesk - E-mail: infodesk@tno.nl. International offices.
- URL:* <http://www.tno.nl/instit/fel/tno-do/index.html>

HOW TO GET IT

Originator: **Universitaet der Bundeswehr
Muenchen
Werner-Heiseberg-Weg 39
D-85577 Neubigerg, Germany**

Notes: Home Page in English; links to German text

URL: <http://www.unibw-muenchen.de>

Originator: **Von Karmann Inst. For Fluid Dynamics
72, Chaussee de Waterloo
1640 Rhode-Saint-Genese Belgium**

Notes: Provides training and research in aerodynamics (open to engineering & scientists of NATO countries). Recent publications can be down loaded; others available upon request.

URL: <http://www.vki.ac.be>

HOW TO GET IT

APPENDIX D: TopicLinks

NOTE: TopicLinks is a gateway to scientific and technical information Web sites primarily from the US Government. The main list topics are based upon Defense Technical Information Center's (DTIC) Field and Group Structure. Under each topic you will find links that can lead you to online publications, databases and Web sites with reliable government information. The sites assist and direct you to other locations and sources of information on that topic available on the internet.

DTIC has identified 25 broad subject fields and 251 groups to categorize the areas of scientific and technical interest. These fields and groups provide the structure for grouping the technical reports in DTIC's collections and are listed below:

To access the Web site go to: <http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/dticb/brr/topiclinks.htm>

Aeronautics/Aviation

Aviation Technology

- Air University Home Page
- General Aviation Servers
- Government / Research Aviation Servers
- World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Aerospace/Online Research Services
- World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Aviation

Astronomy and Astrophysics

- Astronomy and Astrophysics at NSSDC
- Astronomy and Space Science
- Harvard - Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics
- NASA Goddard Space Flight Center
- National Air and Space Museum
- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
- Views of the Solar System
- Virtual Library: Astronomy and Astrophysics
- WebStars: Astronomy Resources on the World Wide Web

Space Technology

- Space Telescope Science Institute Home Page
- Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Space)
- Space and Missile Systems Center
- Space and Aerospace Information Resources

APPENDIX D-1

HOW TO GET IT

Space, Telecommunications, and Radioscience Laboratory
Space Testbed - SMC/TE
SPACECAST 2020 Technical Report - Volume I
US Space Command Home Page.
USASSDC -Space and Strategic Defense Command
NASA
NASA-Space Transportation Programs
NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Space Calendar (JPL)
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Aerospace
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Aerospace/Government Research

Agriculture

Agricultural Research Service
ARS Databases
Current Research Information System-CRIS
Center for Agricultural and Rural Development
The National Agricultural Library
News and Current Information- USDA
USDA Economics and Statistics System
USDA Forest Service
U. S. State Fact Sheets-Economic Research Service
Virtual Library: Forestry
Virtual Library-Veterinary Medicine
WebEc - Agriculture and Natural Resources

Behavioral /Social Science

Business

SIC & NAICS Codes List
Hoover's Business Profiles
Annual Reports Library
Holt Report
EDGAR Database
CNNfn - the financial network
Commerce Business Daily
1996-97 Occupational Outlook Handbook

Economics

STAT-USA/Internet Site Economic, Trade, Business Information
Macroeconomics
Fedstats

APPENDIX D-2

HOW TO GET IT

Education

Department of Defense Education Gateway
U. S. Department of Education
On-Line Educational Resources
Education- US State & Local Gateway
Federal Government Education Pages
Information Science
FedLaw - Information Resources
Federal Government Internet Library Resources
Libraries On-Line

Law

FedLaw
World Wide Web Virtual Library: Law
United States Code
Public Laws
National Archives and Records Administration
General Services Administration (GSA) Federal Acquisition Regulations
(FAR) Ver12/17/97
Federal Acquisition Circulars (FACs) in PDF format

Management/Administration

Office of the Secretary of Defense of Defense Quality Management Office
GSA/PBS/PR/ Other Agencies Disposing of Property
Directorate for Management Improvement

Best Practices

Acquisition Best Practices Ver 01/13/98
GSA - Best Practices Program
The Innovations in American Government Homepage
Serving the American Public: Best Practices in Performance Measurement
This is the Office of Contractor Management and Administration
(OCMA) Best Practices Clearinghouse.
Telecommunications and Information Services
Best Practices
Best of Practices

Personnel

Psychology

HOW TO GET IT

Bioscience

Biochemistry

BioChemNet
Virtual Library: Biosciences

Biology

Biological Resources Division - USGS
Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center

Biotechnology

BioTech: Literature Resources
Human Genome Project Information
Information Systems for Biotechnology: Agbiotech Online
Lawrence Berkeley National Lab (LBNL) Human Genome Center Home Page
National Center for Biotechnology Information
Oak Ridge National Lab-Biotechnology Related Links
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Biotechnology
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Chemical Engineering: Biotechnology

Medicine/Biomedicine

DOE Openness: Human Radiation Experiments: Related Sites
DOE Openness: Human Radiation Experiments
Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute
National Institutes of Health (NIH)
USAF School of Aerospace Medicine
U. S. National Library of Medicine (NLM)
Virtual Library: Medicine
DoD Biomedical Research
Free MEDLINE: PubMed and Internet Grateful Med

Chemistry

Argonne National Laboratory The Analytical Chemistry Laboratory
WWW Virtual Library Chemistry
WWW Virtual Library Chemical Engineering
Electrochemical Science and Technology Resources
Brookhaven National Laboratory Chemistry Dept. Home Page
Chemistry Information on the Internet
Sandia National Laboratory Computational Chemistry Home Page
Sheffield ChemDex
ChemFinder Searching

APPENDIX D-4

HOW TO GET IT

Communications/Telecommunications

National Communications Standards
Commercial Communications Standards
Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Home Page
FedLaw - Communications and Telecommunications
MIT Research Program on Communications Policy
NTIA Home Page
The National Telecommunications and Information Administration
Telecommunications Act of 1996
U. S. Navy EC/EDI

Command, Control, Communications

Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense

Satellites

Computing

FedLaw - Computers and Information Technology
Advanced Computing Laboratory
MetaCenter
Office of Intergovernmental Solutions Home Page
Virtual Computer Library
WWW - Virtual Library: Computing, Programming Languages
WWW - Virtual Library: Artificial Intelligence

Computer Hardware

Computer Models & Simulation

Defense Modeling and Simulation Office
STRICOM Web Site-Simulation Training and Instrumentation Command
Human-Computer Interaction Virtual Library
Center for Human Modeling and Simulation
DTIC-AM, MATRIS RESOURCES

Computer Programming and Software

Computer Systems

World-Wide Web Virtual Library: MIS

APPENDIX D-5

HOW TO GET IT

Internet

[Virtual Computer Library: Internet Information](#)

Networks

[Networking and Communications Research and Infrastructure \(NCRI\)- NSF](#)

Year 2000

[The Year 2000 Information Center - Year 2000 Related Links](#)
[Year 2000 Managers' Toolbox](#)
[DISA Year 2000](#)

Earth Science/Environment

[World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Wastewater Engineering](#)
[World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Environment](#)
[Virtual Library: Environment](#)
[Envirofacts Warehouse Homepage](#)
[DOE Biological and Environmental Research](#)

Atmospheric Sciences

[National Climatic Data Center \(NCDC\)](#)
[Atmospheric Sciences](#)
[Division of Atmospheric Sciences](#)
[Atmospheric Sciences at Harvard](#)
[World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Meteorology: Index](#)

Earth Sciences and Oceanography

[World Data Center-A for Marine Geology & Geophysics](#)
[Naval Oceanographic Office \(METOC\)](#)
[Ocean and Atmospheric Science and Technology Directorate](#)
[AVHRR Oceans Pathfinder Homepage](#)
[Physical Oceanography](#)
[National Water Conditions](#)
[U. S. Geological Survey](#)
[NIMA Home Page](#)
[National Imagery and Mapping Agency](#)
[USGS Mapping Information: Geographic Names Information System \(GNIS\)](#)
[USGS National Mapping Information: Home Page](#)
[Earth Observing System Home Page](#)
[Global Change Master Directory- NASA](#)
[Naval Research Laboratory](#)

APPENDIX D-6

HOW TO GET IT

Pacific Marine Environmental Lab
John C. Stennis Space Center - Earth Systems Science Office
Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Center
Earth Science Division at NASA Ames Research Center
USGS Earth Science Information Center: Home Page
LABasin: Geo-Hotlinks
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Earth Sciences
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Forestry: Soils and Substrates
NOAA National Ocean Service
NOAA Coastal and Estuarine Oceanography

Environmental Pollution and Control

Department of Defense Environmental Resources
EPA - Data Systems and Software
US Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Sciences Division-DOE
Major Environmental Laws
Search by State-Environmental Protection Efforts
DOE Biological and Environmental Research
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Environment
World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Wastewater Engineering
EnviroLink Pre Home Page
EPA Economy and Environment
World Wide Web Virtual Library: Sustainable Development
DENIX -Defense Environmental Network and Information Exchange
ORNL Environmental Sciences Division (ESD)

Electronics/Sensors

WWW Virtual Library: Remote Sensing

Detection

Navigation

Navigation Information Connection
Navigation and Air C3 Department

Energy

DOE Reports Bibliographic Database
Department of Energy Home Page
Department of Energy Directives
Office of Energy Research (ER), U.S. Department of
Energy

APPENDIX D-7

HOW TO GET IT

Energy Information Administration
National Energy Research Scientific Computing Center
National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)
Global Energy Marketplace
Office of Energy Research (ER), U. S. Department of
Energy
OSTI Home Page

Power Production

Argonne National Laboratory Home Page
Welcome to CADDET
Center for the Analysis and Dissemination of Demonstrated Energy Technologies.
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network (EREN)
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory Environmental
Energy Technologies Division
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Energy Directorate
NASA Lewis Research Center, Power and Propulsion Office
National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)
Power Technology Division At Lewis
Superconductivity for Electric Systems

Engines

Propulsion

NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Fuels

Search USDA Web Pages-Fuels/Alternative Fuels
COAL WWW Virtual Library
OIL ONLINE

Engineering

WWW-Virtual Library: Engineering
WWW - Virtual Library: Electrical Engineering
WWW - Virtual Library: Chemical Engineering
WWW - Virtual Library: Civil Engineering
Engineering Standards

Civil

Industrial

HOW TO GET IT

Mechanical

General Information—Ready Reference

United States Postal Service-Zip Code Directory
Library of Congress Public Access Catalog
Atlas of the World
Background Notes
CIA-World Factbook
Dictionaries and Directories
Fedstats: One Stop Shopping for Federal Statistics
Merck Publications
Country Studies / Area Handbook Series
Statistical Abstract of the United States

Government Information

State and Local Governments (Library of Congress)
Official Federal Government Web Sites
THOMAS -- U. S. Congress on the Internet
U. S. Federal Government Agencies
Federal Government Web Servers
Virtual Library: US Government Information Sources

U. S. Government Publications /Databases

Directorate for Information Operations and Reports
Patent Bibliographic and AIDS Databases
U. S. Government Printing Office I Online Database
OSTP Publications and Testimony
Code of Federal Regulations (searchable)
DOE Reports Bibliographic Database
Budget of the US Government, FY 1999
Publications
Government Publications by Title
Commerce Business Daily
Plumbook
Monthly Catalog of Publications (MOCAT)
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
USGS Minerals Information: International Minerals
USGS Minerals Information: State Minerals Information- Vol 2
USGS Minerals Information: State Minerals Information -Vol 1
Metal Industry Indicators

HOW TO GET IT

[Environmental Health Information Service](#)
[EPA Journal](#)
[USITC: INDUSTRY, TRADE, AND TECHNOLOGY REVIEW](#)
[National Transportation Statistics](#)
[NAICS--North American Industry Classification System](#)

Materials/Processes

[American National Standards Institute](#)
[Argonne National Laboratory Home Page](#)
[The COMPOSITES CORNER. Maintained by the Turner Moss Company](#)
[MSD Experiments - Material Science](#)
[Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory: LLNL Materials Directorate Home Page WL/ML](#)

Mathematics

[WWW- Virtual Library: Mathematics](#)

Military Science

Dept. of Defense

U. S. Military Installations

[U. S. Military Installations Alphabetical List](#)

Joint

[Joint Professional Military Education](#)
[Joint Chiefs of Staff](#)
[Joint Electronic Library](#)
[Joint Warfighting Center](#)
[Joint Chiefs of Staff](#)
[Joint Doctrine](#)

[Government and Military Agencies](#)
[U. S. Military Intelligence](#)
[DEFENSE AND STRATEGY RELATED WWW SITES](#)
[Military Family Institute Home Page](#)
[Military Network -Army,Navy,Marines,Air Force,Coast Guard](#)
[Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency](#)
[DFAS Home Page](#)

HOW TO GET IT

DefenseLINK
DOING BUSINESS WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Guide to DoD Organization and Functions
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)

Logistics

Headquarters AETC Logistics Links Page

Acquisitions

General Services Administration (GSA)
Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
Directorate for Acquisition -
Acquisition Links
AFAM-Air Force Acquisition Model
ACQWeb - Office of the Undersecretary of
Defense for Acquisition and Technology
DoD Acquisition Workforce Home Page
DEFENSE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT
DOD Contracting Regulations
The Air Force FARSite

Warfighting/Warfare

Institute for National Strategic Studies- - Wargaming and Simulation
Joint Warfighting Center
Official Resources-Information Warfare

Guided Missile Technology

U. S. Army Missile Command Regulations
BMDOLINK
PEO Tactical Missiles- Redstone
Redstone Arsenal / AMCOM Homepage
Related Ballistic Missile Defense Locations

Ordnance

Ammunition Book Complete (ABC) Search
Humanitarian Demining Website
Ordnance and Explosives Center of Expertise (CX)
Ordnance and Explosives Environment Newsletter
Rock Island District Ordnance and Explosives Section Home Page
Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition DCS-SMCA

HOW TO GET IT

Test and Evaluation

Waterways Experiment Station
Cold Regions Research and Engineering
Laboratory (CRREL)
Aberdeen Proving Ground
Arnold Engineering Development Center
COLD REGIONS TEST CENTER, Fort Greely, Alaska
COMOPTEVFOR Home Page
Director, Test, Systems Engineering, and Evaluation (DTSE&E)
DoD-TECNET: The Test and Evaluation Community Network
Electronic Combat Range
NAWCWPNS-Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division
OPTEC Home Page
Office of the Director, Operational Test & Evaluation
US Army Test and Evaluation Command

Military Educational Institutions

Air Force Institute of Technology
National War College
U. S. Army War College and Carlisle Barracks
National Defense University
Air University Home Page
Naval Postgraduate School
Naval War College
USMA: United States Military Academy, West Point
United States Naval Academy Home Page
Marine Corps University

Military Services

U. S. Army

The Army Related Homepage Index
Army Home Page
PERSCOM Online
TRADOC
Army Forces Command
Redstone Arsenal / AMCOM Public Homepage
U. S. Army Materiel Command Homepage

U. S. Air Force

Air Force Fact Sheets
U. S. Air Force World Wide Web Sites

HOW TO GET IT

Air Force Link
AFSPC Link - The Official HQ AFSPC WebSite
Air Force Command Section
Air Force Sites

U. S. Navy

Navy: Welcome Aboard
Navy Fact File
NavyOnLine

U. S. Marines

The United States Marine Corps
Marine Corps HQ

U. S. Reserves

ReserveLINK

The National Guard

GuardLINK
The National Guard

Electronic Resources - Military Publications, Forms, Regulations, and Journals

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals (AULIMP)
DAPS-Phila / DODSSP Specifications and Standards
DoD Forms Program
Sources- U. S. Military Publications and Documents
DCST Pubs & Regulations
Electronic Publications
Forms and Publications at FORSCOM
TRADOC Publications/a
Military Personnel Statistics
AFMC Pubs
5025.1-I DoD Directives System Annual Index
The Nations Air Force 1996 Issues Book
1996 Federal Benefits Manual
Policy Works Travel and Transportation Services
U. S. Department of State, Int'l Narcotics Control Strategy Report, 1996- Contents
Military Review
NATO Handbook 1995 and 1992 Editions
JCSLink: National Military Strategy

HOW TO GET IT

U. S. State Department - Policy -Counter-Terrorism
U. S. Institute of Peace - Publications
Science and Technology Review
NASA STI Program Bibliographic Announcements
The Security Awareness Bulletin
Selling to the Military
U. S. Army Weapon Systems

Publishers

RAND Home Page
Jane's Homepage

Military Magazines

Defense Trade News
Airman Magazine
Defense Issues
Military Review
Journal of Electronic Defense
PARAMETERS, U. S. Army War College Quarterly
Army Logistician
Airpower Journal
Armed Forces Journal International
INSCOM Journal - Intelligence and
Security Command

Military Photos & Graphics

Jeremy Harkin's Military Aircraft Archive
Gulf War Photo Gallery (Frame Enhanced)

Military Research Centers & Labs

U. S. Army Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center
Army Research Laboratory
Sandia National Laboratories
DoD Lab Activities
LabLINK Home Page
Radar Reflectivity Laboratory (RRL)
Unique Army Research Lab Facilities
Federally Funded Research and Development Centers FY1996
U. S. ARMY, FOREIGN MILITARY STUDIES OFFICE
Center for Army Lessons Learned (CALL)
Institute for National Strategic Studies
Center of Military History

HOW TO GET IT

Headquarters Air Education and Training
Command Home Page
Strategic Studies Institute
U. S. Navy History
The Archive of the Vietnam Conflict at Texas Tech

Physics

Photronics Links
Argonne Physics Division
ICF Physics and Space Technology
LLNL Physics and Space Technology
Los Alamos National Lab --X- Division
Los Alamos National Laboratory --E Print Archive
NASA Space Physics Data System Coordination Working Group
National Institute of Standards and Technology Physics Laboratory
ORNL Physics Division Home Page

Electrotechnology

Center for Microelectronics and Optoelectronics (CMO)
Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory Welcome Page
Laser and Optics Research Center
Optical and Optoelectric Links
Photronics Links
Welcome to OSA OpticsNet

Fluidics

Nuclear Physics

DOE -Division of Nuclear Physics
LANL Research Library: Nuclear Information
National Nuclear Data Center
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
U. S. Fusion Energy Sciences Program
WWW - Virtual Library: Nuclear Engineering
Public Affairs and News
Congressional Quarterly Inc.
The New York Times
The Washington Post
USA TODAY
TIME
Boston Globe Online
Reuters News
U. S. News Online

HOW TO GET IT

[UPI Home Page](#)
[Foreign Language News and Newspapers](#)
[Daily News Sources in Full Text](#)
[Media-Link](#)
[American Forces Information Service](#)
[American Forces Press Service](#)

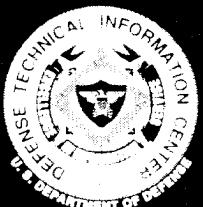
Technology Transfer

[World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Technology Transfer - Government Tech Transfer Links](#)
[World-Wide Web Virtual Library: Technology Transfer - Tech Transfer Information/Tech Transfer Links](#)
[TechTransit Website](#)
[TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER \(T2\) DATABASE](#)
[Small Business Technology Transfer \(STTR\)](#)
[Technology Transfer Resources](#)

HOW TO GET IT: A Guide to Defense - Related Information Resources

DTIC/TR-98/4

AD-A346513



**DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY
DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER
8725 John J. Kingman Rd., STE 0944
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6218**